

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1	3-D	Short for three-dimensional. Of, pertaining to, or being an object or image having or appearing to have all three spatial dimensions (length, width, and depth).2.Having the illusion of depth or varying distances, as in 3-D audio.	3-ል (ል-ልኬት)	garsadee (g-3)	3-ጎ ቅዲ
2	3-D Area	Excel chart type. (see Excel, insert menu, chart submenu)	3-ል ስፋት (ል-ልኬት)	bal'ina g-3	3-ጎ ሰፍሐ
3	3-D bar	Excel chart type. (see Excel, insert menu, chart submenu)	3-ል አሞሌ (ል-ልኬት)	kabala g-3	3-ጎ ልዳት
4	3-D Column	Excel chart type. (see Excel, insert menu, chart submenu)	3-ል አምድ (ል-ልኬት)	tarjaa g-3	3-ጎ ግምዲ
5	3-D effect	An illusion of depth and realism created by representing an object in a three dimensional space (x, y, z). Effects you can apply to the chart, for example, color, rotation, depth, lighting, or surface texture- click 3-D Settings , and then click the options you want on the 3-D Settings toolbar.	3-ል ክውነት (ል-ልኬት)	daafa g-3	3-ጎ ውዕኢት
6	3-D Line	Excel chart type. (see Excel, insert menu, chart submenu)	3-ል መስመር (ል-ልኬት)	sarara g-3	3-ጎ ሕንጻዕ
7	3-D Pie	Excel chart type. (see Excel, insert menu, chart submenu)	3-ል አምባሻ (ል-ልኬት)	muraangoo g-3	3-ጎ ሕምባሻ
8	3-D Style	A combination of formatting characteristics, such as font, font size, and indentation, that you name and store as a set. When you apply a style, all of the formatting instructions in that style are applied at one time. In HTML it controls other attributes	3-ል ቅጥ (ል-ልኬት)	akkaataa g-3	3-ጎ ቁመና
9	3-D Surface	Excel chart type. (see Excel, insert menu, chart submenu)	3-ል ገፅታ (ል-ልኬት)	irraantoo g-3	3-ጎ ፀፍሐ
10	3rd party	A company that manufactures and sells accessories or peripherals for use with a major manufacturer's computer or peripheral, usually without any involvement from the major manufacturer.	3ኛ ወገን	qaama 3ffaa	3ይ ወገን
11	A-B roll editing	In multimedia, a method for creating a master edited video sequence by directing selected portions of video signals from two video source to a destination recording device, usually a VCR.	ሀ-ለ-ጥቅል ማደት	filgulaala A-B	መእዛው ጥቅላል ኤ-ቢ
12	abandon	To clear a document, spreadsheet, command or procedure while it is in progress. You can often abort a procedure manually, or a procedure may abort by itself because of a bug in the program, power failure or other unexpected cause.	ተው	gati	ግደፍ
13	abort	Interrupt or stop a program or a process.	አጨንግፍ	kuti	አቋርፅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
14	About	Usually pointing to program information such as version number, copyright info, etc. The command "About" appears on the Help menu in most Microsoft applications.	ስለ	waayee	ብዛዕባ
15	Absolute path name	A path name beginning with a slash (/). It indicates that the file's location is given relative to the root directory (/), and that the search begins there.	ፍፁም ስመ ዱካ	maqaa daandii of danda'aa	ፍፁም ስም መንገዲ
16	absolute reference	Absolute cell reference: In a formula, the exact address of a cell, regardless of the position of the cell that contains the formula. An absolute cell reference takes the form \$A\$1.	ፍፁም ማጣቀሻ	irkoo haqaa	ፍፁም መወከሲ
17	absolute value	The positive value of a number, regardless of its sign (positive or negative). The absolute value of -25, for example, is 25.	ፍፁም እሴት	gatii of danda'aa	ፍፁም እሴት
18	acceleration board	A circuit board designed to speed up some function of your computer.	አጥዳፊ ሰሌዳ	gabatee guulinsaa	አቀላጣፊ ሰሌዳ
19	accelerator key	Hotkey or shortcut key	አጥዳፊ ቁልፍ	furtuu qaxxaamuraa	መፍትሕ መሳለጢ
20	accent	Any type of accent, such as accent acute	ትእምርት	malduu	ትእምርቲ
21	accent acute	Character:'	ትእምርተ ይዘት	malduu mirgaa	ትእምርተ ተሳኢይ
22	Accent Breve	character ˘	ትእምርተ ቁንፅል	malduu olgaraa	ትእምርተ ቅናት
23	accent circumflex	Character:ˆ	ትእምርተ ድፋት	malduu hoxxee	ትእምርተ ጐሳሳይ
24	Accent Dieresis	character "	ትእምርተ ጥቅስ	malduu waraabbii	ትእምርተ ጥቅሲ
25	accent grave	Character: `	ትእምርተ ጭረት	malduu bitaa	ትእምርተ ወዳቻይ
26	Accent Macron	character °	ትእምርተ ማክሮን	malduu rogarfee	ትእምርተ ዲግሪ
27	Accent Tilde	character ~	ትእምርተ ምስስል	yaatuu	ትእምርተ ምስስል
28	Accept	In the sense of accepting something that is being proposed, e.g.: accept changes made for a certain setting.	ተቀበል	fudhu	ተቐበል
29	access	Noun. A user's access to something.	መድረሻ	gahiinsa	ምጥቃም
30	access	Verb. To access something	ድረስ	gahi	ተጠቅም
31	access code	an identification number or password used gain access to a computer system.	የመድረሻ ኮድ	lakkadda gahiinsaa	ኮድ መጥቀሚ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
32	access control	In a network, a means of ensuring a systems security by demanding that users supply a login name and password.	የመድረሻ ቁጥጥር	too'annaa gahiinsaa	ቁፅፅር መጥቀሚያ
33	access group	The group access list is a set of supplementary group IDs used in determining resource accessibility. Access checks are performed as described below in file access permissions.	የመድረሻ ቡድን	garee gahiinsaa	ጉጅለ ተጠቀሞቲ
34	access key	The key that corresponds to an underlined letter on a menu or bottom (also referred to as a mnemonic or mnemonic access key).-hotkey.	የመድረሻ ቁልፍ	furtuu gahiinsaa	መፍትሕ መጥቅም
35	access mode	An access mode is a form of access permitted to a file. Each implementation provides separate read, write, and execute/search access modes.	የመድረሻ ሁኔታ	haalata gahiinsaa	ኩነት መጥቅም
36	access permission	A user's permission to access something, for example a particular folder or file.	የመድረሻ ፈቃድ	hayyama gahiinsaa	ፍቅድ ተጠቃምነት
37	access time	The amount of time that laps between a request for information from memory and delivery of the information; Access times apply to disks and to random access memory (RAM)	የመድረሻ ጊዜ	yeroo gahiinsaa	ጊዜ መጥቅም
38	accessibility	The feature of a given system of hardware or software that makes it useable by people with one or more physical disabilities, such as impaired mobility, vision, or hearing.	ተደራሽነት	gaheenya	ፍሉይ ሓገዝ
39	accessories	in the sense of extra or additional components or items to perform a certain task. Translation should probably be consistent with the windows program group Accessories.	ተቀጥላዎች	iddaannoo	ተወሳኝ ናውቲ
40	Account	A record of entries to cover details of a particular item or a particular person or concern. A record about a certain user or a user group kept e.g. by Windows, an online service or another multi-user operating system for each authorized user of the system for identification, administration and security purposes.	መለያ	eenyummeessa	ጥራዝ
41	accumulator	A register in a central processing unit (CPU) that holds values to be used later in a computation.	አጠራቅሜ	kuufataa	መዋህለሊቶ
42	accuracy	The preciseness of something, e.g. an accurate measurement	ልክነት	sirrina	ልክዕነት
43	accurate	See accuracy	ልክ	sirrii	ልክዕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
44	ACL	Abbreviation of Access Control List. A list that indicates which users or groups have permission to access or modify a particular file on windows NT based server.	ኤሲኤል	TTG (tarreeffama to'annaa gahiinsaa)	ኤሲኤል
45	acoustic coupler	A modem with cups that fit around the earpiece and mouthpiece of a standard (non cellular) telephone receiver.	ድምፅ አቀናጅ	dhageettii mijeessaa	መስለጥ ድምፂ
46	acoustical sound enclosure	An industrial cabinet for noisy impact printers that reduces the noise such printers make.	ድምፅ ቀንስ ሳጥን	hir'isaa sagalee	መዐራን ድምፂ
47	acronym	A word, made up of the initial letters of the word these letters represent; i.e. WYS/WYG	የቃል መነሻ ስብስብ	gabaajee	ምሕፃረ ስም
48	Across	In the sense of spanning across something, e.g. a table or a page in a document, or as a direction as opposed to "down" or "up". For example, the word "across" appears in contexts such as Word, Table menu, Table properties, Row, "Allow row to break across pages". Also appears in a number of descriptions of charts, for example, Excel, Insert, Chart, (description box) "Clustered bar. Compares values across categories."	በመላው	gamaa-gamana	ብዓዱ
49	action	The basic building block of a macro; a self-contained instruction that can be combined with other actions to automate tasks. This is sometimes called a command in other macro languages.	ርምጃ	gocha	ስጉምቲ
50	action button	A read-made button that you can insert into your presentation and define hyperlinks for.	የርምጃ አዝራር	qabduu gochaa	መልካም ስጉምቲ
51	activate	To make a chart sheet or worksheet the active, or selected, sheet. The sheet that you activate determines which menu bar and toolbars are displayed. To activate a sheet, click the tab for the sheet in the workbook.	አግብር	kakaasi	አንቅሕ
52	Active	The state when an object is accepting user input. Usually the cursor or a highlighted section shows the active element on the display screen.	ገባሪ	ka'aa	ሕሩይ
53	active area	In spreadsheet document, such as a lotus 1-2-3 worksheet, the area bounded by a cell A1 and the lowest rightmost cell containing data.	ገባሪ አካባቢ	iddoo ka'aa	ሕሩይ ክባቢ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
54	active cell	In spreadsheet, the cell in which the cell pointer is located. Synonymous with current cell.	ገባሪ ህዋስ	maadhee ka'aa	ሕሩይ ዋህዮ
55	active database	In a database management, the database file in use and present in a random-access memory (RAM).	ገባሪ ውሂብ ጎታ	kuusdeetaa ka'aa	ሕሩይ ማዕከን ዳታ
56	active document	The document in which you're working. Text you type; or graphics you insert in Microsoft Word appear in the active document. The title bar of the active document is highlighted	ገባሪ ሰነድ	galmee ka'aa	ሕሩይ ሰነድ
57	active light	On the front of a computer's case, a small colored light flickers when a hard and floppy disk drive is reading or writing data.	ገባሪ ብርሃን	ibsa ka'aa	ዑንቂ ብርሃን
58	active matrix display	In portable computers, a full-color liquid-crystal display (LCD) in which each of the screen's pixels is controlled by its own transistor.	አክቲቭ ማትሪክስ ማሳያ	agarsiistuu tarreentaa ka'aa	መርእ አክቲቭ ማትሪክስ
59	active object	The object with which the user is currently interacting or that has the input focus.	ገባሪ ነገር	wanna ka'aa	ሕሩይ ነገር
60	active sensing	In multimedia, a Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) message that tells a device to monitor its channels to determine whether messages occur on the channels within a predetermined time frame (called a time window).	ገባሪ ሰሚ	suukannii ka'aa	ንቁሕ ክትትል
61	active window	The window in which a user is currently working. The window that has an input focus.	ገባሪ መስኮት	foddaa ka'aa	ሕሩይ መስኮት
62	ActiveX	1)product name-should not be localized. 2)A set of technologies that enables software components to interact with one another in a networked environment, regardless of the language in which the components were created.	አክቲቭ ኤክስ	aktiiv X	አክቲቭ ኤክስ
63	ActiveX control	A control such as a check box or button that offers options to users or runs macros or scripts that automate a task. You can write macros for the control in Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications or scripts in Microsoft Script Editor.	አክቲቭ ኤክስ ኮንትሮል	too'annaa ActiveX	አክቲቭ ኤክስ ኮንትሮል
64	Actual Size	correct measured size	እውነተኛ መጠን	hammamtaa dhugaa	ህልዊ ዓቅን
65	Adapter	Usually a hardware component that enables a personal computer to use a peripheral device, such as a CD-ROM drive, modem, or joystick. Hardware, such as a network adapter.	አስማሚ	amanfataa	መጠዓዓይ
66	add	Verb. To join or append an item to a list, etc.	አክል	ida'i	ፀምብር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
67	Add File	A command that specifies that a file should added to something, for example a list. File: a file is the basic unit of storage that enables a computer to distinguish one set of information from another.	ፋይል አክል	faayila ida'i	ፋይል ፀምብር
68	Add new	In the sense of adding a new item to something, e.g. adding a new item to list. Please watch for gender of what "new" is referring to, if needed in your language.	አዲስ አክል	haaraa ida'i	አዲሽ ፀምብር
69	Add Picture	A command that specifies that a picture be added to something, for example a list or a document being edited	ሥዕል አክል	suuraa ida'i	ሰእሊ ፀምብር
70	add-in	Add-in; A supplemental program that ads custom commands or custom features to a program, such as Microsoft office. Add-ins can be wizards, builders, or menu add-ins.	ጨማሪ	idaatuu	ተወሰኝ ትታት
71	address	The path to an object, document, file, page, or other destination. An address can be a URL (Web address) or a UNC path (network address), and can include a specific location within a file, such as a Word bookmark or an Excel cell range. It could be also a postal address.	አድራሻ	teessoo	አድራሻ
72	Address bar	Toolbar in folder windows. Displays a box where you can type a folder, file or web site.	አድራሻ መጻፊያ	kabala teessoo	ልዳት አድራሻ
73	address book	A ledger of address entries, containing contact information for particular person or purpose.	አድራሻ ደብተር	yaadannoo teessoo	ደፍተር አድራሻ
74	address labels	Printed labels with addresses. Used in Word and Publisher, for example for mail merge.	የአድራሻ መሰየሚያዎች	moggaasa teessoo	መሰየም አድራሻ
75	Address Resolution Protocol (ARP)	An Internet standard that provides IP addresses to workstations on a local area network (LAN).	አድራሻ ሪዞልሽን ፕሮቶኮል (ኤአርፒ)	AQT (aaloo qulqullina teessoo)	አድራሻ ሪዞልሽን ፕሮቶኮል (ኤአርፒ)
76	address space	The range of memory locations to which a process can refer.	ወሰነ ሰፈር	edda teessoo	ፍንታወ አድራሻ
77	Adjust to	To change so as to match or fit; cause to correspond.	ወደ... አስተካክል	itti mijeessi	ናብ... አስተካክል
78	administer	Verb. To administer or manage a network, pc or system	አስተዳድር	bulchi	አማሓድር
79	administrator	Noun, Person who manages a network, pc or system	አስተዳዳሪ	bulchaa	አማሓዳሪ
80	administrator setup	Special mode for installations where a system adminmistrator installs.	የመሪ ውቅር	qindaa'ina bulchaa	ተኸላ አማሓዳሪ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
81	Adobe Acrobat	An application program that creates richly formatted portable document that can be accessed and read on a wide variety of computers.	አዶቤ አክሮባት	akroobaatii adoobee	አዶቤ አክሮባት
82	Adobe photoshop	A very powerful image-editing program that enables you to alter a photograph much more extensively than you could in a darkroom.	አዶቤ ፎቶሾፕ	fotooshooppii adoobee	አዶቤ ፎቶሾፕ
83	Adserver	A Web-based server that delivers banner ads to the requesting Web pages. For websites that sell their own ads, the adserver may be an in-house or co-located machine at an Internet service provider (ISP), or it may be owned by an Internet advertising company.	ማስታወቂያ አቅራቢ	dha-kaadimtuu	አንጋዲ ምልክታ
84	advance	To cause to move forward; To aid the growth or progress of	አልቅ	olaansi	አቅድም
85	Advanced	Additional settings or options, sometimes meant for advanced users only. "Advanced" leads to more or additional options to be set by the user.	የላቀ	olaanaa	ዕመኝቅ
86	advanced setup options	Options in the BIOS setup program that you let choose PCI interrupts, port addresses, and hard disk setup options.	ምጡቅ ውቅር ምርጫዎች	filmaata ijaarsa ol'aanaa	ምዕቡል መማረጫ ተኸላ
87	Adware	(ADvertisementWARE) - Any software application or program in which advertising banners are displayed or Pop-up windows appear while the program is running. Adware is considered "spyware" and is installed without the user's knowledge. It typically displays targeted ads based on words searched for on the Web or derived from a user's surfing habits that have been periodically sent in the background to a Web server	አድዌር	mosdhaa	አድዌር
88	affect	Verb. To have an influence on something, to produce an effect on something.	ተጽእኖ አሳድር	dhiibbessuu	ዕለው
89	affiliation	See terminal affiliation.	ትስስር	aantummaa	ዝምድና

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
90	After animation	Dialog box label in PowerPoint. Specifies what should happen after an custom animation has been run on a slide. To reproduce, start PowerPoint, insert an object, select the object, choose Custom animation on the Slide Show menu. Click Add effect and insert an effect. Right-click the effect on the list and choose Effect Options. The label "After animation" appears on the Effect tab.	ድገረ እነግ	fakkina sochii boodaa	ድሕሪ ወስወሰታ
91	agate	A 5.5-point type size used in newspaper classified advertisements and financial tables, but too small for other uses.	አጌት	ageetii	አጌት
92	agent	A program that is designed to operate on the user's behalf, performing specific function in the background.	ወኪል	iddoomaa	ወኪል
93	alert box	Dialog box showing a warning.	ማስጠንቀቂያ ሳጥን	sanduuqa of eeggannoo	ሳውን መጠንቀቅታ
94	alert message	Message showing a warning.	ማስጠንቀቂያ መልእክት	dhaamsa of eeggannoo	መልእክቲ መጠንቀቅታ
95	algorithm	Noun. A finite sequence of steps for solving a logical or mathematical problem or performing a task.	ስልተ ቀመር	seermurtoo	ሜላ አቃምራ
96	alias	Alternate name of a person, from Latin alius ("other")- "otherwise called or known as". Refers to a person or group of people on a network, for example "e-mail alias".	ተለዋጭ ስም	maqbiroo	ሳን
97	align	To line up objects or text	አሰልፍ	hiriirsuu	ስራዕ
98	Align to Grid	Command to line up objects in a grid	በፍርግርግ አሰልፍ	tarreen hiriirsuu	ምስ ዓይኒ ዓራት ስራዕ
99	Alignment	The arrangement of objects in fixed or predetermined positions, rows, or columns. The consistent positioning of text, graphics, and other objects. Types of alignment include left, right, and justified.	ስለፋ (ለ ይጠብቃል)	hiriira	መስርዕ
100	alignment buttons	Name of toolbar buttons used in Microsoft Word. Buttons to are used to right-align, left-align or center text or objects.	የስለፋ አዝራሮች	qabdoos hiriiraa	መላገም መስርዕ
101	All	Please watch for gender of what "all" is referring to, if needed in your language.	ሁሉም	mara	ኩሉ
102	all caps	only capital letters-Example; ALL CAPS	ሁሉም ዓብይ	qubguddeessa	ኩሉ ፍሩይ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
103	All fields	In selection, or options, the command to select all options or choices	ሁሉም መስኮች	dirree mara	ኩለን ዓንድታት
104	All items	In selection, or options, the command to select all options or choices	ሁሉም ዓይነት	maalimaa	ኩለን ዓይነታታት
105	All Programs	Item on start menu in windows. Opens a sub menu displaying installed programs on the PC.	ሁሉም ፍርግሞች	sagantaalee mara	ኩለን ፕሮግራማት
106	allocate	Verb. To reserve a resource, such as sufficient memory, for use by a program.	መድብ	ramadi	መድብ
107	allow	To permit a user or a program to do a specific task on a system.	ፍቀድ	hayyami	ፍቅድ
108	alphabetic	Adj. 1.arranged in the order of the letters of the alphabet. 2.of, relating to, or employing an alphabet.	ፊደላዊ	qubaayaa	ፊደላዊ
109	alphanumeric characters	characters available on a keyboard, including upper-and lowercase letters A through Z, numbers 0 through 9, functions marks, and special keyboard symbols.	ፊደል ቁጥር ቁምፊ	arfiilee katabbii	ሆሂታት አሃዘፊደል
110	ALT key	Key on the keyboard.	ማማረጫ ቁልፍ	furtuu FILANNOO	መማረጫቶ
111	alter	Verb. Synonym for "change"	ለውጥ (ው ይጠብቃል)	jijjiiri	ለውጥ
112	alternative text	Used by Web browsers to display text during image downloads for users who have graphics turned off, and for users who rely on screen-reading software to convert graphics on the screen to spoken words.	ምትክ ጽሑፍ	barruu filmaataa	አብክንዲ ስእሊ
113	Always on Top	in Windows, the user can open more than one programs at a time. "Always on top" displays a specified program window to be always in the foreground and not in the background although opening other windows.	ሁሉ ከላይ	yoomirroo	ወትሩ አብቅድሚት
114	American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII)	A standard single-byte character encoding scheme used for text-based data. ASCII uses designated 7-bit or 8-bit number combinations to represent either 128 or 256 possible characters. Standard ASCII uses 7 bits to represent all uppercase and lowercase letters, the numbers 0 through 9, punctuation marks, and special control characters used in U.S. English.	አሜሪካን ስታንዳርድ ኮድ ፎር ኢንፎርሜሽን ኢንተርፔንጅ (አሰኪ)	ASKII	ደረጃ ኮድ ልውውጥ ሓብሬታ አሜሪካ (አሰኪ)

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
115	Amount	The total of two or more quantities; the aggregate; A number; a sum	መጠን	hamma	መጠን
116	ampersand	Character;&	እና	fi	ን
117	analog	A representation of changing values of a property using an indicator that can vary continuously.	እናሎግ	walfaantii	እናሎግ
118	analog monitor	A monitor that accepts a continuously varied video signal and consequently can display a continuous range and infinite number of colors.	እናሎግ ማሳያ	torgii walfaantiii	እናሎግ መርክ
119	analog computer	A computer used to measure condition that change constantly, such as temperature, heartbeat etc.	እናሎግ ኮምፒውተር	kompuutara walfaantiii	እናሎግ ኮምፕዩተር
120	analog device	A peripheral that handles information in continuous variable quantities rather than digitize the information in to discrete digital representations.	እናሎግ መሳሪያ	meeshaa walfaantii	እናሎግ መሳርሒ
121	analog modem	Modems designed to communicate over plain old telephone service (POTS) line. They are the most common kind of modems available today.	እናሎግ ሞደም	moodamii walfaantii	እናሎግ ሞደም
122	Analyze	The evaluation of a situation or problem.	ተንትን	xiinxallii	አስተንትን
123	anchor	Noun. In HTML, anchors mark the start and end of hypertext links. Verb used in various contents. In word to "anchor" graphics on a page.	መልሀቅ	korkoddii	መልሀቕ
124	anchor cell	In Lotus 1-2-3 and Quattro pro, the cell in a range on which the cell pointer is located.	መልሀቅ ሀዋስ	maadhee korkoddii	ዋሀዮ መልሀቕ
125	anchored graphic	A graph or picture fixed in an absolute position on the page rather than attached to a specific text.	የታሰረ ንድፍ	saxaattoo korkodaaye	ቅድድ ስእላ ስእሊ
126	Angle	The figure formed by two lines or planes diverging from a common point	ማዕዘን	kofa	ኩርናዕ
127	angle brackets	Character;<>	የማዕዘን ቅንፍ	golboota kofa	ኩርናዕ ሓፀር
128	animate	Verb. Usually used about animating graphics, e.g. in PowerPoint, or in "animated gif files".	አንም	sochii fakkeessi	አወሳውስ
129	animation	A motion picture made by capturing and the displaying successive positions of objects.	እንማ	sochii fakkinaa	ወስወስታ
130	anniversary	The recurrence of a date making a notable event, or celebration of such.	ዓመትባል	ayyaaneffannaa	ዝኸሪ በዓል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
131	annotation	An explanatory note or comment inserted in to a document.	ዝርዝር ዘገባ	ibsa	መብርሂ
132	anonymous	Not named or identified: lacking individuality, distinction or reconcilability. Often used about accessing an ftp site as an anonymous user, i.e. not supplying username and password.	ስም አልባ	maqadhablee	ስምአልቦ
133	answer	Verb. To answer something.	መልስ (ል ይጠብቃል)	deebisi	መልስ
134	answer	Noun. An answer to a question.	መልስ	deebii	መልሲ
135	answer wizard	a part of the Help system in Microsoft applications.	መልስ አወቅ	masakaa deebii	ፈላጠ መልሲ
136	antivirus	Measure to protect applications and systems against computer virus.	ፀረቫይረስ	farra qinqaanii	ፀረቫይረስ
137	any character	See character	ማንኛውም ቁምፊ (ቁምፊ ቁጥር፣ ምልክት፣ ፊደል)	arfii kamuu	ዝኸኑኑ ሆሄ
138	API call	Programming term: A cal to an API (Application Programming Interface)	የኤፒኤይ ጥሪ	waamicha 'API'	ዓዋዲት ኤፒኤይ
139	apostrophe	Character: '	ትእምርተ ጭረት	hudhaa	ትእምርተቆራሂ
140	Appear	To become visible; To come into existence; To come before the public	ተከሰት	mul'adhu	ተቆለቀል
141	append	To add data at the end of a file or a database. In a database management, for example, to append a record is to add a new record after all existing records.	ጨምር	miiltessi	ወስኸ
142	Apple computer	A Cupertino, California-based company best-known for manufacturing the Macintosh line of computers.	አፕል ኮምፒውተር	kompuutara appilii	አፕል ኮምፕዩተር
143	applet	A small application (e.g. Notepad). Context example: Support for java applets, or mini-applications created in the java programming language. Also a small application on a home page that runs when the user clicks on its link in his browser.	ንዑስ ፍርግም	gargar xiqqaa	አንጦ ፕሮግራም
144	AppleTalk	a local area network (LAN) standard developed by Apple computer. AppleTalk can link as many as 32 Macintosh computers, IBM	አፕል ቶክ	appil tookii	አፕል ቶክ
145	Application	Synonymous with software program.	መተግበሪያ	fayyadama	ዓውደሞያ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
146	Application Program Interface (API)	system software that provides a complete set of functions and resources on which programmers can draw to create user interface features, such as pull-down menus, command names, dialog boxes, keyboard commands, and windows.	አፕሊኬሽን ፕሮግራም ኢንተርፌስ(ኤፒኤይ)	walquunnama sagantaa fayyadamaa (WSF)	አፕሊኬሽን ፕሮግራም ኢንተርፌስ(ኤፒኤይ)
147	application software	Programs that perform specific user tasks, such as word processing, spreadsheet, or database management.	መተግበሪያ ሶፍትዌር	mosaajjii fayyadamaa	ሶፍትዌር ዓውደሞያ
148	application window	In a graphical user interface (GUI), an application's main window, containing a title bar, the application's menu bar, and a work area. The work area can contain one or more document windows.	መተግበሪያ መስኮት	fooddaa fayyadamaa	መስኮት ዓውደሞያ
149	apply	Verb. Used in many contexts, for example to apply a setting or apply a color to something. Usually used if the user is able to change a setting by clicking "Apply" for the selected changes to take effect.	ተግብር	fayyadami	አተግብር
150	apply a font	Verb. In DTP, to define a style for a specific area of a document.	ቅርፅ ቁምሬ ተግብር	bocquu fayyadami	ቅርፅሬደል አተግብር
151	apply a style	Verb. In DTP, to define a style for a specific area of a document.	ቅጥ ተግብር	akkaataa fayyadami	ቁመና አተግብር
152	Apply to All	apply the action specified to all items. See apply, all items	ለሁሉም ተግብር	hundaaf fayyadami	ንኹሉ አተግብር
153	Apply View	Button or command in Microsoft applications to specify that the selected "view" should be used in the session.	እይታን ተግብር	mul'ina fayyadami	ትርኢት አተግብር
154	appointment	A pre-arranged agreement to meet with someone at a specific time. Somewhat synonymous with meeting. Used in outlook about meetings, etc.	ቀጠሮ	beellama	ቆፀሮ
155	arc	Shape of object.	ቅስት	golboo	ለዋይ
156	archie	An internet tool for finding specific fields that are available in publicly accessible File Transfer Protocol (FTP) archives.	አርኪ	arkii	አርኪ
157	architecture	The physical structure or design of a computer and its components, from its internal operating structure and specific chips to the programs that make it usable.	መዋቅረ ኮምፒውተር	ijaarrii	ሀንፃ ኮምፒውተር
158	archive	A file, or media in which data is preserved.	መዝገብ	haddaarsa	መዐቀቢ
159	archiving	Verb.1.To copy files onto a tape or disk for long-term storage.2.To compress a file	ምዝገባ	hadaarsuu	ምዕቃብ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
160	Area Chart	Chart type	ያካባቢ ገበታ	taattoo bal'inaa	ቻርት ከባቢ
161	Area code	A dialing prefix for a region or city if dialing from outside that region or city. Example; Paris 01, Vienna 01, Berlin 030.	የአካባቢ ኮድ	lakkadda naannoo	ኮድ ከባቢ
162	area graph	A line graph in which the area below the line is filled in to emphasize the change in volume from one time period to the next. The x-axis is the horizontal axis and the y-axis is the vertical axis.	ቅብ ክልል ግራፍ	caatoo bal'inaa	ከባቢ ግራፍ
163	argument	Programming term. A value that provides information to an action, an event, a method, a property, a function, or a procedure.	ነጋሪ እሴት	qajeelfama	መምልኪ
164	Arithmetic-logic unit (ALU)	The portion of the Control Processing Unit (CPU) that makes all the decisions for the microprocessor, based on the mathematical computations and logic functions it performs.	አርቲሜቲክ ሎጂክ አሀድ (አሎክ)	kutaa yaayaa herregaa (KYH)	አርትሜቲክ ሎጂክ አሃድ (ኤኤልዩ)
165	around	The label "Around" will appear in various dialogs (either on its own or with extra text) to indicate that text or other items should wrap "around" objects. It should be consistent unless there are special needs for your languages. It appears in places such as Word: Insert a table, click in the table, select Table properties from the table menu, "Around" will appear on the Table tab to indicate that text should wrap around the table.	ዙሪያ	maddii	አብክሊ
166	arrange	For example used in the command "Arrange icons".	ደርድር	qindeessi	አማግርይ
167	arrange icons	Icon: A small image displayed on the screen to represent an object or software program. Here, icons on the desktop can be arranged or sorted the way the user wants them to be (e.g. by size, by name etc)	አደዎችን ደርድር	sajoo qindeessi	ምስሊቶ አማግሪ
168	array	A variable that contains a finite number of elements that have a common name and data type. Each element of an array is identified by a unique index number. Changes made to one element of an array don't affect the other elements. An array range shares a common formula; an array constant is a group of constants used as an argument.	ድርድር	waraantoo	ተርታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
169	arrow	Noun. Something shaped like an arrow, especially in the context of a mark to indicate direction, as in cursor shapes or labels on arrow keys.	ቀስት	xiyya	ቀስቲ
170	arrow keys	On the keyboard.	ቀስት ቁልፎች	furtuulee xiyyaa	ቀስታዊ መፋት ሕ
171	arrow pointer	In graphics-based environments, an on-screen symbol that is controlled by a mouse as means of indicating (and selecting) locations or choice on screen.	ጠቋሚ ቀስት	xiyyeessituu	ቀስታዊ ሓባሪቶ
172	art	Noun. Decorative or illustrative elements in printed matter.	ጥበብ	faayoo	ጥበብ
173	article	A message or posting in a discussion group or an Internet newsgroup. An article can be a response to a previous article.	አስተያየት	barruu	ርእይቶ
174	ascender	In typography, the portion of lowercase letters b, d, f, h, l and t that rises above the height of the letter x. The height of the ascender varies in different typefaces.	አሽቃቢ	olaa	ልእለመስመር
175	ascending	Sort order from A-Z	ሸቅብታ	olee	ንዕቅብ
176	ASCII	Code representing characters in the English language as numbers. Each character is assigned a numbers from 0 to 127. Most computers use ASCII to represent text and to transfer data from one computer to another.	አስኪ	ASCII	አስኪ
177	ASCII transfer	A file transfer protocol that employs no error-correction protocol or flow control	አስኪ ትልልፍ	dabarsa ASCII	ቅብብል አስኪ
178	A-sized paper	Letter-sized paper. ANSI defines A-size paper as a page 8.5 by 11 inches (210 by 297 millimeters).	ኤ-ልክ ወረቀት	waraqaa hanga-A	መጠን ኤ ወረቅት
179	ASP	Active Server Pages, A server-side scripting technology used to create dynamic interactive web applications. An ASP file is an HTML page containing scripts processed by a Web server before being sent to a browser.	ኤኤስፒ	ASP	ኤኤስፒ
180	Aspect Ratio	The ratio of the width of the picture to the height. For most current monitors, this ratio is 4:3. For HDTV, the ratio will be 16:9 or 16:10.	ምጥጥን ገዕታ	reeshoo aspektii	መጠን ዝምድና
181	Assembler	A program that transforms an assembly language program into machine language so the computer can execute the program.	አሲምብለር	assembilerii	አሲምብለር
182	assign	Verb. To fix or specify in correspondence or relationship. Example: assign a drive letter to a network drive.	መድብ	ramadi	ምምዳብ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
183	assigned to	To regard as belonging to	ለ ... የተመደበ	...itti ramadi	ኣብ ... ምዳብ
184	associate	Verb. To inform the operating system that a particular filename extension is linked to a specific application. When a file is opened that has an extension associated with a given application, the operating system automatically starts the application and loads the file.	ኣጎዳኝ	firoomsi	ምትኣሰሳርር
185	association	Used in contexts like "associating programs with file extensions"	ጉድኝት	firoomina	ጥምረት
186	asterisk	Character:*	ኮከቢት	urjoo	ኮኸቢቶ
187	AT keyboard	An 84-key keyboard introduced with the IBM personal computer AT in response to complaints about the original IBM personal computer keyboard.	ኤቲ ቁልፍ ሰሌዳ	gabatee furtuu AT	ኤቲ ሰሌዳ መፋትሕ
188	At least	According to the lowest possible assessment, no less than	ቢያንስ	yoo xinnaate	ኣንተውሓደ
189	at most	At the largest amount, the furthest limit; also, in the most extreme case	ቢበዛ	yoo baay'ate	ኣንተበዛሕ
190	at sign	Character:@	በ	arfii @	ኣብ
191	attach	Verb. To include an external document as part of an e-mail message.	ኣያይዝ	miiltessi	ኣልግብ
192	attachment	A file or object that is sent along with the main body of email message and contains data In different format.	ኣባሪ	miltoo	ኣባሪ
193	attendee	Noun. Participant to an event, such as a meeting	ተሳታፊ	hirmaataa	ተሳታፊይ
194	attention	Noun. Text usually preceding a note or a warning for users	ማስገንዘቢያ	hubadhu	ኣድህቦ
195	attribute	An object or text feature, such as line fill or text color, that you can manipulate by using drawing tools and menu commands.	ኣይነታ	amala	ፀባይ
196	audio	The transmission, reception, or reproduction of sound.	ተሰማ	dhageettii	ድምጺ
197	audio helper	A program that is designed to play that have been found and downloaded while browsing the WWW.	ተሰማ ረዳት	gargaaraa dhageettii	ኣጎዝ ድምፀት
198	audio input device	An audio input device records music and voice input into your computer. Examples of audio input devices are CD-ROM players and microphones.	ድምፀ ግቢት መሳሪያ	meeshaa naqa dhageettii	መሳርሒ መቐበል ድምጺ
199	audio monitor	A speaker mounted on a modem that lets you hear what is happening on the telephone line. They let you hear a busy signal, or hissing sound of two modems establishing a carrier.	ማዳመጫ	torgii dhageettii	መለለዩ ድምጺ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
200	audit policy	A policy that determines the security events to be reported to the network administrator.	መቆጣጠሪያ ፖሊሲ	imaammata too'aannaa	ፖሊሲ ኦዲት
201	Auditing	The process that tracks the activities of users by recording selected types of events in the security log of a server or a workstation.	ቁጥጥር	too'annoo	ቁፅፅር
202	authenticate	Process used to validate a certificate's source delivered by a Web site or used to sign a macro. If the security level enabled on the computer cannot authenticate the digital signature, the certificate is ignored or the user is prompted.	አረጋግጥ	dhugoomsuu	አረጋግፅ
203	authentication	In a multi-user or network environment, the process of validating user logon information. A name and password are compared to an authorized list, and, if there is a match, access is granted with the level of permission specified.	ማረጋገጥ	dhugoomsa	ምርግጋፅ
204	authenticity	Security / digital signature term.	ርግጠኝነት	dhugoomina	ርጉፅነት
205	author	In Web pages, the creator of a Web page. In Word, the creator of a document.	ደራሲ	barreessaa	ደራሲ
206	authoring	See Web author, usually means the process of writing content for Web pages.	ደረሰ	barreessuu	ምድራስ
207	authorization	The process of determining what types of activities are permitted. Usually, authorization is in the context of authentication: once you have authenticated a user, they may be authorized different types of access or activity.	ፈቀዳ	mirgeessuu	ምፍቃድ
208	auto	Short form of automatic.	ራስ	ofnaa	ዓርስ
209	Auto Adjust	A special one-touch Auto Adjust button allows users to quickly set the display panel to match their preferences and provides users with excellent front-of-screen performance and minimal set up.	ራስ አስናጅ	ofiin qajeelchaa	ዓርስ ምጥጋል
210	auto arrange	About automatically arranging icons on the desktop. Icon: A small image displayed on the screen to represent an object or software program. Here, icons on the desktop can be arranged or sorted the way the user wants them to be (e.g. by size, by name or automatically)	ራስ ደርድር	of qindeessaa	ዓርስ ዕርዮት
211	AutoCAD	A computer aided (CAD) program developed by Autodesk and widely used for professional CAD applications.	አውቶ ካድ	Ootoo Kaad	አውቶካድ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
212	Auto repeat key	A key that repeatedly enters a character as long as you hold it down.	ራስ ድገም ቁልፍ	furtuu deddeebii ofnaa	መፍትሕ ዓርስ ድገም
213	Auto save	A desirable application program feature that saves your work at a specific interval, such as every five minutes.	ራስ መዝግብ	olkaa'i ofnaa	ዓርስ ዕቃብ
214	auto scale	automated or system supported enlargement or reduction of a graphic display, such as a drawing or a proportional character font, by adjusting its size.	ራስ መዝን	hammamteessaa ofnaa	ዓርስ ሚዛን
215	auto sizing	A monitor feature that allows a monitor to size an image to fit the display, regardless of its resolution.	ራስ መጥን	hagamteessaa ofnaa	ዓርስ ዕቀፍ
216	auto trace	In a graphic program such as Adobe Illustrator, a command that transforms an imported bit-mapped graphic in to an object-oriented graphic.	ራስ ገልብጥ	ceesisa ofnaa	ዓርስ ጥረራ
217	auto-answer modem	Synonymous with auto-dial modem.	ራስ መልስ ሞደም	moodamii deebii ofnaa	ዓርስ መላሲ ሞደም
218	auto archive	Software feature of Office products that allows automatic creation of archives triggered by time, user, or other event and storing old items in the archive, so as to free space on disk or decrease the size of data file.	ራስ መዝግብ	ofiin haddarsaa	ዓርስ ዕቃብ
219	autocorrect	Software feature of office products the corrects the spelling of the frequently misspelled words without even invoking a speller.	ራስ አርም	ofiin sirreessaa	ዓርስ እረማ
220	auto-dial modem	A modem that can generate tones to dial the receiving computer and can answer a ringing telephone to establish a connection when a call is received.	ራስ ደውል ሞደም	moodemii bilbila ofnaa	ዓርስ ደዋል ሞደም
221	AutoFilter	Software feature of Office products that allows to filter records in Excel spreadsheet or Access database by selecting filter criteria right in the working window rather than going through complex views and features.	ራስ አጥራ	Of Gingilchaa	ዓርስ ምዕራይ
222	AutoFit	Software feature of Office products that adjusts the grid dimensions on screen so that data would fit automatically for best viewing.	ራስ ገጠም	Of Taasisaa	ዓርስ ግጣም
223	AutoForm	Software feature of Office products that creates forms automatically, without invoking special form designer tools.	ራስ ቀፅ	Of Unkeessa	ዓርስ ቅጥዒ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
224	AutoFormat	In Excel, a built-in collection of cell formats such as font size, patterns, and alignment that determines the appearance of the controls and sections in a form or report and that you can apply to a range of data. Also appear in Word.	ራስ ቅርፅት	Of Dhang'aa	ዓርሰ መቅፃፅ
225	automate	Verb.1.To operate by automation.2.To convert to largely automatic operation	ራስ ሥራ	ofummeessa	ዓርሰ ከውን
226	automatic	About something being done automatically. The opposite of "manual".	ራስሰር	ofumaa	ዓርሳዊ
227	automatic backup	An application program feature that saves a document automatically at a period a user specifies, such as every 5 or 10 minutes.	ራስሰር መጠባበቂያ	dilbii ufmaa	ዓርሰ መሐለውታ
228	automatic emulation switching	In printers, the ability to change printer control languages without human intervention.	ራስሰር ምስል ልወጣ	jijjiirraa akkeessaufmaa	ዓርሰ ልወጣ ቋንቋ
229	automatic font downloading	The transfer of downloadable fonts from the hard disk to the printer by a utility program as the fonts are needed to complete a printing job.	ራስሰር ቅርፅቱምሬ ማውረድ	naqata bocquu ufmaa	ዓርሰ ፅዕነት ቅርፅሬደል
230	automatic head parking	A hard disk feature that moves the read/write head over the landing zone - preventing a head crash - whenever power is shut off.	ራስሰር ራስ ማቆሚያ	buufata fiixee ufmaa	ዓርሰ ምዕራፍ መልቀም
231	automatic link	OLE term - The link between a client document containing a linked object and that object's server applications, while the server is editing the object.	ራስሰር አገናኝ	walqabsiisaa ufmaa	ዓርሳዊ ምግናይ
232	automatic recalculation	In spreadsheet, a mode in which cell values are recalculated every time any cell changes in the worksheet. It can be switched to manual calculation.	ራስሰር ዳግም አስለ	herrega ufmaa	ዓርሰ ዳግመግበጣ
233	automatic updating	Verb. To change a system or a data file automatically to make it more current.	ራስሰር ዝመና	of haressaa	ዓርሳዊ ምምሕያሽ
234	automation	A way to work with an application's objects form another application or development tool. Formerly called OLE Automation, Automation is an industry standard and a feature of the Component Object Model (COM).	ራስሰርነት	ofummeessa	ምልፋን
235	autoPlay	A Microsoft-initiated standard for CD-ROMs.	ራስ ተጫዋች	taphachiisa ofmaa	ዓርሰ ጀምር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
236	AutoShapes	A group of ready-made shapes that includes such basic shapes as rectangles and circles, plus a variety of lines and connectors, block arrows, flowchart symbols, stars and banners, and callouts.	ዝግጁ ቅርፆች	boca ufmaa	ድልዊቅርፅታት
237	AutoSum	Excel feature that automatically creates sum formula based on user selection.	ራስደመር	of ida'aa	ዓርሰድምር
238	AutoText	In Word, a storage location for text or graphics you want to use again, such as a standard contract clause or a long distribution list. Each selection of text or graphics is recorded as an Auto Text entry and is assigned a unique name.	ዝግጁ ጽሑፍ	barruu ufmaa	ድልዊ ፅሑፍ
239	AutoText entry	See AutoText. A record of a text fragment that is repeatedly used over various documents, such as a standard clause or phrase, that is assigned a unique name and stored in AutoText database.	ራስ ፅሑፍ ገቢ (ገደጠብቃል)	barruu qophaa'aa ufmaa	ምዝገቤት ድልዊፅሑፍ
240	auxiliary battery	In a portable computer, a small, built-in battery that can power the computer for a few minutes while you insert a freshly charged pack.	ረዳት ባትሪ	baatirii gargaarsaa	መግንጻሊ ባትሪ
241	available hard disk space	Noun. Free space on hard disk available for storage	የዋና ዲስክ ቀሪ ቦታ	idda duwwaa baxxee jabaa	ዘይትሑዝ ቦታ ዋና ዲስክ
242	available memory	Noun. Memory which is not allocated to any program	ቀሪ ትውስታ	kuufannoo jireessa	ዘይትሑዝ መዘክር
243	average	Noun. For example, it can refer to the general meaning (neither good or bad), but also has a more specific meaning as a mathematical function in Excel: Insert menu, Function, "AVERAGE"	አማካይ	jidduu gala	ማእኸላይ
244	AVI	A Microsoft Windows multimedia file format for sound and videos that uses the Microsoft Resource interchange file Format (RIFF)	ኤቪኤይ	AVI	ኤቪኤይ
245	axes	Plural of "axis" as in mathematics (reference lines of a coordinate system). The specific software reference "axis" appear in Microsoft Excel (When you have inserted a chart) in the "chart options" dialog," Axes" tab	ዘንጎች	siiqqota	ዘንጎታት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
246	axis	As in "Y or X axis" (reference lines of a coordinate system). The specific software references "axis" appear in Microsoft Excel (when you have inserted a chart) in the "Chart options" dialog.	ዘንግ	siiqqee	ዘንጊ
247	back	To go back in a range of pages or steps. Opposite of "Forward", Usually appears as buttons in various MS products, for example on the "Standard buttons" toolbar in internet Explorer.	ወደኋላ	duuba	ድሕሪት
248	back up	Verb. To make a backup copy.	ተተኪ አኑር	dilbeessi	መሐለውታ ግበር
249	backbone	In a WAN such as the Internet, a high-speed, high-capacity medium that is designed to transfer data over hundreds or thousands of miles.	አከርካሪ	irdaa(irree+cimdaa)	ዓንዲ ሐቆ
250	backend	The portion of a program that accomplishes the processing tasks that the program is designed to perform.	ደጀን	duubxumura	ግልጋሎት-ወሻጠ
251	Background	Opposite of "foreground" or "front". For example the attributes of the background of a table, object, etc.	ዳራ	duubbee	ሕትመት ድሕረባይታ
252	background color	The underlying color of a slide.	ዳራ-ቀለም	halluu duubbee	ሕብሪ ድሕረባይታ
253	background printing	The printing of a document in the background while a program is active in the foreground. Particularly useful if you frequently print long documents or use a slow printer.	ዳራ ሀትመት	maxxansa duubbee	ሕትመት ዝባን
254	Background processes group	Any process group that is a member of a session which has established a connection with a controlling terminal that is not in the foreground process group.	ዳራ የሂደት ቡድን	garee hujii duubbee	ጉጅለ ከይድታት ድሕረባይታ
255	background program	A program that runs while the user is working on another task. The computer's microprocessor assigns fewer resources to background programs than foreground programs.	ዳራ ፍርግም	sagantaa duubbee	ፕሮግራም ድሕረባይታ
256	backlighting	A display design that involves shining light at a liquid crystal display (LCD) from behind, increasing the contrast between light and dark pixels. It makes LCDs much more readable in bright-light conditions, such as those outdoors.	የኋላ ብርሃን	ifduubaa	ብርሃን ድሕሪት
257	backlit display	A display design that incorporates backlighting.	የኋላ ብርሃን አሳይ	agarsiisaa ifduubaa	መርአ ብርሃን ድሕሪት
258	backplane	A motherboard. Originally the term describes a main circuit board mounted vertically at the rear of the case.	እናት ሰሌዳ	gabaadhaa(gabatee+haada)	መሸኩዕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
259	backslash	Character: /	ሕዝባር	haxaarroo	ድዝባር
260	BACKSPACE key	On the keyboard.	የኋሊት ደምሳሽ	furtuu DUUBXOOLA	ደምሳሴቶ
261	Backup	Noun. A duplicate copy of a program, disk or data maintained for safety reasons. Verb. To create a backup (duplicate copy of a program, a disk, or data, made either for archiving purposes or for safeguarding valuable files from loss should the active copy be damaged or destroyed. A backup is an "insurance" copy)	መጠባበቂያ	dilbii	መሐለውታ
262	backup copy	Noun. A duplicate copy of a program, disk or data maintained for safety reasons.	መጠባበቂያ ቅጂ	jalteenya dilbii	ቅዳሕ መሐለውታ
263	backup file	A file that is a backup of another file.	መጠባበቂያ ፋይል	faayilii dilbii	ፋይል መሐለውታ
264	backup operator	A type of local or global group that contains the user rights you need to back up and restore files and folders. Members of the Backup Operators group can back up and restore files and folders regardless of ownership, permissions, encryption, or auditing settings.	መጠባበቂያ ከዋኝ	ogajjii dilbeessaa	ገናኝ መሐለውታ
265	backup procedure	A regular maintenance procedure that copies all new or altered files to a backup storage medium, such as floppy disks or a tape drive.	መጠባበቂያ ደንብ	adeemsa dilbii	ስርዓት መሐለውታ
266	backup program	Program for making backups	መጠባበቂያ አስቀጅ ፍርግም	sagantaa dilbii	ፕሮግራም መሐለውታ
267	backup set	A collection of files, folders, and other data that has been backed up and stored in a file or on one or more tapes.	መጠባበቂያ ስብስብ	tuuta dilbii	እኩብ መሐለውታ
268	backup set catalog	A summary of the files and folders that have been saved in a backup set.	የመጠባበቂያ ስብስብ ማውጫ	galaallee tuuta dilbii	ዝርዝር እኩብ መሐለውታ
269	backup types	A type that determines which data is backed up and how it is backed up. There are five backup types: copy, daily, differential, incremental, and normal.	የመጠባበቂያ አይነቶች	akaakota dilbii	ዓይነታት መሐለውታ
270	backup utility	A utility program designed to backup programs and data files from a hard disk to a backup medium such as floppy disks or a tape drive.	የመጠባበቂያ አገልግሎት	fayyadama dilbii	ግልጋሎት መሐለውታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
271	backward	The opposite of 'Forward'	የኋላት	duubatti	ንድሕሪት
272	backward chaining	In expert systems, a commonly used method of drawing inferences from IF/THEN rules.	የኋላዮሽ ትስስር	caancaleessa	ምስንሳል ድሕሪት
273	backward compatible	About software or hardware that is compatible with previous versions.	የኋላት ተኳኃኝ	miiltoo duraaduubaa	ምስሕሉፍ ሱኑይ
274	backward search	In a database, spreadsheet, of word processor document, a search that begins at the cursor's location and proceeds backward toward the beginning of a database or a document (rather than searching forward to the end).	የኋላዮሽ ፍለጋ	barbaacha garduubaa	እለኻ ድሕሪት
275	bad	Can mean damaged or just incorrect, depending on context, for example "bad data"	ብልሹ	yaraa	ሕማቅ
276	ball bat	In UNIX a common slang term for an exclamation point (!).	ትእምርተ ኣንክሮ	arfii raajeffannoo	ኣንክሮ
277	balloon	In Microsoft Word: Balloons: In print layout view or Web layout view, markup balloons show markup elements, such as comments and tracked changes, in the margins of your document. Use these balloons to easily see and respond to reviewers' changes and comments.	ፊኛ	afuuffee	ፍሕኛ
278	band	In a database management program's report function, an area set aside for a certain type of information, such as a header area or data from fields.	ድግ	baandii	ወሽመጥ
279	band character	Synonymous with ball bat.	ትእምርተ ኣንክሮ	arfii baandii	ትእምርተ ኣንክሮ
280	bandwidth	the amount you can send through network connection bandwidth is usually measured in bits-per-second (bps)	መተላለፊያ ይዘት	bal'ina baandii	ወርዲ መትረብ
281	bank switching	A way expanding memory beyond an operating system's or microprocessor's address limitations by switching rapidly between two banks of memory.	የማኅደረ ትውስታ ልወጣ	jijjiirraa kuusaa	ከይዲ ምስፋሕ መዘክር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
282	banner	Microsoft Outlook: 1.Event or holiday name that appears at the top of the dates you specify in Calendar. A banner can span multiple days. Items in banners are marked as free time and are represented by the color white when you view your Calendar. Microsoft FrontPage and Microsoft Word: 2. A section of a web page containing a graphic element and text, such as the page title. Page banners are usually displayed at the top of web pages. General meaning: 3. synonym for 'flag'. Microsoft Word: 4. a headline in large type running across a newspaper page	ሰንደቅ	faajjii	ሰንደቅ
283	bar	Noun. Object used in various contexts, such as "barchar", "task bar" etc	አሞሌ	kabala	ልዳት
284	bar chart	Microsoft Excel chart that consists of bars	አሞሌ ገበታ	taattoo kabalaa	ልዳት ቻርት
285	bar code	The special identification code printed as a set of vertical bars of differing widths on books, groceries and other products. Microsoft Word: Insert Menu, Field, "BarCode". Note that this particular barcode used on US envelopes may not be used in your country.	የአሞሌ ኮድ	lakkaddaa kabalaa	ልዳት ኮድ
286	barcode reader	An input device that scans bar codes and with special software, converts the bar codes into a number onscreen.	መሰውር አንባቢ	dubbistuu lakkaddaa kabalaa	መንበብ ኮድ
287	base band	In LANs, a communications method in which the information-bearing signal is placed directly on the cable in digital form without modulation.	መሰረተ ድግ	baandii bu'uuraa	ቤዝባንድ
288	base font	The font that is used in a document.	መሰረተ ቅርፅጭፊ	bocquu bu'uuraa	ዋና ቅርፅፊደል
289	baseline	In printing and in the display of characters on a screen, an imaginary horizontal with which the base of each character,	መነሻ መስመር	sarjala	ሕንፃፅሰረት
290	basic input/output system (bios)	A set of programs encoded in read-only memory (ROM) on IBM	መሰረታዊ ግቢት/ውጤት ስርአት (ባዮስ)	sirna bu'uura naqa/baha (sbn/b)	መሰረታዊ ስርዓት ግብአት/ውፅኢት (ባዮስ)
291	battery pack	A rechargeable battery that supplies power to a computer, usually a portable computer when external (main) power is not available.	የኮምፒዩተር ባትሪ	qarqaba baatirii	ባኮ ባትሪ
292	baud	Measurement unit	ባውድ	baawudii	ባውድ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
293	baud rate	Measurement unit ,especially used about modem speeds.	ባውድ ምጥን	saffisa baawudii	ምጥን ት-ባውድ
294	BCC	Microsoft Outlook :an abbreviation for" blind carbon copy". If you add a recipients name to this box in a message ,a copy of the message is sent to that recipient, and the recipient's name is visible to other recipients of the message.	ሰውር ቅጂ	jalteenyaa iccitii (JI)	ቢሲሲ
295	Be Right Back	One of the types of user status in Windows Messenger	ቶሎ እመለሳለሁ	afachu	ክምለስ እየ
296	beep	Warning sound from the PC	ጸጽ	phiiph	ቢብ
297	Before	Appears as a dialog label in various Office apps to indicate to indicate a measurement "before" something, for example spacing. Usually appears together With "After". For a context example, see Word ,paragraph, indents and Spacing, "Before"	ቀድሞ	dura	ቅድሚያ
298	beginner	Noun. Inexperienced user	ጀማሪ	bartuu	ጀማሪ
299	Bell	A hollow metal musical instrument, usually cup-shaped with a flared opening, that emits a metallic tone when struck	ደወል	bilbila	ደወል
300	below	Preposition. Lower in place	ታች	jala	አብት ሕቲ
301	benchmark	A standard measurement, determined by a benchmark program that is used to test the performance of different brands of equipment.	ካስማ	irkataa	መዐቀን ንዕዕር
302	benchmark program	A utility program used to measure a computer's processing speed so that its performance can be compared to that of others computers running the same program.	ካስማ ፍርግም	sagantaa irkataa	ፕሮግራም መዐቀን ንዕዕር
303	Best Fit	Basically means "whatever fits best". Appears as a submenu command in Outlook. In the Inbox (for example), to quickly change the width of a column so you can see all the information in the column, just right-click the column title and then click Best Fit.	ምርጥ ግጣም	unaa	ዕሩይ ግጣም
304	beta test	The second stage in the testing of a computer software, after alpha test but before commercial release.	ቤተ ፍተሻ	yaalii beetaa	ካልዓይ ፈተነ
305	beta version	Noun. A new software or hardware product, or one that is being updated, that is ready to be released to users for beta testing in real-world situations. Usually betas have most or all of the features and functionality implemented that the finished product is to have.	ግርድፍ ቅጂ	oomishaalii	ሕታም ንፈተነ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
306	bibliographic retrieval service	An online information service that specializes in maintaining huge computerized indexes to scholarly, scientific, medical and technical literature.	መዘርዘር መላሽ አገልግሎት	tajaajila kebaafata wabeeffannoo	ግልጋሎት ምድላይ ፅሁፋት
307	bi-directional language	"BiDi" is an abbreviation for "Bi-directional", a term coined internally at Microsoft. Bi-directional is a general way of referring to the Arabic and Hebrew languages and the common editing used in those cultures. Arabic and Hebrew are written from Right to Left.	ክልኤ አቅጣጫ ቋንቋ	afaan garlamee	ቋንቋ እንፈተ ክልኤ
308	billing	Synonym for invoicing	እዳሰነዳ	kanfaltii	መኻፈሊ
309	bin	Common abbreviation for binary file.	ቢን	lamee	ቢን
310	binary	A file that contains encoded information interpreted according to the application that created in general, a binary file can be edited only by the application in which it was created.	ዑለትዮሽ	lamee	ሰረተ ክልተ
311	binary coded decimal (BCD)	A method of coding long decimal numbers so that they can be processed with great precision in a computer, which uses a fixed number of places, such as 8 or 16, to code numerical values.	የዑለትዮሽ ኮድ አሥርዮሽ(ዑኮአ)	kurnyee lameen lakkaddaaye (KLL)	ብኮድ ሰረተ ክልተ (ቢሲዲ)
312	binary compatible	In microprocessors, capable of running software designed for another companies central processing unit (CPU)	ዑለትዮሽ ተኳኋኝ	lameen walta'oo	ስኑይ ሰረተ ክልተ
313	binary file	A file containing data or program instructions in a computer readable format.	ዑለትዮሽ ፋይል	faayila lamee	ፋይል ሰረተ ክልተ
314	binary numbers	A number system with a base (radix) of 2 Binary numbers is preferred for computers for precession and economy.	ዑለትዮሽ ቁጥሮች	laklamee	አገዝ ሰረተ ክልተ
315	Birthday	A person's anniversary.	ልደት	guyyaa dhalootaa	ልደት
316	bit	Short for "binary digit ",either 1 or 0 in the binary number system.	ቢት	laklamee	ቢት
317	bitmap	A picture made from a series of small dots, much like a piece of graph paper with certain squares filled in to form shapes and lines. When stored as files, bitmaps usually have the extension. Bmp.	ንድፈ ቅንጣት	suurxiqqoo	ቢትማፕ
318	bits per second (bps)	A measurement of data transmission speed.	ቅንጣቶች በሰከንድ (ቅበሰ)	laklameelee sakoonditti(ls)	ቢት ብሰከንድ (ቢፕሲ)

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
319	black	Color name.	ጥቁር	gurraacha	ፀሊም
320	black hole	In the WWW, a hyperlink to a document that has been erased or moved. Synonymous with stale link.	ፀሊም ጉድጓድ	qaawwa duwwaa	አልቦ ርክብ
321	black-and-white	Used about images and printing as opposed to color	ጥቁርና ነጭ	gurraachaafi adii	ፀሊምን ጻዕዳን
322	blank	Noun Synonym for "empty	ባዶ	duwwaa	ባዶ
323	blank space	the character entered by pressing the spacebar	ባዶ ቦታ	iddoo duwwaa	ባዶ ቦታ
324	blessed folder	The Macintosh folder containing a system file and a Finder file.	ጠቃሚ አቃፊ	ukaankaa faasirbaa (ukaankaa faayilii sirnaa fe'e barbaacha)	ዋና ማህደር
325	blessing	The act of moving system and finder files to a new folder, creating a blessed folder.	ጠቃሚ ማህደር መፍጠር	faasirbuu	ምፍግር ዋና ማህደር
326	block	Noun; a contiguous collection of similar things that are handled together as a whole.	ጥምር	garee	ጥማር
327	Block	Verb; similar to "to lock	አግድ	saamsi	አግድ
328	block letter	In typography, a family of typefaces derived from German handwriting of the medieval era.	ግዙፍ ፊደል	qubee guddaa	ገዙፍ ፊደል ጀርመን
329	block move	A fundamental editing system in a word processing in which a marked block of text is cut from one location and inserted in another. Synonymous with cut and paste.	ቦጥምር አሻግር	sochii garee	ብጥማሩ አሰግር
330	block operation	The act of transferring a block of information from one area to another.	ጥምር ማሻግር	dalaga garee	ሰግረ ጥማር
331	block protection	In a word processing and page layout programs, a command that prevents the insertion of a soft page break in a specific block of text, prevent a bad page break.	ጥምር ጥበቃ	hayyisa garee	ምክልኻል ጥማር
332	block size	The size of an individual piece of data transmitted by a file transfer protocol or error correction protocol over a modem. XMODEM uses a block size of 128 bytes for example.	መጠነ ጥምር	hammaamtaa garee	ዓቕን ጥማር
333	Blue	Color name.	ሰማያዊ	cuquliisa	ሰማያዊ
334	blurb	In desktop publishing, a brief explanatory subheading that's set below or next to a headline.	ንዑስ ገላጭ	matabsaa(mataduree+i bsaa)	ንዑስ መግለጻ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
335	body text	text that forms the major content of a publication .Does not include titles, headlines, pull quotes , and captions, for example.	አካለ ዕቃዮ	ijbarruu	ቀንዲ ዕሑፍ
336	body type	The font (usually 8 to 12 point) used to set paragraphs of text, distinguished from the font used to set headings, captions, and other typographical elements.	የዋናው ጽሑፍ ፊደል	bocquu barruu	ፊደል ቀንዲ ዕሑፍ
337	Boilerplate	A block of text used over and over in letters, memos or reports.	ዝውትር ሃረግ	bartama	ዝውትር ሓረግ
338	Bold	A type style that makes the text the to which it is applied appear darker and heavier than the surrounding text.	አድምቅ	yabuuu	አድምቅ
339	bold button	Button in many MS programs that makes text bold	ማጉያ አዝራር	qabduu yabuuu	መልካም መደመቅ
340	book weight	A typeface that's darker and heavier than most typefaces, but not so dark and heavy as boldface.	ኮጋግማ ቁምፊ	qubee yabuuu golgola	ደባን ቅርፅፊደል
341	booklet	Type of document that can be created in Microsoft Word	መጽሐፊት	kixiqqaa	ደፍተር
342	bookmark	A location or selection of text in a file that you name for reference purposes. Bookmarks identify a location within your file that you can later refer or link to. For an example of the term used in context, see Microsoft Word, Insert menu, "Bookmark". Note that Internet Explorer does not use the Netscape Navigator term "bookmark", but "favorite".	እልባት	toorbarruu	ዕልባት
343	boolean	An expression that can be evaluated as either true (nonzero) or false (0).You can the keywords True and False to supply the values of 1 and 0, respectively. The field data type Yes/NO is Boolean and has the value of for You.	ቡልያዊ	Buuliyaanii	ቡልያን
344	Boolean operator	A symbol used to specific the logical relationship between two quantities or concepts. (OR, AND, NOT)	ቡልያዊ ክዋኝ	ogajjii Buuliyaanii	ቡልያን መስተፃምር
345	Boolean search	A search that involves the use of Boolean operators (AND, OR, and NOT).	ቡልያዊ ፍለጋ	barbaacha Buuliyaanii	ቡልያን እለኻ
346	boot	verb. Start the PC	አስነሳ	kaasuu	አተስእ
347	boot area	A portion of a mass storage medium on which the volume header and a ``bootstrap" program used in booting the operating system reside. The boot area is reserved exclusively for use by HP-UX.	መነሻ ስፍራ	naannoo kaaiinsaa	መተስእ ቦታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
348	boot disk	A floppy disk that contains key system files from a PC-compatible operating system and that can boot, or start, the PC. A boot disk must be inserted in the primary floppy disk drive (usually drive A:) and is used when there is some problem with starting the PC from the hard disk, from which the computer generally boots. Also called bootable disk.	የማጫወቻ ማስነሻ	baxxee ka'insaa	መተስእ ዲስክ
349	boot drive	In a Pc-compatible computer, the disk drive that the BIOS uses to automatically load the operating system when the computer is turned on.	ማስነሻ ፋይል	ooftuu ka'insaa	መዘውር መተስእ
350	boot files	The system files needed to start Windows. The boot files include Ntldr and Ntdetect.com.	መነሻ ፋይሎች	faayiloota ka'insaa	መተስእ ፋይላት
351	boot partition	The partition that contains the operating system and its support files. The boot partition can be, but does not have to be, the same as the system partition.	መነሻ ክፍል	kutaalee ka'insaa	ምቃል መተስእ
352	boot ROM	A program residing in ROM (Read-Only Memory) that executes each time the computer is powered up and is designed to bring the computer to a desired state by means of its own action. The first few instructions of a bootstrap program are sufficient to bring the remainder of the program into the computer from an input device and initiate functions necessary for computation. The function of the boot ROM is to run tests on the computer's hardware, find all devices accessible through the computer, and then load either a specified operating system or the first operating system found according to a specific search algorithm.	ማስነሻ ሮም	ka'insa KDQ (kuufannoo dubbisa qofaa)	መተስእ ሮም
353	boot sector	The first track on a hard or floppy disk (track 0)	መነሻ ክፋይ	kutaa ka'insaa	ንኡስክፋል መተስእ
354	boot sequence	The order in which a computers basic input/output systems (BIOS) searches disk drives for operating systems files.	የመነሻ ቅደም ተከተል	tartiiba ka'insaa	ተርታ መተስእ
355	boot volume	The volume that contains the operating system and its support files. The boot volume can be, but does not have to be, the same as the system volume.	መነሻ ቅጽ	qabeentaa ka'insaa	ጥማር መተስእ
356	boot-up	The process of loading, initializing, and running an operating system.	አስነሳ	kaasi	አተስእ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
357	border	the visible line around the edge of an object. For example, the four lines of a rectangle compose its border.	ክፈፍ	handaara	ክፋፍ
358	Border	Noun ,In programs and working environments that feature on-screen windows' the edge surrounding the user's workspace.	ወሰን	handaraa	ወሰን
359	border color	color of a border.	ክፈፍ ቀለም	halluu handaraa	ሕብሪ ክፋፍ
360	border style	thickness or pattern the border line is drawn, e.g. dashed line, double line	ክፈፍ ቅጥ	akaataa handaraa	ቁመና ክፋፍ
361	Bottom	Adj. Of, relating to, or situated at the bottom	ግርጌ	jala	ታሕተዋይ
362	bottom margin	Noun. The part situated at the bottom of a page or sheet outside the main body of printed or written matter	ግርጌ ህዳግ	muudana jalaa	ታሕተዋይ ሕዳግ
363	bounced message	An e-mail message that comes back to the sender after a failed delivery attempt. The failure may be due to an incorrectly typed e-mail address or to a network problem.	ተመላሽ መልእክት	dhaamsa duubatti deebi'e	ዘይበዕሐ መልእክቲ
364	boundary	Noun. Something (as a line, point, or plane) that indicates or fixes a limit or extent	ድንበር	daangaa	ዶብ
365	Box	Noun. 1. Container for a piece of electronic equipment. 2. The boundary around a graphic image on screen.	ሳጥን	sanduuqa	ሳፁን
366	bps	Bits per second	ቢፒኤስ	laklamee sakondiitti (ls)	ቢፒኤስ
367	braces	Character:{ }	ሃረግ ቅንፍ	sadalgoo (sarara dallaa golboo)	ሓፁኩብ
368	brackets	Character:[]	ማዕዘን ቅንፍ	sadallaa (sarara dallaa)	ትርብዒት ሓፁር
369	Break	To cause a routine, module, or program that had previously worked to cease working correctly.	ግታ	qurxi	አቋርፅ
370	Break	Noun. 1. Interruption of a program caused by the user pressing the Break key or its equivalent. 2. Interruption of a communications transmission that occurs when the receiving station interrupts and takes over control of the line or when the transmitting station prematurely halts transmission.	ግት	qurxiinsa	ምቹራፅ
371	BREAK key	Key on the keyboard.	መግቻ ቁልፍ	furtuu QURXIINSAA	መቋረቢቶ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
372	break link	Especially Microsoft Excel. Command that removes a "Link" between two spreadsheets. "Break Link" appears as a button in Microsoft Excel, Exit menu, Links submenu.	ግንኙነት ግታ	qunqurxa	ርክብ አቋርፅ
373	breakpoint	A line of code in Function or Sub procedure at which Microsoft Visual basic automatically suspends execution	መግቻ ቦታ	sarqurxa	መቋሪያ ቦታ
374	bridge	In local are networks, a device that allows segmentation of a network into two independent parts.	ብሪጅ	riqicha	ብሪጅ
375	Bright	.	ብሩህ	ifa	ብሩህ
376	brightness	Qualitative measure of object luminosity.	ብሩሀነት	ifiinsa	ብሩሀነት
377	Bring To Front	Move an object to the foreground, so it's visible and not overlapped by other objects. The command "Bring to Front" apperas in Microsoft Word and PowerPoint and other apps when you have inserted several objects (for example, drawings). It appears on the Drawing toolbar, Draw command, Order subcommand.	አስቀድም	duratti fidi	አምርሕ
378	Broadband	Of or relating to communications systems in which the medium of transmission (such as a wire or fiber-optic cable) carries multiple messages at a time, each message modulated on its own carrier frequency by a modem.	ብሮድባንድ	baandii bal'aa	ብሮድባንድ
379	broadband connection	A high-speed connection. Broadband connections are typically 128 kilobytes per second (KBps) or faster. Broadband includes DSL and cable modem service.	የብሮድ ባንድ ግንኙነት (አገናኝ)	walindhaa baandii bal'aa	ርክብ ብሮድባንድ
380	broadcast message	In a network, a message to all system users that appears when you log on to the system.	የተሰራጨ መልእክት	dhaamsa tamsa 'inaa	መልእክቲ ብሮድባንድ
381	Browse	Verb. To scan database a list of files, or the internet, either for a particular item or for anything that seems to be of interest. Somewhat synonymous to "to search" or "to scan".	አስስ	sakatta'i	በርብር
382	browse mode	A mode in which data records are displayed in columns for quick, on-screen review.	የአሰሳ ሁኔታ	haala sakattaa	ኸነት መበርብር
383	Browse View	To search within this particular view of data	የአሰሳ እይታ	mul'annoo sakattaa	ትርኢተብርብራ
384	browser	A software program, such as internet Explorer, used for navigation in computer file system and internet.	ማሰሺያ	iyyaafataa	መበርብሪ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
385	Browser Hijacker	A computer program that changes some settings in your browser to redirect your "search" page to pass all searches to a certain pay-per-search site, change the default home page to the desired company page and often transmit URLs (websites) viewed toward the desired company server.	ማሰሺያ ጠላፊ	butaa iyyaafataa	ጠላፊ መብርብር
386	browsing	The process of searching information on world wide web.	ማሰስ	iyyaafata	ምብርባር
387	brush style	In typography, a typeface design that simulates script drawn with a brush or broad-pointed pen.	ቅጠ ብሩሽ	haalata qulqquleessuu	አላኸያ ብሩሽ
388	B-size paper	A page that measures 11 x 17 inches as specified by ANSI.	ቢ-ልክ ወረቀት	waraqaa hanga -B	መጠን ቢ ወረቅት
389	B-size printer	A printer capable of printing on B-size (11 x 17 inches) and small paper.	ቢ ልክ አታሚ	maxxansa hanga -B	አታሚ መጠን ቢ
390	bubble size	Excel Bubble chat parameter, defining the size of a bubble.	መጠነአረፋ	hammamtaa hoomachaa	ዓቕን ዓፍራ
391	bubble-jet printer	A variable on the ink jet printer concept that uses heating elements instead of piezoelectric crystals to shoot ink from nozzles.	ባብልጄት አታሚ	maxxansaa hoomachaa utaalaa	አታሚ ባብልጄት
392	buffer	A unit of memory given the task of holding information temporarily; especially while waiting for slower components to catch up.	ቋት	sanduuqa yerommaa	ብኸራ
393	bug	A programming error that causes a programmer or a computer system to perform erratically, produce incorrect results, or crash.	ሳንካ	dogantaa (dogoggora sagantaa)	አበር
394	Build	Noun	ግንብ	ijaarsa	ህነፅ
395	build	Verb	ገንባ	ijaari	ህነፅ
396	builder	An Aces tool that simplifies a task. For example, you can quickly create a complex expression with the Expression Builder.	ገንቢ	ijaaraa	ሃናጊ
397	built-in	Intrinsic, integral feature or part, constructed with it by design.	አብሮገነብ (ነ ይጠብቃል)	waljaartuu	ምስኦ ህነፅ
398	bulk storage	Magnetic media that can store data.	ዐቢይ ማከማቻ	kuusa bal'aa	ገቢፍ መዕቕሪ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
399	bullet	A dot or other symbol placed before text, such as items in a list, to add emphasis. Can also be a filled or empty circle, diamond, box, or asterisk, used to set off or enumerate a small text or each item in a list.	ነጥብ ምልክት	rasaasa	መዘርዘራት
400	bullet character	Character that is used as bullet on a bulleted list	ነጥብ ምልክት ቁምፊ	arfii rasaasaa	ሆኔ መዘርዘራት
401	bulleted list	A list of text lines with bullets in front of each line	ነጥብ ምልክት ዝርዝር	tarree rasaasaa	ዝርዝር መዘርዘራት
402	bus	An electrical path way along which signals are sent from one part of the computer to another. Eg. Address bus, data bus, control bus	ባስ	yaa'aa	ፅርጊያ
403	bus address	A number which makes up part of the address HP-UX uses to locate a particular device. The bus address is determined by a switch setting on a peripheral device which allows the computer to distinguish between two devices connected to the same interface. A bus address is sometimes called a ``device address".	የመስመር አድራሻ (የስልክ መስመር፣ የትራንስፖርት መስመር እንደሚባለው)	teessoo yaa'aa	አድራሻ ፅርጊያ
404	business	Noun. (Usage: Often attributive) A usually commercial or mercantile activity. Examples: 1. business graphics. The representation of business information, such as sales figures and stock prices, in chart form rather than as lists of numbers. Used to give viewers an immediate grasp of business statistics and their significance. 2. business software. Any computer application designed primarily for use in business, as opposed to scientific use or entertainment. In addition to the well-known areas of word processing, spreadsheets, databases, and communications, business software for microcomputers also encompasses such applications as accounting, payroll, financial planning, project management, decision and support systems, personnel record maintenance, and office management.	ንግድ	daldala	ንግዲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
405	busy	Microsoft Outlook calendar. Blocks of time marked busy appear with a solid availability indicator and are shown as unavailable when other people view your calendar.	ተይዟል	jaatanaawaa	ፀ-መ-ድ
406	button	Noun. 1. A graphic element in a dialog box that, when activated, performs a specified function. The user activates a button by clicking on it with a mouse or, if the button has the focus, by hitting the Return or Enter key. 2. On a mouse, a movable piece that is pressed to activate some function. Older mouse models have only one button; newer models typically have two or more buttons.	አዝራር	qabduu	መልጎም
407	button bar	A bar containing buttons, see also tool bar.	አዝራር አሞሌ	kabala qabduu	ልዳተ መልጎም
408	button face	Face on a button	ገፀ አዝራር	fuula qabduu	ገፀ መልጎም
409	button icon	A small image displayed on the screen to represent a button.	አድ አዝራር	saajoo qabduu	ምስሊቶ መልጎም
410	button image	Face on a button	ምስሊ አዝራር	calaqqee qabduu	ምስሊ መልጎም
411	by Date	The sort order in which icons shall be listed or arranged - by date, creator etc. The date for a particular computer task.	በቀን	guyyaan	ብዕለት
412	by default	"as standard"	እንደ ነባሪ	duraantoon	ብንቡር
413	By Modified	The sort order in which icons files, etc. shall be listed or arranged - by date, creator etc. By selecting this option the items will sorted by date of last modification..	በእርምት	fooyya'aan	ዓይነት ተውላጥ
414	by Name	The sort order in which icons shall be listed or arranged - by ate, creator etc. The name of a particular computer task.	በስም	maqaan	ብስም
415	by Size	The sort order in which icons shall be listed or arranged - by date, creator etc. The date for a particular computer task.	በመጠን	hangaan	ብዓቸን
416	by Status	The sort order in which icons, files, etc. shall be listed or arranged - by date , creator etc. By selecting this option the items will be sorted by date of creation.	በደረጃ	haalojiin	ብደረጃ
417	by Title	The sort order in which icons, files, etc. shall be listed or arranged - by date , creator etc. By selecting this option the items will be sorted alphabetically by title.	በርእስ	matadureen	ብአርእስቲ
418	by Type	The sort order in which icons shall be listed or arranged - by date, creator etc. The type of a particular computer task.	በዓይነት	akaakun	ብዓይነት
419	byte	A unit of information, consisting of 8 bits.	ባይት	baayitii	ባይት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
420	C	A high level programming language widely used for professional programming and preferred by most major software publishers.	ሲ	C	ሲ
421	C:	In IBM PC-compliable personal computers, the default letter assigned to the first hard disk	ሐ:	C:	ሐ:
422	C++	A high level programming language developed by Bjarne Stroustrup at AT & T's Bell Laboratories.	ሲ ++	C++	ሲ ++
423	cache	A special memory subsystem in which frequently used data values are duplicated for quick access.	መሸጎጫ	kuftalee	ውኩፍ መዋሀለሊ
424	caddy	A tray, usually plastic, into which a CD-ROM disk is inserted before it is placed in certain CD-ROM disk drive. Caddies prevent fingerprint from getting on the disk surface, but it can be a hassle to load and unload caddies every time you want to change CD-ROMs.	ሙዳየ ሲዲ	YDQ (yaadannoo dubbifannoo qofa)	ሙዳየ ሲዲ
425	calculated field	In a database management programme, a data field that contains the result of calculations performed on other fields.	ቅምር መስክ	dirree herregame	ግቡጥ ዓምዲ
426	calculated item	item in a form or report, where only a formula is defined, and a value is calculated on the fly at runtime, rather than retrieved from the database.	ተሰይ ዓይነት	herregamaa	ግቡጥ ዓይነታ
427	calculator	Broadly, any device that performs arithmetic operations on numbers. Sophisticated calculators can be programmed for certain functions and can store values in memory, but they differ from computers in several ways: they have a fixed set of commands, they do not recognize text, they cannot retrieve values stored in a data file, and they cannot find and use values generated by a program such as a spreadsheet. Also a component in Windows.	ማስያ	herregduu	መገበጠት
428	calendar	Other than conventional meaning, a system (usually, tabular register of days) for keeping the list or schedule of events or activities giving dates and details.	ቀን መቁጠሪያ	dhaha	ዓውደ አዋርሕ
429	calendar type	lunar, solar, lunisolar, rule-based, ethiopian, gregorian etc.	ቀን መቁጠሪያ ዓይነት	akaakuu dhahaa	ዓይነት ዓውደ አዋርሕ
430	call	Noun. A telephone call.	ጥሪ	bilbila	ዓውዲት ስልኪ
431	call	Verb. To call someone.	ጥራ	bilbili	ደውል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
432	call waiting	Telecommunications function: when you're on the phone and a third person tries to call you, you will get a signal to let you know another call is waiting.	ጠባቂ ጥሪ	eeggatuu bilbilaa	ግንኤት ስልኪ
433	callback	Telecommunications function: lets another computer call your PC to save connection costs. A user dials in to a computer and types a logon ID and password. The computer breaks the connection and automatically calls the user back at a preauthorized number.	ተዘዋዋሪ ጥሪ	deebwaamichaa (deebii'ee waamichaa)	ብተዘዋዋሪ ደወል
434	callout	A graphic object of illustration, chart of drawing g, helping to identify or give details about the part of a drawing. Usually a line and a number, referencing a detailed explanation below.	ንጥል ማስታወሻ	balballoo	ትእመርተ ወግዒ
435	camera	A device capable of capturing moving image and sound and converting it to analog or digital information stream.	ካሜራ	kaameraa	ካሜራ
436	camera-ready copy	A finished, printed manuscript or illustration ready to be photographed by a printing company for reproduction.	ለጎትመት ዝግጁ ቅጂ	jalteenya kaameeraaf qophaa'e	ንሕትመት ድልው
437	cancel	Verb. To revoke or abort an action. To quit an action without saving any changes that the action would result in. Name of a button in dialogs.	ሰርዝ	dhiisi	ግደፍ
438	Cancel Message	Microsoft Outlook. To revoke a message that has already been sent.	አትላክ	dhaamsa dhiisi	መልእኽቲ ኣይትልእኽ
439	cap height	In a typeface, the height of capital letters, measured in points from the baseline.	የአቢይ ፊደል ቁመት	hojjaa qubee guddaa	ቁመት ዓባይቶ
440	capital letters	Letters conforming to the series "A, B, C", etc. rather than " a, b, c", etc.	አቢይ ፊደል	qubee guguddaa	ሆሂ ዓባይቶ
441	capitalization	Using capital letters"	አቢይ ማድረግ	qubguddaaleessa	ዕብየት ሆሂ
442	capitals	Synonym for "capital letters"	አቢይት ፊደላት	qubee guguddaa	ዓባይቶታት
443	caps	Short form of "capital letters"	አቢይት ፊደላት	qubguddaa	ዓቢቶ
444	CAPS LOCK key	on the keyboard.	አቢይት ማርጊያ ቁልፍ	furtuu QUGUDDAA	መፍትሕ መሸጎሪ ዓባይቶ
445	caption	Heading of a chart, drawing, etc.	መግለጫ ጽሑፍ	goodayyaa	መብርሂ ስእሊ
446	caret	Character: ^	ድፋት	arfii hoxxee	ድፋት
447	carriage return	A signal that forces the printer to the move to left margin.	መስመረ መላሽ	daangaa toorbarruu	መላሲ መስመር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
448	carrier	A continuous tone established by two connected modems.	ድምጽ ተያያዥ ሞደም	baattuu	ተሽካም ድምጺ
449	carry out an action	To put the action into execution.	አከናውን	waa gochuu	ከውን
450	Cartridge	A removable module containing data storage media such as magnetic tape or disks. In printers, a removable module that expands the printer's memory or contains fonts, called cartridge fonts.	ቀፎ	kaartiriijii	ቀፎ
451	Cartridge font	A printer font supplied in the form of a read-only memory (ROM) cartridge that plugs in to a receptacle on Hewlett-Packard LaserJet laser printer and clones.	የቅርፅ ቀፎ	bocquu maxxansaa	ቀፎ ቅርፅ ፊደል
452	cascaded hubs	A network configuration in which hubs are connected to other hubs.	ስክ መገናኛዎች	wiirtuu tarreeffame	ንብርባር ሃባት
453	cascading menu	A menu that is submenu of a menu item. Also known as a hierarchical menu.	ፏፏቴ ምናል	tarree bafataa	ንብርባር መምረፅ
454	cascading windows	In a GUI, two or more windows displayed so they overlap.	ተደራራቢ መስኮቶች	fooddaalee tarreeffama	ንብርባር መሳኹቲ
455	Case	The metal cabinet that contains the motherboard, adapters, and any internal components, such as disk drives. There are several types of cases. Cases typically are sold with a power supply installed.	መያዣ	golga kompitaraa	ቀፎ
456	case sensitive	Adj. Capable of distinguishing between uppercase and lowercase letters. A case-sensitive search finds only text that is an exact match of uppercase and lowercase letters. For example, such a search would treat "ZeroLengthStr" and "zerolengthstr" as different words.	መልከፊደል ትብ	qub-suukanaawaa	ለላዩ ግዝፈ ፊደል
457	cast-based animation	In a multimedia, an animation method in which each object in a production is treated as an individual graphic image (a cast member).	ነገረ-ተኮር ምሳጣ	sochii fakkiilee kophaalee	ምውስዋስ ተዋሳኔቲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
458	catalog	1. An object containing a list of items arranged systematically with descriptive details (book, software object). 2. A directory of information about data sets, files, or a database. A catalog usually describes where a data set, file or database entity is located and may also include other information, such as the type of device on which each data set or file is stored.	ካታሎግ	galaalee	መዘርዘር
459	category	Any of several fundamental and distinct classes to which entities or concepts belong. E.g., a classification for labeling and grouping web pages and files by common criteria such as page contents, file types, or a similar distinction.	ፈርጅ	akaakuu	ምድብ
460	category label	Descriptive category caption or text.	ፈርጅ መሰየሚያ	asxaa akaakuu	መሰይም ምድብ
461	category name	Name of category.	ስም ፈርጅ	maqaa akaakuu	ስም መድብ
462	cathode ray tube (CRT)	In a monitor, a vacuum tube that uses an election gun (cathode) to emit a beam of electrons that illuminates phosphors on-screen as the beam sweeps across the screen repeatedly.	ካቶድ ጨረር ቱቦ	CRT	ትቦ ጨረር ካቶድ (ሲኦርቲ)
463	CC	Microsoft Outlook. An abbreviation for "carbon copy". If you add a recipient's name to this box in a message, a copy of the message is sent to that recipient, and the recipient's name is visible to other recipients of the message.	ካርቦን ቅጂ (ካቅ)	GG (garagalcha)	ሲሲ
464	Cc box	Microsoft Outlook. To, Cc, and Bcc boxes: A message is sent to the recipients in the To box. Recipients in the Cc (carbon copy) and Bcc (blind carbon copy) boxes also get the message; however, the names of the recipients in the Bcc box aren't visible to other recipients.	ካርቦን ቅጂ ሳጥን	sanduqa Gg (garagalchaa)	ሳፁን ሲሲ
465	CD	Compact Disk – An optical multimedia storage medium	ሲዲ	baxxee hurmaayaa (BH)	ሲዲ
466	CD key	The number on the CD sleeve on MS products. Leave in English when it refers to the actual number with the text "CD Key". Only translate when general references are made to it.	ሲዲ ቁልፍ	furtuu BH (Furtuu Baxxee Hurmaaya)	ኮድ ፍቻድ ሲዲ
467	CD-R	Compact Disk-Recordable,	መቅጃ ሲዲ	baxxee altokkee(BA)	መቅድሒ ሲዲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
468	CD-ROM	Acronym for compact disc read-only memory. A form of storage characterized by high capacity (roughly 650 megabytes) and the use of laser optics rather than magnetic means for reading data. Although CD-ROM drives are strictly read-only, they are similar to CD-R drives (write once, read many), optical WORM devices, and optical read-write drives.	ሲ.ዲ. ኦን-ብቻ (ኦን-ብቻ - ኦን-ብብ ብቻ)	BH-KDQ	ሲ.ዲ. ምንባብ ጥራሕ
469	CD-ROM changer	A machine that will automatically load from a set of CD-ROMs into a CD-ROM disk drive.	ሲ.ዲ. ኦን-ብቻ ለዋጭ	feetuu BH-KDQ	ቀያራይ ሲ.ዲ.ሮም
470	CD-RW	Compact Disk-Rewritable	ማንጻፊያ ሲ.ዲ.	BH-YHB(yeroo hunda barreessitu)	ሲ.ዲ. አርደብሊው
471	cell	Normally means an intersection of a row and a column in a table (Microsoft Excel especially), but please check context here as it can refer to a cell phone (= mobile phone) too. In the former meaning in Microsoft Excel, each row and column in a table is unique, so each cell can be uniquely identified--for example, cell B17, at the intersection of column B and row 17.	ሀዋስ	man'ee	ዋህዮ
472	cell address	In a spreadsheet, a letter and number combination that identifies a cell's location on the worksheet by column and row (A9,B12,K8 etc)	የሀዋስ አድራሻ	teessoo man'ee	አድራሻ ዋህዮ
473	cell animator	An animation technique in which a background painting is held in place while a series of transparent sheets of celluloid containing objects are placed over the background painting, producing the illusion of movements.	ሀዋስ ምንጫ	mandhee sochii fakkinaa	አወሳዋሲ ዋህዮ
474	cell definition	The actual contents of a cell in a spreadsheet, as displayed on the entry line	የሀዋስ ይዘት	hiika mandhee	ትሕዝቶ ዋህዮ
475	cell pointer	In spreadsheet programs, the rectangular highlight that indicates the current cell. When you enter data in the spreadsheet, it's recorded in the current cell.	ሀዋስ ጠቋሚ	qaree man'ee	አመልካቲቶ ዋህዮ
476	cell protection	In a spreadsheet program, a format applied to a cell, a range of cells, or an entire file that prevents you from altering the contents of protected cells.	ሀዋስ ጠባቂ	hayyisa man'ee	ከለላ ዋህዮ
477	cell reference	Microsoft Excel. The set of coordinates that a cell occupies on a worksheet. For example, the reference of the cell that appears at the intersection of column B and row 3 is B3	ሀዋስ ማጣቀሻ	irkoo man'ee	መወከሲ ዋህዮ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
478	center	Verb. To center; to place something in the middle. To align characters around a point located in the middle of a line, page, or other defined area; in effect, to place text an equal distance from each margin or border,	አማክል	wiirtessi	አማክኸል
479	certificate	A certificate is what gets sent when a message is digitally signed. The certificate proves the sender's identity and supplies the recipient with a public key with which to decrypt the sender's encrypted messages.	ምስክር	ragaa	ምስክር
480	Certificate of Authenticity	The term "Certificate of Authenticity" appears on the so-called COA card which is the small card that is included for the OEM version. When a user buys a computer and Windows is preinstalled they include a small slip of paper entitled Certificate of Authenticity.	የትክክለኛነት ማረጋገጫ	ragaa dhugoominaa	መረጋገጫ ሓቅነት
481	chain printing	The printing of separate files as a unit by placing commands at the end of the first file to direct the program to continue printing the second file, etc.	ሰንሰለታዊ ህትመት	maxxansiisa cancalaa	ሰንሰለታዊ ሕትመት
482	chamfer	In a desktop publishing (DTP) and presentation graphics, a beveled edge between two intersecting lines.	ሸርፍ	rogdabaa	ጎቲም
483	change	To alter something. Name of button in various apps that allows the user to change a setting.	ለውጥ	jijjiiri	ቀይር
484	change All	Usually used about a button that allows the user to alter all settings at one time. Please watch for gender and number of the items " all" is referring to, if needed for your language.	ሁሉን ለውጥ (ውይይት)	marjijjir	ሽሉ ቀይር
485	change icon	Command in several apps that allows the user to change the icon displayed, for example Microsoft Word, Insert menu, Object submenu, "Change Icon" appears when you select the option "Display as Icon. Icon: A small image displayed on the screen to represent an object that can be manipulated by the user. Icons serve as visual mnemonics and allow the user to control certain computer actions without having to remember commands or type them at the keyboard.	አድ ለውጥ	sajoo jijjiiri	ምስሊቶ ቀይር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
486	Channel	A path or link through which noncontrol information passes between two devices. A single Basic Rate Interface (BRI) connection, for example, has one physical connection but two channels for exchanging information between devices. This is often called a bearer channel, implying a channel that carries information.	ሰርጥ	karaa	መትረብ
487	chapter	In a DVD or CD, a portion of a title, such as a scene or sequence. A title can contain one or more chapters.	ምዕራፍ	boqannaa	ምዕራፍ
488	character	A letter, number, punctuation mark, or symbol.	ቁምፊ (ቁጥር ምልክት ፊደል)	arfii	ሆሂ
489	character font	A type face (such as Garamond), style (such as italic), and weight (such as bold) of the character.	የቁምፊ ቅርፅ ፊደል	bocquu arfii	ቅርፅ ፊደል ሆሂ
490	character format	The structure and appearance of the character.	ቁምፊ ቅርፅ	dhangii arfii	ኢቃዕ ሆሂ
491	character map	In text-based computer graphics, a block of memory addresses that correspond to character spaces on a display screen. The memory allocated to each character space is used to hold the description of the character to be displayed in that space.	የቁምፊ ገበታ	kuufannoo arfii	ገበታ ሆሂ
492	character mode	In computers, a display mode in which the computer displays only those characters contained in its built-in character set. Synonymous with text mode.	ቁምፊ ሁኔታ	haalata arfii	ኸነት ሆሂ
493	character per inch (cpi)	The number of characters that fit in an inch of type of a given font.	ቁምፊ በኢንች (ቁበኢ)	arfinchiin	ሆሂ ብ ኢንች (ሲፒኤይ)
494	character set	A grouping of alphabetic, numeric, and other characters that have some relationship in common. For example, the standard ASCII character set includes letters, numbers, symbols, and control codes that make up the ASCII coding scheme.	ቁምፊ ስብስብ	gurmuu arfii	ጉጅለ ሆሂ
495	character spacing	The distance between characters in a line of text. Tracking, kerning, and scaling can be used to adjust the space between characters.	ቁምፊ አበራዘር	eddeesa arfii	ገዕዥ ሆሂ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
496	character special file	A special file associated with I/O devices that transfer data byte-by-byte. Other byte-mode I/O devices include printers, nine-track magnetic tape drives, and disk drives when accessed in ``raw'' mode (see raw disk). A character special file has no predefined structure.	የቁምሬ ልዩ ፋይል	faayilii addaa arfii	ፍሉይ ፋይል ሆኖ
497	character string	Any series of characters (including spaces) that a program treats as a group.	ዕብረ ቁምሬ	diraa arfii	ሓረግ ሆኖ
498	character style	A combination of any of the character formatting options identified by a style name.	የቁምሬ ቅጥ	akkaataa arfii	ቁመና ሆኖ
499	character-based program	A program that relies on the ASCII and extended ASCII character sets that includes block graphics to create its screens and display the text you enter.	መሰረተ ቁምሬ ፍርግም	sagantaa arfaawe	ሆኖ ድሩኽ ፕሮግራም
500	chart	A graphical representation of data in a form, report, or data access page.	ገበታ	taattoo	ቻርት
501	chart area	The entire chart and all its elements.	የገበታ ቦታ	bal'ina taattoo	እንዳቻርት
502	chart title	A name of the chart.	ርእሰ ገበታ	mataduree taattoo	አርእስቲ ቻርት
503	chart type	A form of a chart, e.g. column, bar, pie, etc.	ዓይነት ገበታ	gosa taattoo	ዓይነት ቻርት
504	chart wizard	A wizard to create chart in interactive mode.	ገበታ አዋቂ	gargaartuu taattoo	ፈላጢት ቻርት
505	chat	Verb. In programs used as NetMeeting.	ተወያይ	qaaqa	አውግዕ
506	check	Verb. Refers to selecting a checkbox.	አመልክት	fili	ምረፅ
507	check	Verb. In the sense of verifying something.	አረጋግጥ	mirkaneessi	አመሳክር
508	check box	A control that indicates whether an option is selected. A check mark appears in the box when the option is selected.	አመልካች ሳጥን	saanduqa filannoo	ሳውን መረጃ
509	check in	A procedure for returning the file or object into Repository (a central database of the most actual instances) in a multi-user asynchronous environment after the changes has been done by one user.	መልስ	bakkatti deebisi	አዕራኻ ምምላስ
510	check mark	A Windows interface element that appears in a check box.	ትእምርተ ማመልከቻ	mallattoo filannoo	መምረጻቶ
511	check names	Microsoft Outlook. In email programs, names can be checked against the contents of an address book, if available. It will check whether there is such a contact, if the name or email address is spelled correctly etc.	ስሞች አረጋግጥ	mirkaneessi	አስማት አመሳክር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
512	check out	A procedure for extracting the file or object from the repository (a central database of the most actual instances) in a multi-user asynchronous environment.	አውጣ	bakkaa baasi	ንምዕራይ ምውሳይ
513	checkbox	A UI control allowing user to change the state of an element in a GUI environment.	የማመልከቻ ሳጥን	haalojii	ሳፀን መምረጫ
514	checked	When something is checked, as opposed to unchecked, for example a command	የተመረጠ	filatame	ምሩፅ
515	check-in	In a source control system, the action of putting	መመለስ	bakkaatti debisuu	አፀሪኻ ምምላስ
516	check-out	In a source control system, copying the source file from the repository to one's own machine (drive), possibly for editing	ማውጣት	waraabi	ንምዕራይ ምውሳይ
517	checksum	result of an operation on certain data that helps check if errors are involved.	የማረጋገጫ ድምር	ida'a mirkaneessaa	ግቡጥመረጋገፃ
518	chevron	Character:<<	ትእምርተ መቀጠያ/ማሳጠሪያ	gophoo	ምሕፃራቶ
519	child menu	Same as submenu	ንኡስ ምናሌ	baafata xinnaa	ንኡስ መምረፅ
520	child object	An object that resides in another object. A child object implies relation. For example, a file is a child object that resides in a folder, which is the parent object.	ንኡስ ነገር	wanta xiqqaa	ውሳይ አምር
521	child process	a computer process created by another process (the parent process).	ንኡስ ሐደት	hojii xiqqaa	ሓዱሽ ከይዲ
522	chip	A miniaturized electronic circuit mass-produced on a tiny wafer of silicon	ቸፕ	chiippii	ቸፕ
523	chip set	The collection of chips that work together to perform a function, such as helping a microprocessor access memory or update a display.	ቸፕ ስብስብ	tuuta chiippii	እኩብ ቸፕ
524	choose	To select and execute a command or option.	ምረጥ	fili	ምረፅ
525	choose font	A command or label that guide us to choose a font from available font list in the system.	ቅርፀ ቁምሬ ምረጥ	bocquu fili	ቅርፀሬደል ምረፅ
526	choose style	A command or label that guide us to choose a style from available styles in the document. Commonly found in Word processors	ቅጥ ምረጥ	akkaataa fili	ቁመና ምረፅ
527	chord	In desktop publishing and presentation graphics, a straight line that connects the end points of an arc.	ሲባን	haada	ምራን ቀደም

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
528	cipher text	In cryptography, a message that has been encrypted so that it can be read only by the intended recipient, who processes the key needed to decode the message.	ምስጢራዊ ጥቅሳ	barruu icciitii	ምስጢር ፅሑፍ
529	circle	Noun	ክብ	geengoo	ክቢ
530	circuit board	A flat plastic board on which electrically conductive circuits are laminated.	የሰርኪዩት ሰሌዳ	gabatee serkiitii	ሰሌዳ ሰርክዩት
531	circular reference	In a spreadsheet, an error condition caused by two or more formulas that refer to one another.	ክባዊ አጣቃሽ	hirkoo gamhundaa	ዓንኬላይ ውክላ
532	citation	A reference to a specific legal case, statue, or other legal document.	ዋቢ	eeraa	መጣቻሲ
533	City	For example used in address details (Microsoft Outlook, Contacts)	ከተማ	magaalaa	ከተማ
534	class	The definition for a n object, including its name, its properties and methods, and any events that it has. When ;you create an instance of a class, you create a new object with all of the characteristics defined by that class.	መደብ	ramaddii	መደብ
535	classification	Classification allows users to view information by using classifiers to organize information.	ምደባ	ramaddii	ምደባ
536	clear¹	Verb. To turn off an option by removing the X or check mark from a check box.	አፅዳ	qulqulleessi	አፅሪ
537	clear²	Verb. Delete	ሰርዝ	haqi	አጥፍኦ
538	clear	Adj. transparent.	ግልፅ	ifaa	መስትያታይ
539	clear a checkbox	Same as uncheck.	ማመልከቻ ሳጥን አፅዳ	saanduqa filannoo haqi	መምረጫ ሳፀን አፅሪ
540	clear all	Please check number and gender of what "all" is referring to , if needed for ;your language. 1. Verb. To turn off an option by removing the X or check mark from a check box. 2. Verb. Delete. 3. Verb. Transparent.	ሁሉንም አፅዳ	hunda haqi	ኩሉ አፅሪ
541	clear history	A command in browsers that allows to remove list of previously visited web pages in Internet Explorer. See history	አሻራ አጥፋ	seena haqi	አሰር አጥፍኦ
542	click	Verb. To position the pointer over an object and them press and release a mouse button.	ጠቅ አድርግ	cuqaasi	ጠውቅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
543	click and type	Feature in Microsoft Word that allows you to quickly insert text, graphics, tables, or other items in a blank area of a document. See the Help topic "About Click and Type". A specific reference appears, for example, in Word, Tools menu, submenu Options, Edit tab, "Enable click and type".	ጠቅ አድርግና ጻፍ	cuqaasii barreessi	ጠዋኞካ ጻሓፍ
544	click the right mouse button	To position the pointer over an object and then press and release the right mouse button.	የመዳፊትን ቀኝ አዘራር ጠቅ አድርግ	qabduu hantuttee mirgaa cuqaasi	የማናይ መልጎም አንጨት ጠውኝ
545	client	On a local area network (LAN) or the Internet, a computer that accesses shared network resources provided by another computer.	ተገልጋይ	maamila	ተአንጋዲ
546	client application	In OLE, an application in which you can create a linked object or embed an object.	የተገልጋይ ትግበራ	fayyadama maamilaa	ዓውደሞያ ተአንጋዲ
547	client request	A service request from a client computer to a server computer or, for Network Load Balancing, a cluster of computers. Network Load Balancing forwards each client request to a specific host within the cluster according to the system administrator's load-balancing policy.	የተገልጋይ ጥያቄ	gaafii maamilaa	ሕቶ ተአንጋዲ
548	client/server architecture	A design model for applications running on a network, in which the bulk of the back-end processing such as performing a physical search of a database, takes place on a server.	ተገልጋይ/አገልጋይ ንድፍ	ijjeerrii maamilaa/kaadima	ሀንፀተ ተአንጋዲ/አንጋዲ
549	client/server network	A method of allocating resources in a LAN so computing power is distributed among the computers in a network.	ተገልጋይ/አገልጋይ አውጋሪ መረብ	cimdaa maamila/kaadimaa	መርበብ ተአንጋዲ/አንጋዲ
550	clip	A single media file, including art, sound, animation, or movies.	ቅንጥብ	muraa	ንፃል
551	clip art	A single piece of ready-made art, often appearing as a bitmap or a combination of drawn shapes.	ቅንጥብ ስዕል	muraa faayoo	ንፃል ስእል
552	clipboard	Windows feature that allows the user to collect, store and reuse data.	የቅንጥብ ሰሌዳ	gabatee muraa	መፃኒሐ
553	clipper	A compiler developed by Nantucket System, Inc, for the database software command language.	ክለፕር	muraa	ክለፕር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
554	clock	1. The electronic circuit in a computer that generates a steady stream of timing pulses--the digital signals that synchronize every operation. The system clock signal is precisely set by a quartz crystal, typically at a specific frequency between 1 and 50 megahertz. The clock rate of a computer is one of the prime determinants of its overall processing speed, and it can go as high as the other components of the computer allow. Also called system clock. 2. The battery-backed circuit that keeps track of the time and date in a computer--not the same as the system clock.	ሰዓት	sa'aatii	ሰዓት
555	Clock tick	A rate used within the system for scheduling and accounting. It consists of the number of intervals per second as defined by CLK_TCK that is used to express the value in type clock_t. CLK_TCK was previously known as the defined constant HZ.	የሰዓት ርምጃ	dhikkisa sa'aatii	ተግታ ሰዓት
556	clock/calendar board	An adapter that includes a battery powered clock for tracking the time and date and is used in computers that lack facilities on their motherboard.	የቀን/ሰዓት ቆጣሪ ሰሌዳ	qabatee sa'aatii/ dhahaa	ሰሌዳ ሰዓት/ዓውደአዋርኤ
557	clone	A functioned copy of a hardware device, such as a personal computer that runs the software and uses all the peripherals.	መሰል	huraa	ምሰል
558	close	Verb. To end an application's open file so that the application will no longer be able to access the file without opening it again.	ዝጋ	cufi	ዕዖ
559	close all	Please check number and gender of what "all" is referring to , if needed for your language.	ዑሉን ዝጋ	marcufi	ኩሉ ዕዖ
560	close button	In the graphical user interface for Windows 9x, Windows NT, and the X Window System, a square button in the right corner (left corner in X Windows) of a window's title bar with an X mark on it. Clicking on the button closes the window. Also called X button.	መዝገያ አዝራር	qabduu cufii	መአላም መዕፀዊ
561	close find	Close the Find Dialog Box	መፈለጊያ ዝጋ	barbaada cufi	መአላሽ ዕዖ
562	closing	To close the window where a search was performed	መዝጋት	cufiinsa	ምዕፃው
563	cluster	A cluster includes two or more sectors.	እጅብታ	tuuchaa	ዕስለ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
564	coaxial cable	In a local area network (LAN), a high- bandwidth connecting cable in which an insulated wire runs through the middle of the cable.	ኮኦኦኒካል ሽቦ	haada koo'azi'aalii	ገመድ ኮኦግሣል
565	code	Usually instructions written in a programming language. Could also refer to a system of symbols used to convert information from one form to another. A code for converting information in order to conceal it is often called a cipher.	ኮድ	lakkaddaa	ኮድ
566	code page	A table that relates the binary character codes used by a program to keys on the keyboard or to the appearance of characters on the display. Code pages are a means of providing support for the languages used in different countries.	የኮድ ሰንጠረዥ	fuula lakkaddaa	ሰንጠረዥ ኮድ
567	codec	In a multimedia, a program that compresses audio, video or graphics files for efficient storage or transmission, and decomposes them for playback purposes. It is an abbreviation of compression/decompression.	ኮዴክ	xiguu	ኮዴክ
568	coded character set	A set of unambiguous rules that establishes a character set and the one-to-one relationship between each character of the set and its corresponding bit representation. ASCII is a coded character set.	ኮዳዊ የቁምሬ ስብስብ	gurmuu arfii lakkaddaaye	ኮዳዊ እኩብ ሆሄ
569	cold boot	Starting a computer by turning on the system's power switch.	ሳይሞቅ ተነሻ	qabbanaayaa kaasuu	ውለፀ
570	collaboration	Concept. When several people in a workgroup cooperate on a project.	ትብብር	gamtoomina	ምትሕግጋዝ
571	collapse	Especially about Outline view in Microsoft Word. To hide from view the subsections (or subdirectories). Opposite of expand.	ስብስብ	qoncoorsi	ምእርናብ
572	collate	Verb. In data handling, to merge items from two or more similar sets to create a combined set that maintains the order or sequence of items in the original sets. Similar to "to sort", e.g. when printing a document several times, the printouts are sorted if the user clicks "collate"	ሰድር	foyyadii	ብተራ ስራፅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
573	collate copies	Your printer can sort multiple copy jobs. For example, if you print two copies of a three-page document and you choose not to collate them, the pages print in this order: 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3. If you choose to collate, the pages print in this order: 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3.	ቅጂዎችን ሰድር	jaltenya foyyadii	ቅዳሓት ሰራዕ
574	collating elements	The smallest entity used in collation to determine the logical ordering of strings (that is, the collation sequence). To accommodate native languages, a collating element consists of either a single character, or two or more characters collating as a single entity. The current value of the LANG environment variable determines the current set of collating elements.	ተቀዳዳሚ አላባዎች	miseensa foyyaddii	ባእታታት መስርዕ
575	collation	The logical ordering of strings in a predefined sequence according to rules established by precedence. These rules identify a collation sequence among the collating elements and also govern the ordering of strings consisting of multiple collating elements, to accommodate native languages.	ስርዓተ ቅድምና	foyyadeenya	መስርዕ
576	collection	An object that contains a set of related objects. An object's position in the collection can change whenever a change occurs in the collection; therefore, the position of any specific object in the collection may vary.	ክምችት	bu'ata	እኸብካብ
577	collision	In a local area network (LAN), a garbled transmission that results when two or more workstations transmit to the same network cable at exactly the same time	ግጭት	kiphiinsa	ለትሚ
578	colon	Character::	ዑለት ነጥብ	tuqlamee	ክልተ ነጥቢ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
579	color	That aspect of things that is caused by differing qualities of the light reflected or emitted by them, definable in terms of the observer or of the light, as: The appearance of objects or light sources described in terms of the individual's perception of them, involving hue, lightness, and saturation for objects and hue, brightness, and saturation for light sources. The characteristics of light by which the individual is made aware of objects or light sources through the receptors of the eye, described in terms of dominant wavelength, luminance, and purity.	ቀለም	halluu	ሕብሪ
580	Color Convergence	Refers to how well the three (red, green, and blue) color guns intersect at each pixel. The better the guns converge, the more closely the red, green, and blue colors fall directly on top of each other, creating a sharper image. An analogy for poor convergence would be the printed colors of a comic strip page, which, when not converged, show a color "shadow" outside the lines of the drawing.	ቀለም ጥምራ (ጠሞረ ማለት ከአንድ በላይ የሆኑ ነገሮችን አንድ ላይ ፈተላ ወይም ሸረብ ማለት ነው)	makama halluu	ንፁር ዕላብ ሕብሪ
581	color depth	In monitors, the number of colors a video adapter display at one time.	ብዛተ ቀለም	heddumina halluu	መጠን ዕርየት ሕብሪ
582	Color graphics adapter (CGA)	A bit mapped graphics display adapter for IBM PC- compatible computers	ቀለም ስዕል አስማሚ (ቀስኦ)	amanfataa saxaattoo halluu (ASH)	ከለር ግራፊክስ አዳፕተር (ሲኧኤ)
583	color monitor	Hardware. Monitor that can display colors	ባለ ቀለም ማሳያ	torgii halluu	ሕብራዊ መርኦ
584	color printer	Hardware. Monitor that can display colors	ከለር ማተሚያ	maxxansaa halluu	ሕብራዊ ሓታሚት
585	color profile	A profile that contains the data needed for translating the values of a color gamut. This data includes information about color, hue, saturation, and brightness.	የቀለምማህደር	danaa halluu	ሓበሬታ ሕብሪ
586	color scheme	Hardware. printer that can print color.	ሀብረ ቀለም	kaaya halluu	ሕብሪ ሸሞንተ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
587	color space	A set of three values that defines how a color can be represented on computer devices such as monitors, scanners, and printers. For example, in the LAB color space, the terms luminance or whiteness (L), redness-greenness (A), and yellowness-blueness (B) are used; in the HVC system, the terms are hue (H), value (V), and chroma (C). Color space refers to the three-dimensional space that is defined by the respective values, such as L, A, and B.	የቀለም ህዋ	idda halluu	ስርዓት ሕብሪ
588	Color Temperature	Defines the whiteness of the white on the screen. Variations are measured in degrees Kelvin. Natural colors used in life-like images, such as people or landscapes, look more true to life when displayed at a color temperature of 6500K. Black text on a white page is better represented by a color temperature of 9300K	ልኬተ ቀለም	hoo'ina halluu	ዋዲ ሕብሪ
589	colors	A set of eight balanced colors you can apply to slides, notes pages, ort audience handouts. A color scheme consists of a background color, a color for lines and text, and six other colors designed to make slides easy to read.	ቀለማት	halluuwwan	ሕብርታት
590	column	Noun. A series of items arranged vertically within some type of framework, typically a table	አምድ	tarjaa	ዓምዲ
591	column break	A special symbol that breaks the column when inserted into the document, ending current column and starting next column.	አምድ መለያ	muraa tarjaa	መፍለይ ዓምዲ
592	column chart	A type of a chart representing the values by columns.	አምድ ገበታ	taattoo tarjaa	ቻርት ዓምዲ
593	column heading	The shaded area at the top of each Data pane column that contains the field name.	የአምድ ርዕስ	matduree tarjaa	አርእስቲ ዓምዲ
594	column indicator	In word processing programs, a message in the status bar that shows the number of horizontal spaces, or columns, the cursor has moved across the screen.	አምድ አመልካች	himtuu tarjaa	አመልካቲ ዓምዲ
595	column text chart	In presentation graphics, a chart showing related items as side-by-side columns of text.	የአምዳዊ ዕውፍ ገበታ	taattoo barruu tarjaa	ቻርት ተዛመድቲ ዓምዲታት
596	column value		የአምድ እሴት	gatii tarjaa	ዋጋ ዓምዲ
597	column width	width of a column on tables or spreadsheets	የአምድ ወርድ	bal'na tarjaa	ወርዲ ዓምዲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
598	com	On the Internet, a top-level domain name that is assigned to a corporation or business.	ኮም	dal (daldala)	ኮም
599	Com port	serial port; the 15 pin port on a computer used for communication with other computers.	የመገናኛ ወደብ	buufata dal(buufata daldalaa)	ኮም ፖርት
600	combination	Noun from of "combine"	ማዋህድ	makaa	ሕውስዋስ
601	combine	Verb. To merge two or more items.	አዋህድ	maki	ሕወስ
602	combo box	A standard Windows control that combines a text box and interdependent list box. Compare drop-down combo box.	ጥምድ ሳጥን	sanduuqa makaa	ዕምዲ ሳፀን
603	comma	Character: ,	ነጠላ ሰረዝ	qoodduu	ኮማ
604	comma delimited	Delimited text file: A file containing data where individual field values are separated by a character, such as comma or a tab.	በነጠላ ሰረዝ የተለየ	qodduun adda ba'aa	ኮማ ፍላይ
605	command	instruction or key word to execute something.	ትእዛዝ	ajaja	ትእዛዝ
606	command button	A standard control used to initiate a command, set an option, function or runs an event procedure. Also sometimes called a push button.	ማዘኝያ አገራር	qabduu ajajaa	መልኅም ትእዛዝ
607	command interpreter	A program which reads lines of text from standard input (typed at the keyboard or read from a file), and interprets them as requests to execute other programs. A command interpreter for HP-UX is called a shell. See sh(1) and related manual entries.	ትእዛዝ ተርጓሚ	hiikaa ajajaa	ተርጓሚ ትእዛዝ
608	command key	On Macintosh keyboards, a key marked with "that's frequently used in combination with alphabetical keys to provide keyboard short cuts for menu options.	ቁልፈ. አቋራጭ	furtuu ajajaa	መፍትሕ መኳለሚ
609	command line	MS-DOS. The string of characters used to start on application.	ማዘኝያ መስመር	xurree ajajaa	መንቀሌ ትእዛዝ
610	command mode	A modem mode in which it takes instructions from other parts of the computer (keyboard, etc).	የትዕዛዝ ሁኔታ	haalata ajajaa	ኸኔት ትእዛዝ
611	command prompt window	A window displayed on the desktop used to interface with the MS-DOS operating system. MS-DOS commands are typed at an entry point identified by a blinking cursor.	ትእዛዝ አቀባይ መስኮት	foddaa ajajaaqii	መስኮት መቸበሊ ትእዛዝ
612	comment	A note or annotation that an author or reviewer adds to a document. Microsoft Word displays the comment in a balloon in the margin of the document or in the Reviewing pane.	አስተያየት	yaada	ርእ.ቶ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
613	comment symbol	In programming, to place a symbol (such as a semicolon) or a command at the beginning of a line that marks the line as documentation.	የአስተያየት መስጫ ምልክት	mallattoo yaadaa	ምልክት መብርሂ
614	common files	Name of system drive folder.	የጋራ ፋይሎች	faayilii waliinii	ፋይላት ሓባር
615	common gateway interface (cgi)	A standard that describes how HTTPD- compatible WWW servers should access external programs, so that this data is returned to the user in the form of an automatically generated web page.	የጋራ አገልግሎት ባይነገጥ (ጋባገ)	giddugala seensa walquunnaamaa(gsw)	ከመንገድ ወይም አገልግሎት ሰጪ (ሲጂኤይ)
616	communications mode	A modem mode in which everything sent to the modem, such as text from the keyboard, is put onto the telephone line.	የግንኙነት ሁኔታ	haalata qunnamtii	ኸነት ርክብ
617	communications parameter	In telecommunications and serial printing, the settings (parameters) that customize serial communications for the hardware you are contacting.	የግንኙነት ግብት	ulaaga qunnamtii	መለከዕ ርክብ
618	communications protocol	The standards that govern the transfer of information among computers on a network or using telecommunications. The computer involved in a communication must have the same setting and follow the same standards to avoid errors.	የግንኙነት ፕሮቶኮል	aaloo qunnamtii	ፕሮቶኮል ርክብ
619	comp	In desktop publishing (DTP), a complete make-up of a page layout design, showing what the final printed page will look like.	ቅድመ ህትመት እይታ	qixa'aa	ትርኢተ ቅድመ ሕትመት
620	company	synonym for commercial enterprise. Used in address information.	ኩባንያ	kuubbaaniyaa	ትካል
621	compare	To examine two or more items in order to discover the differences, e.g. to compare two versions of a document to discover the differences.	አወዳድር	waliin madaali	አነፃፅር
622	comparison	The act of comparing or the process of being compared	ማወዳደር	waliin madaallii	ንፅፅር
623	compatible	The ability of one device or program to work with another device or program. The term compatible implies different	ተኳኋኝ	walta'oo	ስነይ
624	compile	To create a binary program code from a source code. Synonymous with "build, generate, create".	አቀናብር	rogeessa	ባዶሓደ ፍጠር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
625	compiler	A program that reads the statements written in a human-readable programming language, such as Pascal or Modula-2 and translate the statements into a machine-readable executable program.	አቀናባሪ	kompaayilerii	ኮምፓይለር
626	complete	Verb. Often in the sense of completion of a task.	አጠናቅ	xumuri	መልእ
627	complete	Adjective	የተጠናቀቀ	guutuu	ምሉእ
628	complex	Not simple, composed of several components.	ውስብስብ	xaxaa	ሕልኸላኸ
629	component	As in installing Office components on your computer.	ምንገር	qaama	አካል
630	compose	To create an object, such as an email message.	ፅሁፍ አዘጋጅ	barqii	ፅሁፍ አዳልው
631	compose sequence	A series of keystrokes that lets you enter a character not found on the computer's keyboard.	ቅደም ተከተል አቀናጅ	tartiiba barqii	ተርታ ምጥማር
632	Composite graphic symbol	A graphic symbol consisting of a combination of two or more other graphic symbols in a single character position, such as a diacritical mark and a basic letter.	አናባቢ ውሁድ ንድፋዊ ምልክት	mallattoo saxxaato hundaa	ምልክት ስእላ ስእሊ ውሁድ
633	compound device	In multimedia, a device such as a Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) sequences, that reproduces sound or other output that you recorded in a specific media file.	ውሁድ መሳሪያ	mi'a digalaa	ውሁድ መሳርሐ
634	compress	To decrease the size of the file with special software compression tools.	አምቅ	cafaqi	ሰጉድ
635	compressed file	A file converted by a file compression utility to a special format that minimizes the disk storage space required.	አምቅ ፋይል	faayilii cafaqame	ሰጉድ ፋይል
636	compression	A means of reducing the amount of space or bandwidth needed to store or transmit data	ማመቅ	cafaqoo	ምስጓድ
637	computation	The successful execution of an algorithm, which can be a textual search or sort, as well as a calculation.	ስሌት	gimxuu	ቅመራ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
638	Computer	A device that receives, processes, and presents information. The two basic types of computers are analog and digital. Although generally not regarded as such, the most prevalent computer is the simple mechanical analog computer, in which gears, levers, ratchets, and pawls perform mathematical operations—for example, the speedometer and the watt-hour meter (used to measure accumulated electrical usage). The general public has become much more aware of the digital computer with the rapid proliferation of the hand-held calculator and a large variety of intelligent devices and especially with exposure to the Internet and the World Wide Web.	ኮምፒዩተር	kompitara	ኮምፕዩተር
639	computer assisted instruction (cai)	The use of programs to perform instructional tasks, such as drill and practice, tutorials, and tests.	ኮምፒዩተር አገዛ መመሪያ (ኮአመ)	ajaja kompitaaran deegarame (akd)	ኮምፕዩተር ድሩኽ ምህር (ሲኤኦይ)
640	Computer based system	Complex systems in which computers play a major role. While complex physical systems and sophisticated software systems can help people to lead healthier and more enjoyable lives, reliance on these systems can also result in loss of money, time, and life when these systems fail. Much of the complexity of these systems is due to integration of information technology into physical and human activities. Such integration dramatically increases the interdependencies among components, people, and processes, and generates complex dynamics not taken into account in systems of previous generations. Engineers with detailed understanding both of the application domain and computer electronics, software, human factors, and communication are needed to provide a holistic approach to system development so that disasters do not occur.	ኮምፒዩተራዊ ሥርዓት	sirna kompitara bu'uureffate	ኮምፕዩተር ድሩኽ ስርዓት
641	computer dependency	A psychological disorder characterized by compulsive and prolonged computer usage.	ኮምፒዩተር ሰብ	araada kompitaraa	ወልፊ ኮምፕዩተር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
642	computer system	A complete computer installation-including peripherals, such as hard disk and floppy disk drives, monitor, mouse, operating system, software and printer-in which all the components are designed to work with each other.	የኮምፒዩተር ስርአት	sirna kompitaraa	ስርዓተ ኮምፕዩተር
643	concatenation	To link together two or more units of information, such as strings or files, so that they form one unit. In spreadsheet programs, concatenation is used to combine text in a formula by placing an ampersand between the formula and text.	አቀጣጥል	diraa	ምስንሳል
644	concordance file	A file containing the words you want a word processing program to include in the index the program constructs.	ቃላት ጠቋሚ ፋይል	faayilii walta'iinsa	ፋይል ጠቋሚ ቻላት
645	condense	to decrease the spacing between the characters.	አጠጋጋ	dhippisuu	አፅዕኞ
646	condition	The state of an expression or a variable (for example, when a result can be either true or false, or equal or not equal).	ሁኔታ	haala	ኸነታ
647	conditional	Of, pertaining to, or characteristic of an action or operation that takes place based on whether or not a certain condition is true.	ሁኔታዊ	otoola	ኸነታ ድሩኽ
648	confidentiality	In electronic mail, the protection of message from being read or interpreted by persons other than intended recipient	ምስጢራዊነት	iccitooma	ምስጢራዊነት
649	configuration	The user's choices of settings and setup of the software and hardware on the PC.	ውቅረት	qindaayina	ስንድኦት
650	configure	The action of setting up hardware and software of a data processing system.	ውቀር	qindeessuu	አሳናድኦ
651	confirm	1. To make certain, verify, put beyond doubt the changes a user requested. 2. To acknowledge an action or the value of some data (e.g. password) by definite assurance.	አረጋግጥ	dhugoomsuu	አረጋግፅ
652	confirmation	An act or result of confirming.	ማረጋገጥ	dhugoomsa	ምርጋጋፅ
653	confirmation ID	Identification of a confirmation message	ማረጋገጫ መታወቂያ	eenyummeessa dhugoomsaa	መለለይ መረጋገጫ
654	confirmation message	An on-screen message asking you to confirm a potentially destructive action, such as closing a window without saving your work	ማረጋገጫ ጥያቄ	dhaamsa dhugoomsaa	ሕቶ መረጋገጫ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
655	conflict	Can occur if data has changed in the same record of two replica set members. When a conflict occurs, a winning change is selected and applied in all replicas, and the losing change is recorded as a conflict at all replicas.	ግጭት	waldhaba	ጎንጎ
656	Connect	Make a connection between two things, for example to connect a PC to a network e.g. the internet	አያይዝ	walindhi	አራኸብ
657	Connect to	Item on Start menu in Windows. Opens Network Connections applet that allows you to connect to other computer via a network or via dial-up	ተያያዝ	...itti walindhi	ተራኸብ
658	Connect to a server	See "connect" and "server"	ከአገልጋይ ጋር አያይዝ	kaadimaattii qabsiisi	ምስ አንጋዲ ተራኸብ
659	Connection	A physical link via wire, radio, fiber-optic cable, or other medium between two or more communications devices.	ተያያዥነት	walindhaa	ምትሕሓዝ
660	connection speed	The data transmission rate at which a modem, after performing a handshaking sequence with another modem and determining the amount of line noise, establishes a connection.	ፍጥነተ ግንኙነት	daddaffina waliindhaa	ቅልጣፊ ርክብ
661	connection string	A string expression used to open an external database.	ተያያዥ ሀረግ	diraa waliindhaa	ሓረግ ርክብ
662	connectionless protocol	In a WANs, a standard that enables the transmission of data from one computer to another even though no effort is made to determine whether the receiving computer is on-line or able to receive the information.	አገናኝ የለሽ ፕሮቶኮል	aaloo waliindhamalee	ርክብአልቦ ፕሮቶኮል
663	connection-oriented protocol	A standard that established a procedure by which two of the computers on the network can establish a physical connection that lasts until they have successful exchanged data.	ግንኙነት ተኮር ፕሮቶኮል	aaloo hubannoo waliindhaa	ርክብድሩኸ ፕሮቶኮል
664	connector	A graphic object of illustration, chart of drawing, helping to see the relationship between two graphic objects, usually a line or curve.	አያያዥ	kornyoo	መራኸቢ
665	console	A terminal, consisting of a monitor and keyboard.	ኮንሶል	bugaattoo	ኮንሶል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
666	constant	A value that is not calculated, and therefore does not change. For example, the number "210", and the text "Quarterly Earnings" are constants. An expression, or a value resulting from an expression, is not a constant.	ቋሚ	seranaa	ቀዋሚ
667	contact	Person, inside or outside of your organization, about whom you can save several types of information, such as street and e-mail addresses, telephone and fax numbers, and Web page URLs.	ዕውቅያ	qunnamtii	እንዳ እድራሻ
668	contact head	In a hard disk, a read/write head that skates on the surface of a platter instead of flying over it. Contact heads offer resistance to head crashes and improved a real density.	የሸክላ መርፌ	qaanxii tuqii	ተሻሕታቲ ጫፍ
669	Contact Us	A command/link to initiate sending a mail to a company/website	መገኛችን	nu qunnami	ርኽቡና
670	content class	A Web Storage System content class defines the intent or purpose of an item along with the names of properties that are intended for items in this class	የይዘት መደብ	kutaa qabiyyee	መደብ ትሕዝቶ
671	content developers	People/companies who develop content for Web pages	ይዘት አዘጋጅች	oomishtoota qabiyyee	መግዕበልቲ ትሕዝቶ
672	contents	What something contains, as in "Table of Contents"	ይዘቶች	qabeentoota	ትሕዝቶ
673	context	A reading order and alignment setting that is commonly used in controls that display text. When you select the Context setting, the reading order is determined by the first strong character (not a numeral or special character) that you type.	አገባብ ነገር	halqara	ዓውዲ ምንባብ
674	context switching	Changing from one program to another without exiting either program.	ሁኔታ ለወጣ	haala waljifiinsa sagantaa	ሰግሪ ፕሮግራም
675	context-sensitive	Specific to the conditions in which something exists or occurs.	አገባብ ነገር ትብ	suukana haalqaraa	ለላዩ ዓውዲ ምንባብ
676	context-sensitive help	Information about an object and its current condition. It answers the questions "what is this" and "why would I wan to use it?"	አገባብ ነገር ትብ እገዛ	gargaarsa suukana haalqaraa	ሓገዝ ለላዩ ዓውዲ ምንባብ
677	Continue	To proceed, to move on.	ቀጥል	fufuu	ቀፅል
678	continuous	Unbroken, uninterrupted.	ቀጣይ	fufaa	ዘየቋርፅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
679	continuous paper	Paper manufactured in one long strip, with perforations separating the pages, so you can feed the paper into a printer with a tractor-feed mechanism	ቅጥልጥል ወረቀት	waraqaa fufamaa	ተኸታታላይ ወረቅት
680	continuous-tone image	Printer output in which colors and shaded of gray blend smoothly together, as they would in a chemically printed photograph	ወጥ ቀለም ምስል	calaqqee halluu fufamaa	ስታት ሕብሪ ምስል
681	continuous-tone printer	A printer that can generate photo realistic output, with smooth gradations between colors or shades of gray.	ወጥ ቀለም አታሚ	maxxansa halluu fufamaa	ስታት ሕብሪ ሓታሚ
682	contrast	A metric of difference in color or brightness of the image.	ንፅፅር	addaadoo	ንፅፅር አፈላላይ
683	control	A graphical user interface object, such as a text box, check box, scroll bar, or command button, that lets users control the program. You use controls to display data or choices, perform and action, or make the user interface easier to read.	መቆጣጠሪያ	too'annaa	መቆጻፀሪ
684	control character	A character other than a graphic character that affects the recording, processing, transmission, or interpretation of text. In the ASCII character set, control characters are those in the range 0 through 31, and 127. Control characters can be generated by holding down the control key (which may be labeled CTRL, CONTROL, or CNTL depending on your terminal), and pressing a character key (as you would use SHIFT). These two-key sequences are often written as, for example, Control-D, Ctrl-D, or ^D, where ^ stands for the control key.	መቆጣጣሪያ ቁምፊ	arfii too'annaa	ሆሂ ቁፅፅር
685	control code	A special code that is entered by a user to carry out a particular function, such as the moving or deleting of text in a word-processing program.	የመቆጣጣሪያ ኮድ	lakkaddaa too'annaa	ኮድ ቁፅፅር
686	control menu	A menu containing controls.	የመቆጣጠሪያ ምንክሌ	baafata too'annaa	መምረፅ መቆጻፀሪ
687	Control Panel	A specific part of windows, a utility that allows the user to control aspects of the operation system or hardware, such as system time and date, keyboard characteristics, and networking parameters.	የመቆጣጠሪያ ፓነል	qaama too'annaa	ሰሌዳ መቆጻፀሪ
688	control unit	A component of CPU that obtains program instructions and emits signals to carry them out.	መቆጣጣሪያ አሀድ	kutaa too'annaa	ክፍለ ቁፅፅር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
689	controlling process	The session leader that establishes the connection to the controlling terminal. Should the terminal subsequently cease to be a controlling terminal for this session, the session leader ceases to be the controlling process.	የመቆጣጠሪያ ሂደት	hojii too'annaa	ከይዲ ምቁፅፃር
690	controlling terminal	A terminal that is associated with a session. Each session can have at most one controlling terminal associated with it and a controlling terminal is associated with exactly one session. Certain input sequences from the controlling terminal cause signals to be sent to all processes in the foreground process group associated with the controlling terminal.	መቆጣጠሪያ መናኸሪያ	buufata too'annaa	ኬላ ምቁፅፃር
691	Controls	In a graphical user interface, objects on the screen that can be manipulated by the user to perform an action. The most common controls are buttons, which allow the user to select options, and scroll bars, which allow the user to move through a document or position text in a window.	መቆጣጠሪያዎች	too'atamtoota	መቆፃፀርቲ
692	convention	Any standard that is used more or less universally in a given situation. Many conventions are applied to microcomputers. In programming, for example, a language such as C relies on formally accepted symbols and abbreviations that must be used in programs. Less formally, programmers usually adopt the convention of indenting subordinate instructions in a routine so that the structure of the program is more easily visualized. National and international committees often discuss and arbitrate conventions for programming languages, data structures, communication standards, and device characteristics.	ተለምዶ	waliigala	ዘልማድ
693	conventional	Conservative or according to convention.	በተለምዶ	waliigaltee	ገዘልማድ
694	conversion	The process of changing from one form or format to another; where information is concerned, a changeover that affects form but not substance.	ልወጣ	jijjiiruu	ምቕያር
695	conversion	A table listing a set of characters or numbers and their equivalents in another coding scheme. Common examples of conversion tables include ASCII tables, which list characters and their ASCII values, and decimal-to-hexadecimal tables.	ልወጣ	jijjiirraa	መቐየሪ ሰንጠረዥ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
696	conversion table	A table listing a set of characters or numbers and their equivalents in another coding scheme. Common examples of conversion tables include ASCII tables, which list characters and their ASCII values, and decimal-to-hexadecimal tables.	የልወጣ ሰንጠረዥ	gabatee jijjiiraa	ሰንጠረዥ መምለስ
697	convert	To change from one form or function to another.	ለውጥ (ው ይጠብቃል)	jijjiiri	ምለስ
698	converter	Any device that changes electrical signals or computer data from one form to another. For example, an analog-to-digital converter translates analog signals to digital signals.	ለዋዋ	jijjiiraa	መላሳይ
699	cookie	Internet cookie. Small file that is copied to your computer when you visit a Web page with a browser. See "cookie" in Internet Explorer Help for more details.	ኩኪ	kuukii	ኩኪ
700	coordinate	Any of a set of two or more numbers used to determine the position of a point, line, curve, or plane in a space of a given dimension with respect to a system of lines or other fixed references.	መጋጠሚያ	walgita	መጋጠሚያ
701	coprocessor	A processor, distinct from the main microprocessor, that performs additional functions or assists the main microprocessor. The most common type of coprocessor is the floating-point coprocessor, also called a numeric or math coprocessor, which is designed to perform numeric calculations faster and better than the general-purpose microprocessors used in personal computers.	አጋር አቀናባሪ	waliin dalagduu	ሓጋዚቶ
702	copy	Verb , mostly a verb though	ቅዳ	jalteessa	ቅዳሕ
703	Copy	noun	ቅጂ	garagalcha	ቅዳሕ
704	copy fitting	In desktop publishing (DTP), a method used to determine the amount of copy (text), in a specified font, that can fit into a given area on a page or in a publication.	ቅጂ መጣኝ	waltaasisa jalteessa	ምውዳድ ቅዳሕ
705	copy protection	Hidden instructions included in a program intended to prevent you from making unauthorized copies of software.	ቅጂ ከልካይ	hayyisa jalteessaa	ሓለዋ ቅዳሕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
706	Copyright	Noun. A method of protecting the rights of an originator of a creative work, such as a text, a piece of music, a painting, or a computer program, through law. In many countries the originator of a work has copyright in the work as soon as it is fixed in a tangible medium (such as a piece of paper or a disk file); Registration of a copyright, or the use of a copyright symbol, is not needed to create the copyright but does strengthen the originator's legal powers. Unauthorized copying and distribution of copyrighted material can lead to severe penalties, whether done for profit or not. Copyrights affect the computer community in three ways: the copyright protection of software, the copyright status of material (such as song lyrics) distributed over a network such as the Internet, and the copyright status of original material distributed over a network (such as a newsgroup post). The latter two involve electronic media that are arguably not tangible, and legislation protecting the information disseminated through electronic media is still evolving.	የቅጂ መብት	mirga abbummaa	መሰል በዓልዋና
707	copyright notice	See "copyright"	የቅጂ መብት ማስታወቂያ	hubachiisa mirga maxxansaa	አፍልጦ መሰል በዓልዋና
708	copyright symbol	Character: ©	የቅጂ መብት ምልክት	mallattoo mirga maxxansaa	ምልክት መሰል በዓልዋና
709	core	One of the types of memory built into computers before random access memory (RAM) was available or affordable. Some people still use the term to refer to the main memory of any computer system, as in the phrase core dump — a listing of the raw contents of main memory at the moment of a system crash. Compare RAM.	ኮር	killayyaa	ኮር
710	Corner	Usual meaning. Usually a corner of a control.	ማእዘን	xiyyoo	ኩርናዕ
711	corona wire	In laser printers a wire that applies electrostatic charge to paper	የኮሮና ሽቦ	haada koronaa	ሽቦ ኮሮና
712	Corporate	Of a (large) corporation.	የኮርፖሬሽን	xindoo	ትካላዊ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
713	Correction	The act or process of correcting; Something offered or substituted for a mistake or fault	እርማት	sirreessa	እርማት
714	corrupt	Adj. Synonym of "damaged". Mostly used about files are data "e.g. corrupt data".	ብልሹ	faalama	ብልሹው
715	corrupt data	Damaged data	ብልሹ ውሂብ	deetaa faalamaa	ብልሹው ደታ
716	count	Verb	ቁጠር	lakkaa'i	ቺፀር
717	count	Noun	ቁጠራ	lakkoofsa	ቺፅሪ
718	counter	A program used on a Web page to count the number of people who have visited that site.	ቁጣሪ	lakkaa'aa	ቺፃሪ
719	country code	A two-character sequence in an Internet domain name address that indicates the country in which a host is located. The major geographic domain is the last part of the of the domain name address, following the sub domain and domain codes; for example, uiuc.edu.us indicates a host at the University of Illinois in the United States, whereas cam.ac.uk indicates a host at the University of Cambridge in the United Kingdom. The code .us, which indicates a domain in the United States, is usually omitted. Also called major geographic domain.	የሀገር ኮድ	lakkadda biyyaa	ኮድ ሀገር
720	Country/Region	Name of a country or region respectively. As not all countries are officially recognized by all other countries, please always use "Country/Region" also for your language and never only "country" on its own so neither governments nor people feel offended.	ሀገር/ክልል	biyya/naannoo	ሀገር/ክልል
721	Courier	A mono space typeface, commonly included a built-in font in laser printers, that simulates the output of office typewriter.	ኩሪየር	koriyeerii	ኩርየር
722	cover page	E.g. for faxes or CVs	የሽፋን ገጽ	duraantoo	ሽፋን ገፅ
723	CPU (central processing unit)	The computational and control unit of a computer, processor.	ሲ.ፒ.ዩ (ሴንትራል ፕሮሰሲንግ ዩኒት)	CPU	ሲ.ፒ.ዩ (ማእኸላዊ መዋዕሪ አካል)
724	cracker	A computer hobbyist who gets kicks from gaining unauthorized access to computer systems	ሾላካ	hatuxxee	በሊሕ ጉሒላ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
725	crash	When a program error causes the PC to stop functioning and reboot is necessary	ተሰናከለ	halakuu	ቀጨውታ
726	crash consistency	A feature of shadow copy backups that ensures all files are backed up, regardless of their state.	የሰንክል መጠባበቂያ	dilbina mirkanessaa	መሐለውታ ቀጨውታ
727	Create	To bring an object into existence by allocating the necessary storage space and giving values to its attributes.	ፍጠር	uumi	ፍጠር
728	Create New	To create something - depending on the specific context - new. Please watch for gender and number of what "new" is referring to, if needed for your language.	አዲስ ፍጠር	haaraa uumi	አዲሽ ፍጠር
729	Create Shortcut	Also see "Shortcut": A link to any item accessible on your computer or on a network, such as a program, file, folder, disk drive, Web page, printer, or another computer. You can put shortcuts in various areas, such as on the desktop, on the Start menu, or in specific folders.	አቋራጭ ፍጠር	quxxamura uumi	መኳለሚ ፍጠር
730	creator	1. A user which created an item. 2. In COM+, the process which created a library application. 3. On the Apple Macintosh, the program that creates a file. Files are linked to their creators by creator codes; this link enables the operating system to open the creator application when a document file is opened.	ፈጣሪ	uumaa	ፈጣሪይ
731	credit card	A card issued by an organization authorizing a named person to draw on its account or to make purchases on credit.	የዱቤ ካርድ	kaardii liqaa	ካርዲ ልቆሕ
732	criteria	Conditions you specify to limit which records are included in the result set of a query or filter. For example, the following criterion selects records for which the value for the Order Amount field is greater than 30,000.	መሳፍርት	ulaagaalee	ረቹሐታት
733	criterion	Singular of criteria, see criteria.	መስፈርት	ulaagaa	ረቹሐ
734	critical error	An error that suspends processing until the condition can be corrected either by software or by user intervention (for example, an attempt to read to a nonexistent disk, an out-of-paper condition on the printer, or a checksum fault in a data message).	ከባድ እንክን	dogoggora cimaa	ቀያዲ ጌጋ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
735	crop	To trim vertical or horizontal edges of an object. Pictures are often cropped to focus attention on a particular area.	ክርክም	soofuu	ምቹርማም
736	crop mark	Mark that appears on some apps when you are cropping graphics.	ክርክም አመልካች	mallattoo soofaa	ቆርማሚቶ
737	cross	Pointer shape in certain situations, for example in the Windows applet Paint.	መስቀለኛ ጠቋሚ	akeektuu	መስቀል
738	cross platform fonts	Fonts that can be used on several platforms (Windows, Apple, etc)	መደብ አለፍ ቅርፅ ቁምፊዎች	bocqubee halmaraa	ኩሉ ዓዳ ቅርፅፊደል
739	cross-reference	Microsoft Word. Feature that allows you to insert references to other places in a document.	ማጣቀሻ	waabeffannaa	መዋኸስቲ
740	crosstab query	Microsoft Excel. A query that calculates a sum, average, count, or other type of total on records, and then groups the result by two types of information ? one down the left side of the datasheet and the other across the top.	ጥቅል ውጤት	gaafata gamlamee	ጥቅሉል ውዕኢት
741	cryptographic service provider (CSP)	The code that performs authentication, encoding, and encryption services that Windows-based applications access through the CryptoAPI. A CSP is responsible for creating keys, destroying them, and using them to perform a variety of cryptographic operations. Each CSP provides a different implementation of the CryptoAPI. Some provide stronger cryptographic algorithms, while others contain hardware components, such as smart cards.	የመረጃ አሰዋወር አገልግሎት አቅራቢ (መክኒ)	laattuu tajaajila icciteenyaa(LTI)	ወሃብ ግልጋሎት መመስጥር (ሲኤስፒ)
742	Cryptography	The processes, art, and science of keeping messages and data secure. Cryptography is used to enable and ensure confidentiality, data integrity, authentication (entity and data origin), and nonrepudiation.	ስነ መሰውር	icciteenya	ስነምስጢር
743	CSS	A cascading style sheet is a document containing style information that can be referenced by multiple web pages. Styles define appearance and formatting of content on web pages and allow authors more control over how content is displayed in browsers.	ሲኤስኤስ	CSS	ሲኤስኤስ
744	CTRL key	On the keyboard.	መቆጣጠሪያ ቁልፍ	furtuu TOO'ANNAA	መፍትሕ መቆፃፀሪቶ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
745	cube	An OLAP data structure. A cube contains dimensions, like Country/Region/City, and data fields, like Sales Amount. Dimensions organize types of data into hierarchies with levels of detail, and data fields measure quantities.	ኩብ	kuubii	ኩብ
746	curly quotes	Character: “ (as opposed to straight quotes) (also called "smart quotes" or "typographer's quotes")	ጥምዝ ትእምርተ ጥቅስ	arfii eerataa	ዕጣር ትእምርተጥቅሲ
747	Currency	Something (as coins, treasury notes, and banknotes) that is in circulation as a medium of exchange.	ምንዛሪ	mahaallaqa	ሸርፊ
748	currency symbol	A symbol like \$, €, or £.	የምንዛሪ ምልክት	mallattoo mahaallaqa	ምልክት ገንዘብ
749	current	Meaning "what applies now", e.g. current setting	የአሁን	ammee	ናይሕዚ
750	current date/time	The date and time at the moment.	የዛሬ ቀን/የአሁን ሰዓት	yeroo ammaa	ናይሕዚ ዕለት/ሰዓት
751	current directory	The disk directory at the end of the active directory path--the directory that is searched first for a requested file, and the one in which a new file is stored unless another directory is specified.	የአሁኑ ማውጫ	galeelo ammee	ናይሕዚ ግፃዌ
752	current folder	The folder used at the moment.	የአሁኑ አቃፊ	ukaankaa ammaa	ናይሕዚ ማህደር
753	Current page	Currently used page.	የአሁን ገጽ	fuula kana	ግሉዕ ገፅ
754	current record	The record in a record set that you can modify or retrieve data from. There is only one current record in a record set, but a record set may have no current record, for example, after a record has been deleted from a dynaset-type record set.	የአሁኑ ምዝግብ	kuusaa ammee	መስርዕ ናይሕዚ
755	Current View	What is displayed on your screen currently	የአሁን እይታ	mul'ata ammee	ትርኢት ናይሕዚ
756	Current working directory	See working directory.	የአሁን ጥምድ እፀ ማውጫ	galeelo hojammee	ናይሕዚ ግፃዌ መስርሐ
757	cursor	A generic term for the visible indication of where the user's interaction will occur. See also insertion point and pointer.	ጠቋሚ	qaree	ሓባሪቶ
758	cursor keys	Same as "arrow keys."	ጠቋሚ ቁልፎች	furtuu qaree	ሓበርቲ መፋትሕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
759	curve	A line especially when curved : as (1) : the path of a moving point (2) : a line defined by an equation so that the coordinates of its points are functions of a single independent variable or parameter. b : The graph of a variable.	ጥምዝ	qonyoo	ለዋይ
760	custom	User-specific parameter or value, that can be changed by the user according to his particular needs.	ብጁ	maamiloo	ናይባዕሊ
761	custom dictionary	A list of words not in the standard dictionary that an author wants the spelling checker to accept as correct.	ጭምር መዝገብ ቃላት	mammiloo jechikaa	ናይባዕሊ መዝገብ ቃላት
762	custom file type	Typically, files with extensions that have been created for special kinds of files. Custom file types are not tracked by the system registry.	ያልተለመደ የፋይል አይነት	faayilii akaakuu addaa	ዓይነት ፋይል ናይባዕሊ
763	custom group	An item of a custom group field. A custom group contains two or more items from a row or column field.	ብጁ ቡድን	garee maamiloo	ጉጅለ ናይባዕሊ
764	custom group field	A field in the row or column area that contains custom groups as its items.	ብጁ ቡድን መስክ	dirree garee maamiloo	ዓምዲ ጉጅለ ናይባዕሊ
765	custom installation	User-specific installation settings, as oppose to pre-defined installation.	ብጁ አጫጫን	ijaarsa maamiloo	ተኸላ ናይባዕሊ
766	custom setup	See custom installation.	ብጁ ውቅር	qindaa'ina maamiloo	ተኸላ ናይባዕሊ
767	Custom show	User-specific viewing option	ርዕዩ ስምም	agaarsiisa maamiloo	ትርኢት ናይባዕሊ
768	customizable	Prone to customization; users can set their own settings.	የሚባጅ	maamilaawaa	ከዋኒ ናይባዕሊ
769	Customize	Means modifying something for your special needs, e.g. black background color of your desktop; Customize is a verb.	አብጅ	maamileesi	ናብ ባዕሊ
770	cut	Basic function in Windows Apps (CTRL-C).	ቁረጥ	muri	ቁረፅ
771	cut-and-paste	A procedure in which the computer acts as an electronic combination of scissors and glue for reorganizing a document or for compiling a document from different sources. In cut and paste, the portion of a document to be moved is selected, removed to storage in memory or on disk, and then reinserted into the same or a different document.	ቆርጠህ ለጥፍ	murii maxxansi	ቆረፅካ ጠቅፅ
772	cut-sheet feeder	A paper feed mechanism that feeds separate sheets of paper into a printer, where a friction-feed mechanism draws the paper from the printer	ነጣጥሎ መጋቢ	nyaacisaa waraqaa	መጋቢ ወረቅት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
773	cyan	A color that is essential to the CMY color model and the CMYK color-mixing method. The CMY model starts with white and subtracts percentages of cyan, magenta, and yellow to create different colors.	ደማቅ ውሃ ሰማያዊ	hallataa	ሕብረሳያን
774	cyberphobia	An exaggerated and irrational fear of computers.	ፍርሃተ ኮምፒውተር	sodaa saayberii	ፍርሃተኮምፒዩተር
775	cyberspace	The virtual space created by computer system.	አለመ ኮምፒውተር	idda saayiber	ዓውዲኮምፒዩተር
776	Cycle	General: a number of events happening in a regularly repeated order or just a perfect round item (physically)	ኡደት	maroo	ዑደት
777	cylinder	Shape type	ሲሊንደር	akmooyyee	ቅርፀቁኒን
778	daemon	A process which runs in the background, and which is usually immune to termination instructions from a terminal. Its purpose is to perform various scheduling, clean-up, and maintenance jobs. lpsched(1M) is an example of a daemon. It exists to perform these functions for line printer jobs queued by lp(1). An example of a permanent daemon (that is, one that should never die) is cron(1M).	ሰውር አገልጋይ	hujdhoo	ሕቡእ ናባይ
779	Daily	An action that is performed every day, for example about setting a "daily reminder" for a meeting or task in the Calendar in Microsoft Outlook.	አለታዊ	guyyaan	ዕለታዊ
780	daisywheel printer	An input printer that simulates the typescript produced by a typewriter.	ዴይዚዊል አታሚ	maxxansaa rugeengoo	አታሚ ዴይዚዊል
781	damage	Verb	አውድም	miidhi	ጉዳእ
782	damage	Noun	ውድመት	miidhaa	ጉድኣት
783	Dark	Lacking or having very little light	ጨለማ	dukkana	ፀልማት
784	Dashed	Indicates that an object should consist of dashes, for example a "dashed line". Appears in Word: Insert an AutoShape, select it, right-click and choose Format AutoShape. "Dashed" appears on the Colors and Lines tab.	ባለሰረዝ	mursaa'aa	ባዓል ሰረዝ
785	data	Plural of the Latin datum, meaning an item of information. In practice, data is often used for the singular as well as the plural form of the noun.	ውሂብ	deetaa	ዴታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
786	data area	Microsoft Excel. The part of a PivotTable report that contains summary data. Values in each cell of the data area represent a summary of data from the source records or rows.	የውሂብ ስፍራ	iddoo deetaa	ቦታ ደገታ
787	data bus	An internal channel that carries data between a computer's central processing unit and its random-access memory.	የውሂብ ባስ	yaa'a deetaa	ዕርግያ ደገታ
788	data dictionary	In a database management program, a list of all the database files, indexes, views, and other files relevant to a database application.	የውሂብ ማብራሪያ	galme deetaa	መብርሂ ደገታ
789	Data encryption	The sequence of directory prefixes that sh(1), time(1), and other HP-UX commands apply in searching for a file known by an relative path name (that is, a path name not beginning with a slash (/)). It is defined by the environment variable PATH (see environ(5)). login(1) sets PATH equal to :/usr/bin, which means that your working directory is the first directory searched, followed by /usr/bin. The search path can be redefined by modifying the value of PATH. This is usually done in /etc/profile, and/or in the .profile file found in the home directory.	ውሂብ ስወራ	icciteessa deetaa	ምምስግር ደገታ
790	Data Entry	The process of writing new data to computer memory.	ውሂብ ምዝገባ	galiinsa deetaa	ምዝገባት ደገታ
791	data field	A field from a source list, table, or database that contains data, for example, that data that is summarized in a PivotTable report or PivotChart report In Microsoft. Excel. A data field usually contains numeric data, such as statistics or sales amounts.	የውሂብ መስክ	dirree deetaa	ዓምዲ ደገታ
792	data file	File with data, usually in the format not readable or intended for humans.	የውሂብ ፋይል	faayilii deetaa	ፋይል ደገታ
793	Data Files	Files consisting of data in the form of text, numbers, or graphics, as distinct from a program file of commands and instructions.	የውሂብ ፋይሎች	faayiloota deetaa	ፋይላት ደገታ
794	data form	A dialog box that displays one complete record at a time. You can use data forms to add, change, locate, and delete records.	የውሂብ ቅጽ	unka deetaa	ቅጥዲ ደገታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
795	data interchange format (DIF) file	In spreadsheet programs and some database programs, a standard file format that simplifies importing and exporting data between different spreadsheet programs.	መረጃ ለውውጥ ቅርፅ (መልቅ) ፋይል	faayilii dhangii waljijjiirsa deetaa (fdhwd)	ዓይነት ፋይል ምቅይያር ዴታ (ዲኦይኤፍ)
796	data label	A label that provides additional information about a data marker, which represents a single data point or value that originates from a datasheet cell.	የውረብ መሰየሚያ	moggaasa deetaa	መሰይም ዴታ
797	Data Mapping	The process of converting data encoded in one format to another format.	ውረብ ማገላበጥ	kuufannoo deetaa	ምስናይ ዴታ
798	data points	About charts in Microsoft Excel. Individual values plotted in a chart and represented by bars, columns, lines, pie or doughnut slices, dots, and various other shapes called data markers. Data markers of the same color constitute a data series.	የውረብ ነጥቦች	tuqaalee deetaa	ነጥታት ዴታ
799	data processing	The general work performed by computers. More specifically, the manipulation of data to transform it into some desired result.	ውረብ ቅንብራ	hujeeffama deetaa	ምውጋን ዴታ
800	data range	The extent of allowed values between the limits, defining a data range.	ውረብ ከስክ (ከ...እስከ)	hammanga deetaa	ካብ...ናብ ዴታ
801	data series	About charts in Microsoft Excel. Related data points that are plotted in a chart and originate from datasheet rows or columns. Each data series in a chart has a unique color or pattern. You can plot one or more data series in a chart. Pie charts have only one data series.	ተከታታይ ውረብ	walfaannee deetaa	ተርታ ዴታ
802	data source	A stored set of source information used to connect to a database. A data source can include the name and location of the database server, the name of the database driver, and information that the database needs when you log on. Used in the Mail Merge feature in Microsoft Word.	የውረብ ምንጭ	madda deetaa	ፍልፍል ዴታ
803	data stripping	A method in which a single unit of data is distributed along several hard disks, increasing resistance to a failure of one of the drives.	ውረብ ብተና	tamsaasa deetaa	ብዝሐ ዕቃብ ዴታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
804	data table	A range of cells that shows the results of substituting different values in one or more formulas. There are two types of data tables	ወ-ሂብ ሰንጠረዥ	gabatee deetaa	ሰንጠረዥ ዴታ
805	data transfer rate	The speed expressed in bits per second (bps), at which a modem can transfer, or is transferring, data over a telephone line.	የወ-ሂብ ትልልፍ መጠን	daddafina dabarsa deetaa (ddd)	መጠን ቅብብል ዴታ
806	data type	The characteristic of a field that determines what type of data it can hold. Data types include Boolean, Integer, Long, Currency, Single, Double, Date, String, and Variant (default).	የወ-ሂብ አይነት	akaakuu deetaa	ዓይነት ዴታ
807	data validation	A set of rules you can apply to form fields to restrict the type of information site visitors enter into forms. For example, you can set rules so that only letters, and not numbers, can be entered into a "name" field on a form.	የወ-ሂብ ማረጋገጫ	mirkaneessa deetaa	ምርግጋዕ ዴታ
808	data view	A data view is an object that acts as a layer on top of the data table, providing a filtered and sorted view of the table's contents. A data view is similar to a view in a database, in that it is not a copy of the data.	የወ-ሂብ እይታ	mul'anno deetaa	ትርኢት ዴታ
809	data view manager	A data view manager is an object that contains a collection of data views, one for each table in a dataset. The data view manager provides centralized access to sorted and filtered data. This is especially helpful when working with related tables.	የወ-ሂብ እይታ ማእከል	taliigaa mul'annoo deetaa	ማእከል ትርኢት ዴታ
810	database	A collection of data related to a particular subject or purpose. Within a database, information about a particular entity, such as an employee or order, is categorized into tables, records, and fields.	የወ-ሂብ ጎታ	kuusa deetaa	ማዕከን ዴታ
811	database application	Microsoft Access is an example of a database application.	የወ-ሂብ ጎታ ትግበራ	fayyadama kuusaa deetaa	ዓውደሞያ ማዕከን ዴታ
812	database connection	A connection that specifies the name, type, location, and optional information for a database file.	የወ-ሂብ ጎታ ግንኙነት	waliindhaa kuusaa deetaa	ርክብ ማዕከን ዴታ
813	database management	Tasks related to creating, maintaining, organizing, and retrieving information from a database.	የወ-ሂብ ጎታ ምኒጃ	taliigaa kuusaa deetaa	ምምሕዳር ማዕከን ዴታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
814	database management program	An application program that provides the tools for data retrieval, modification, deletion, and insertion.	የውሂብ ጎታ ምነጃ ፍርግም	sagantaa taliigaa kuusaa deetaa	ፕሮግራም ምምሕዳር ማዕከን ደጋጊ
815	database management system (DBMS)	A program that organizes data in a database.	የውሂብ ጎታ ምነጃ ስርአት (ውጎምስ)	sirna taliigaa kuusaa deetaa(STKD)	ስርዓት ምምሕዳር ማዕከን ደጋጊ (ዲ.ቢ.ኤም.ኤስ)
816	database objects	A Microsoft Access database contains objects such as tables, queries, forms, reports, pages, macros, and modules. An Access project contains objects such as forms, reports, pages, macros, and modules.	የውሂብ ጎታ ነገራት	miseensota kuusaa deetaa	ጓዳኝ ማዕከን ደጋጊ
817	database structure	A definition of the data records in which information is stored.	የውሂብ ጎታ መዋቅር	caasaa kuusaa deetaa	መሐውር ማዕከን ደጋጊ
818	database window	The window that appears when you open an Access database or an Access project. It displays shortcuts for creating new database objects and opening existing objects.	የውሂብ ጎታ መስኮት	foddaa kuusaa deetaa	መስኮት ማዕከን ደጋጊ
819	datasheet	Data from a table, form, query, view, or stored procedure displayed in a row-and-column format.	የውሂብ ለ-ሀ	wardii deetaa	ሉሕ ደጋጊ
820	datasheet view	A window that displays data from a table, form, query, view, or stored procedure in a row-and-column format. In Datasheet view, you can edit fields, add and delete data, and search for data.	የውሂብ ለ-ሀ እይታ	mul'anno wardii deetaa	ትርኢት ሉሕ ደጋጊ
821	Date	Numbers or words used to refer to a particular day, month, and year (1 May 2003)	ቀን	baa	ዕለት
822	date format	Usually used in country settings.	ቀን አጻጻፍ	dhangii baraa	አጻጻፍ ዕለት
823	Date separator	The symbol you use for separating the figures or names for the particular day, month and year; e.g. "/" -> May/01/2003, or "-" May-01-2003	ቀን መለያ	gargareessa baraa	መፍለያ ዕለት
824	date stamping	A software feature that automatically inserts the current date into a document.	ቀን አታሚ	chaappeessaa baraa	አታሚ ዕለት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
825	Day	Noun. "A period of 24 hours" or "the period of time between when it becomes light in the morning and the time it becomes dark" or "the time during the day when you are awake" or "a weekday: monday, tuesday, wednesday, thursday, friday, saturday or sunday".	እለት	guyyaa	መዓልቲ
826	daylight time	Usually refers to the time zone feature in Windows Control Panel, Date and Time, "Automatically adjust clock for daylight saving changes"	ሰዓተ መክልት	ifa guyyaa	መደብ ግዜ
827	deactivate	To stop something from functioning, sometime temporarily. Antonym to activate.	አባዝን	kaka'uumsala	አሀርስ
828	dealer	Company or shop that sells products, e.g. your printer dealer	ሻጭ	daldalaa	መደበር
829	debug	To detect, locate and correct logical or syntactical errors in a computer program.	አርፎ	yaali	ፃሀይ
830	debugger	A utility program that helps programmers find and fix syntax errors and other errors in source code.	አራሚ	yaalaa	ፀሃይይ
831	decimal numbers	A fraction expressed (by an extension of the ordinary Arabic notation) by figures written to the right of the units figure after a dot or point (the decimal point), and denoting respectively so many tenths, hundredths, thousandths, etc.	አሥርዮሽ ቁጥሮች	lakkurnyee (lakkooftsa kurnyee)	ቁፅራታት ደብዳቤ
832	decimal place	Digit of the number after the decimal separator in decimal notation.	የአሥርዮሽ ቤት	bakka kurnyee	ቤት ደብዳቤ
833	decimal separator	A character separating groups of numbers, as comma in English number 1,000,000 (one million).	ቁጥር መለያ ነጥብ	gargareessa kurnyee	ፈላይ ደብዳቤ
834	Decline	About declining appointments/meeting invitations in Calendar in Microsoft Outlook.	አለመቀበል	diddaa	ምእባይ
835	decoding	The process of converting coded data back into its original form.	ስወር መግለጽ	lakkaddaa diiguu	ምፍታኝ
836	decompress	To restore the contents of a compressed file to its original form. Also called uncompress.	በትን	cafaqooli	ዘርግኦ
837	decompression	To reverse the procedure conducted by compression software, and thereby return compressed data to its original size and condition.	መበተን	cafaqoola	ዘርገኦ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
838	Decrease	1.to grow progressively less (as in size, amount, number, or intensity) . 2. to cause to decrease	ቀንስ	hir'isuu	ምንካይ
839	Decrease Indent	Command in Microsoft Word. Indent="to start a line of writing further towards the middle of the page than other lines". Decrease="shrink in size"	ገብ ቀንስ	deebisa hir'isuu	አታው ነኪ
840	decrypt	To restore encrypted data to its original form.	ፍታ	iccitii diigi	አግሀድ
841	decryption	The process of restoring encrypted data to its original form.	መፍታት	diiga iccitii	ምግሃድ
842	dedicated file server	A computer dedicated exclusively to providing services to the users of the network and running the network operating systems (NOS).	ምድብ የፋይል አገልጋይ	kaadimaa faayilii dhabbataa	ውፋይ አገጋዲ ፋይል
843	dedicated line	A telephone line, devoted to data communications, that has been specially conditioned and permanently connected.	ምድብ መስመር	bilbila dhaabbataa	ቀጥታ መስመር
844	default	A predefined setting. You can accept the default option settings, or you can change them to suit your own preferences.	ነባሪ	durtii	ንቡር
845	default button	The command button that is invoked when the user presses the ENTER key. A default button typically appears in a secondary window.	ነባሪ አዝራር	qabduu durtii	ንቡር መልጎም
846	default chart	Chart type which is selected by default.	ነባሪ ገበታ	taattoo durtii	ንቡር ቻርት
847	default editor	the text editor that the system automatically starts when the services of a text editor are needed.	ነባሪ አርታኢ	gulaalaa durtii	ንቡር መአዘዊ
848	default extension	The three -letter extension an application program uses to save and retrieve files unless you override the default by specifying another extension.	ነባሪ ቅጥያ	fufaa durtii	ንቡር ቅፃል
849	default font	The font that the printer uses unless you tell it otherwise.	ነባሪ ቅርፅ ቁምፊ	bocquu durtii	ንቡር ቅርፅፊደል
850	default printer	The printer a program automatically uses when we tell it to print.	ነባሪ አታሚ	maxxansaa durtii	ንቡር ሓታሚ
851	default settings	See default.	ነባሪ ቅንብሮች	ijaarsa durtii	ንቡር ስንድኦት
852	default value	A value that is automatically entered in a field or control when you add a new record. You can either accept the default value or override it by typing a value.	ነባሪ እሴት	gatii durtii	ንቡር ዋጋ
853	Define	Usual sense. Usually in the same meaning as "set up".	በይን	qindeessi	በይን

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
854	Define Views	View = "The display of data or an image from a given perspective or location." Defining means setting (the standard) view.	እይታዎች በይገ	mul'annoo qindeessii	ትርኢት በይገ
855	definition	In the sense of defining something.	ብዮና	hiika	ብዮነ
856	defragmentation	A procedure in which all the files on a hard disk are written on disk so that all parts of each files are written to contiguous sectors.	አሰባሰብ	faffacaasala	ዲስክ ምውጋጎ
857	Degauss	Adjusts the monitor for changes in the surrounding magnetic field. Most monitors automatically degauss at power on. A degauss button or control provides degauss without powering down. An indication of the need to degauss is the appearance of color irregularities on the screen, which can be caused by interference from other magnetic devices placed near the monitor.	ዲጋውስ	degga'us	ዲጋውስ
858	degree symbol	Character: °	የዲግሪ ምልክት	mallattoo digirii (o)	ዲግሪ
859	deinstall	To remove an installation	አራግፍ	diigi	ንቅል
860	DEL key	On the keyboard.	ሰርዝ ቁልፍ	furtuu HAQXUU	ደምሳሲቶ
861	Delay	Appears in PowerPoint to indicate a delay before a animation should run. To reproduce, start PowerPoint, insert an object, select the object, choose Custom animation on the Slide Show menu. Click Add effect and insert an effect. Right-click on the effect and choose Timing. The label "Delay" appears on the Timing tab. May also appear in other stings to indicate that something should be delayed.	አዘግይ	turiinsa	አፅንሕ
862	delegate	Delegate: Someone granted permission to open another person's folders, create items, and respond to requests for that person. The person granting delegate permission determines the folders the delegate can access and the changes the delegate can make.	እንደራሴ	iddomsa	ተወካይ
863	delete	To remove an object (or value).	ሰርዝ	haqi	ደምስስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
864	Delete All	To remove all the items that have been selected. to permanently remove e.g. the selected files from the computer. Please check for gender and number of what "all" is referring to, if needed for your language.	ዑሉን ሰርዝ	hunda haqi	ኩሉ ደምስስ
865	Delete Item	To remove an item.	ዓይነቱን ሰርዝ	wayi haqi	ዓይነታ ደምስስ
866	Delete Page	remove a page from a sequence of pages in word processing programs	ገጽን ሰርዝ	fuula haqi	ገፅ ደምስስ
867	Delete Rows	To remove rows from a table or spreadsheet application	ረድፎችን ሰርዝ	tardaalee haqi	መስርዕ ደምስስ
868	Delete Shortcut	remove a shortcut on desktop or in a folder; See shortcut	አቋራጭን ሰርዝ	qaxxaamura haqi	መኳላሚ ደምስስ
869	Deleted Items	In Outlook, a folder with deleted mails, appointments, etc.	ዓይነቶችን ሰርዝ	wantoota haqaman	ድምሱሳት
870	Delimited	See comma delimited. It also appears in contexts such as Excel, File, Save as, Save as type, "Text (tab delimited)" and "CSV (comma delimited)" to indicate which characters separate entries in a Text format file.	ግድብ	daangeffame	ድሩት
871	delimiter	A special character that sets off, or separates, individual items in a program or set of data. In the following example, commas separate the fields in a database record (each non-numeric field is enclosed by double quotation marks). "Jones", "718 Harbor Drive", "Bayview", "WA", 98077; "Smith", "324 Marina Ave.", "Yelm", "WA", 98597;	ገዳቢ	daangessaa	ደረት
872	delta	A term used in the Source Code Control System (SCCS) to describe a unit of one or more textual changes to an SCCS file. Each time an SCCS file is edited, changes made to the file are stored separately as a delta. The get(1) command is then used to specify which deltas are to be applied to or excluded from the SCCS file, thus yielding a particular version of the file. Contrast this with the vi or ed editor, which incorporates changes into the file immediately, eliminating any possibility of obtaining a previous version of that file. A similar capability is provided by RCS files (see rcsintro(5)).	ዑሉጥ (ወለጠ ከሚለው የተገኘ ሲሆን የተለወጠ፣ ቅይር፣ ልውጥ ማለት ነው)	deltaa	ደልታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
873	Demo	1. Short for demonstration. A partial or limited version of a software package distributed free of charge for advertising purposes. Demos often consist of animated presentations that describe or demonstrate the program's features. 2. A computer in a store that is available for customers to test, to see if they wish to buy it.	ቅንጣት ማሳያ	daadessa	መርኣያ
874	demote	In an outline, to change a heading to body text or to a lower heading level - for example, to change from Heading 5 to Heading 6.	ደረጃ ቀንስ	gadbuusuu	አድቅኝ
875	demount	To deactivate a disk drive.	ንቀል	fajachuu	ንቅሎ
876	Department	Usually in the sense of one of the groups of people working together to form part of a large organization such as a hospital, university or company	ክፍል	kutaa	ክፍሊ
877	dependent worksheet	In Microsoft Excel, a worksheet that contains a link or reference formula, to data in another Excel worksheet called the source worksheet, on which it depends for the data.	ጥገኛ ቀመረ ሉሀ	wardii hirkataa	ተመርኳሲ መስርሕ ሰንጠረዥ
878	Depth	The extent, measurement, or dimension downward, backward, or inward	ጥልቀት	liixxaa	ዕምቆት
879	descending order	Order from the highest value to the smallest value	አቆልቋይ ሥርአት	irraa gadi	ተርታ ውረድ
880	Description	A piece of writing or speech that says what someone or something is like.	ገለጻ	ibsa	መግለጺ
881	descriptor	A word used to classify a data record so that all records containing the word can be retrieved as a group.	ገላጭ	addeessaa	ገላጺ
882	deselect	To clear a check box, or remove a selection of text, etc.	ተወው	hinfilin	አይትምረፅ
883	Design	A plan or scheme conceived in the mind and intended for subsequent execution; the preliminary conception of an idea that is to be carried into effect by action; a project.	ንድፍ	saxaxa	ንድፊ
884	Design	To form a plan or scheme of; to conceive and arrange in the mind; to originate mentally, plan out, contrive.	ንድፍ	saxaxi	ንድፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
885	design template	A file that contains the styles in a presentation, including the type and size of bullets and fonts; placeholder sizes and positions; background design and fill; color schemes; and a slide master and optional title master.	ዝግጁ ንድፎች	qajoojii saxaxaa	ድሉው ንድፊ
886	Design view	A window that shows the design of these database objects	ንድፍ እይታ	mul'annoo saxaxaa	ትርኢት ንድፊ
887	designer	One that designs, for example web page designer or developer.	ነዳፊ	saxaxxuu	ነዳፋይ
888	desk accessory (DA)	A set of utility programs that assist with day-to-day tasks such as getting down notes, performing calculations on an on-screen calculator, and displaying an on-screen calendar.	የጠረጴዛ ተጨማሪዎች (ጠተ)	idaannoo minjaalaa (IM)	ናውቲ መሳለጠ ዕዮ (ዲኤ)
889	desktop	The visual work area that fills the screen in Windows. The Desktop is also a container and as such, can be used as a convenient location to place objects stored in the file system.	ዴስክቶፕ	minjaala'aa	ዝባን ሰደቓ
890	desktop computer	As opposed to a laptop computer	ዴስክቶፕ ኮምፒውተር	kompitara minjaalee	ኮምፕዩተር ዝባን ሰደቓ
891	desktop presentation	The use of a slide show feature available in a presentation graphics program to create a display of charts or illuminations that can be run on a desktop computer.	ዴስክቶፕ አገዝ አቀራረብ	dhiheessa minjaalarraa	ኮምፒዩተር ሕገዝ እቃርባ
892	desktop publishing (DTP)	The use of personal computer as an inexpensive production system for creating typeset-quality text and graphics.	የዴስክቶፕ ህትመት (ዴህ)	maxxansa minjaalaa(MM)	ዝባን ሰደቓ ሕገዝ ሕትመት (ዲቲፒ)
893	desktop publishing program	Such as Microsoft Publisher	ዴስክቶፕ የገትመት ፍርግም	sagantaa maxxansa minjaalee	ፕሮግራም ሕትመት ዝባን ሰደቓ
894	desktop video	A multimedia application in which a personal computer, coupled with a videocassette recorder or laser desk player, is used to control the display of still or motion images.	የዴስክቶፕ ቪዲዮ	viidiyoo minjaalee	ሕገዝ ዝባን ሰደቓ
895	destination	General term for the name of the element you go to from a hyperlink.	መድረሻ	ga'umsa	መዕለቢ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
896	destination file	Destination file: The file that a linked or embedded object is inserted into. The source file contains the information used to create the object. When you change information in a destination file, the information is not updated in the source file.	መድረሻ ፋይል	faayilii ga'umsaa	መዕለብ ፋይል
897	detail	Usual meaning. Often used about personal details.	ዝርዝር	bal'ina	ዝርዝር
898	Details	Heading for items in folder windows. Displays size, file type and other information about a file or folders you select in the window.	ዝርዝሮች	bal'ina	ዝርዝራት
899	Detect and repair	Feature in Office apps to detect errors. Appears on the Help menu.	ፈልገህ ጠግን	argii suphi	ለሊኻ አዕሪ
900	detection	Discovery of a certain condition that affects a computer system or the data with which it works.	ማግኘት	arguu	ምልላይ
901	developer	One who designs and develops software.	ገንቢ	dagaagsaa	መማዕበሊ
902	device	Such as a printer	መሣሪያ	mi'a	መሳርሒ
903	Device address	See bus address.	የመሳሪያ አድራሻ	teessoo yaa'aa	አድራሻ መሳርሒ
904	device contention	The technique used to handle simultaneous request from multitasked programs to access devices.	የመሳሪያ ሽሚያ	ko'insa mi'aa	ምምቻል አጣቅማ መሳርሒ
905	device driver	Driver for a device	መሣሪያ አንቀሳቃሽ	shoorsaa mi'aa	ዘዋሪ መሳርሒ
906	diacritics	In right-to-left languages, markings that are printed above or below vowels that specify how to pronounce the vowels.	የንባብ ምልክቶች	gubjaltoo	ትእምርተ ንባብ
907	Diagonal	About the direction of an special effect. For example of context, see PowerPoint, Slide Show, Custom animation, Add effect, Motion Paths, "Diagonal Down Right"	ሰያፍ	shafaaxa	ሰያፍ ሰንጣቺቶ
908	Diagram	Object type. See Excel, Insert menu, "Diagram"	ንድፍ	safaka	ሰእል ሕንጻፅ
909	Dial	Verb. To move the numbered wheel, press the buttons on a telephone or press the button in phone software in order to make a telephone/computer call.	ደውል	bilbili	ደውል
910	dial tone	The tone on a telephone system indicating that a call can be made	ድምጽ ደውል	sagalee bilbilaa	ቃና ስልኪ
911	dial up	Verb. To access a remote computer or network with a modem.	ደውል	bilaanquu(qunnamtii bibilaa)	ደውል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
912	Dialer	A type of software that silently disconnects your modem from your usual Internet service provider and dials another phone number. The new number is usually a long distance or 1-900 billable call.	ደዋይ	bilbilaa	ደዋላይ
913	dialog	Usually short for dialog box	መገናኛ	qaaqa	ዘተ
914	dialog box	A vehicle user interaction in Microsoft software.	መገናኛ ሳጥን	sanduuqa qaaqaa	ሳፁን ዘተ
915	dialog box title	The title displayed in a dialog box	ርእሰ መገናኛ ሳጥን	matduree saanduqa qaaqaa	አርእስቲ፣ ሳፁን ዘተ
916	dial-up	Noun. To access a remote computer or network with a modem.	መደወል	bilaanquu	ስልኪ ምድቅል
917	dial-up account	A basic type of Internet account that allows you to dial-up a provider's computer with a modem.	የመደወያ መለያ	eenyummeessa bilaanquu	መንነት ምድቅል
918	dial-up networking	Concept. Working on one computer from a remote computer	የመደወያ ምረባ	cimdaa'ina bilaanquu	መርብብ ምድቅል
919	Diamondtron	A picture tube using aperture grille technology for generating the pixels on the CRT. This tube is also shaped differently from a flat square tube, in that it is flat, rather than spherical, which aids in reduction of glare from overhead lighting.	ዲያመንት-ትረን	di'amonditroonii	ዲያመንት-ሮን
920	dictation	Office User Assistance term - about speech recognition	የቃል ነገራ	beedhaga	ብቻል ምንጋር
921	Dictionary	As used in the Spelling tools. See Word, Tools, Options, Spelling and Grammar	መዝገበ ቃላት	galmeee jechootaa	መዝገበ ቃላት
922	dictionary sort	A sort order that ignores the case of characters as devices, that records images in a machine-readable format.	መዝገበ ቃላት ደርድር	foo'insa galmeee jechootaa	ቅደምሰዓብ መዝገበ ቃላት
923	digit	One of the characters used to indicate a whole number (unit) in a numbering system. In any numbering system, the number of possible digits is equal to the base, or radix, used. For example, the decimal (base-10) system has 10 digits, 0 through 9; the binary (base-2) system has 2 digits, 0 and 1; and the hexadecimal (base-16) system has 16 digits, 0 through 9 and A through F.	አሀዝ	lakqurxa	አሃዝ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
924	Digital	In computing, analogous to binary because the computers familiar to most people process information coded as combinations of binary digits (bits).	ዲጅታል	lakqurxaawaa	ዲጅታል
925	digital camera	A portable camera, incorporating one or more charge-coupled devices, that recorded images in a machine-readable format.	ዲጅታል ካሜራ	kameeraa lakqurxaawaa	ዲጅታል ካሜራ
926	digital computer	A computer that uses the digits 0 and 1 to represent data, and then uses at least partly automatic procedures to perform computations on this information.	ዲጅታል ኮምፒውተር	kompitara lakqurxaawaa	ዲጅታል ኮምፕዩተር
927	digital ID	Contains a private key that stays on the sender's computer, and a certificate that contains a public key. The certificate is sent with digitally signed messages. Recipients save it and use the public key to decipher messages from the sender.	ዲጅታል መታወቂያ	W.E.qurxaawaa	ዲጅታል መለለዩ
928	digital signature	A unique digital object embedded in document or other digital object that serves to identify the person or machine that created or processed such document or object.	ዲጅታል ፊርማ	mallattoo lakqurxaawaa	ዲጅታል ክታም
929	digitally sign	To embed digital signature into the object for identification purposes.	በዲጅታል መፈረም	mallattoo lakqurxaaye	በዲጅታል ክታም
930	digitize	The process of transforming analog data into digital form.	ዲጅታል ማድረግ	lakqurxeessi	በዲጅታል ምዕላፍ
931	Dim	For example of context, see PowerPoint, Slide Show, Custom animation, Effect Options, After animation, "Don't dim"	አፍዝ	golgola	አህስስ
932	dimension	An OLAP structure that organizes data into levels, such as Country/Region/City for a Geography dimension. In a PivotTable or PivotChart report, each dimension becomes a set of fields where you can expand and collapse detail.	ልኬት	gara	ጎኒ
933	dimmed command	Visible, but unavailable command	ፍዝ ትዕዛዝ (ዝ ይጠብቃል)	ajaja golgolaa'aa	ሀሰስ ትእዛዝ
934	direction	Specifies the reading order, alignment, and/or visual appearance of right-to-left text and documents, regardless of the keyboard language. Direction also describes how the user interface, controls, and other screen objects are oriented.	አቅጣጫ	qixa	አንፈት
935	direction keys	Same as Arrow Keys and Cursor Keys.	አቅጣጫ አመልካች ቁልፎች	furtuu qixaa	መፋትሕ አንፈት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
936	directory¹	An alphabetical or classified list (as of names and addresses) in certain format - e.g. Active Directory, or LDAP Directory.	ማውጫ	galeeloo	ግግዌ
937	directory²	current directory, working directory	ማውጫ	galeeloo ammee	ግግዌ
938	Directory Services	About the directory in Windows 2000 (Active Directory). The name Active Directory should not be localized.	የማውጫ መገለጫ	tajaajila galeeloo	ግልጋሎት ግግዌ
939	directory sorting	The organized display of files in a directory, sorted by name, extension, or date and time of creation.	ማውጫ ድርድራ	foo'insa galeelloo	ቅደምሰዓብ ግግዌ
940	directory tree	A graphical representation of disk's contents that shows the branching structure of directories and subdirectories.	የማውጫ ዛፍ	damee galeelloo	ጨንፈር ግግዌ
941	disability	A skill level that is near the lower range for an average person.	አቅም ውሱን	dadhabina	ለሙስ
942	disable	Turn something off, e.g. an option	አቦገዝን	dhaamsi	አልምስ
943	disc	A flat, nonmagnetic metal disk to be read from and written to by optical (laser) technology. Can refer to CD or DVD	ዲስክ	baxxee	ሕንጻት
944	discard	To remove something.	አስወግድ	gati	አወግድ
945	disclaimer	A notice that warns that the manufacturer of the product limits liability in certain situations/uses.	ማሳሰቢያ	waakkii	ቃልየለናሉን
946	disconnect	Break a connection.	አለያይ	addaan kuti	ብተኸ
947	discussion	A feature of a Web site that enables site visitors to post and reply to conversational topics. Visitors can post stand-alone discussions or they can associate conversational topics with the content of a document.	ውይይት	marii	ምይይጥ
948	discussion board	A Web site component that enables users to participate in topics of discussion by posting and replying to comments. Requires a Web server that is running Microsoft's Share Point Team Services.	የውይይት መድረክ	gabatee marii	ገበታ ምይይጥ
949	discussion comment	A remark or topic of discussion that is associated with a Web page or Microsoft Office file and is stored on a discussion server.	የውይይት ርእሰ ጉዳይ	qeeqa marii	ውራይ
950	disk	Usually refers to hard disk or floppy disk. Compare disc	ዲስክ	baxxee	ዲስክ
951	disk capacity	The storage capacity of a floppy disk or hard disk, measured in kilobytes (K) or megabytes (M).	አቅም ዲስክ	dandeettii baxxee	ዓቕሚ ዲስክ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
952	disk drive	An electromechanical device that reads from and writes to disks. The main components of a disk drive include a spindle on which the disk is mounted, a drive motor that spins the disk when the drive is in operation, one or more read/write heads, a second motor that positions the read/write head(s) over the disk, and controller circuitry that synchronizes read/write activities and transfers information to and from the computer. Two types of disk drives are in common use: floppy disk drives and hard disk drives. Floppy disk drives are designed to accept removable disks in either 5.25-inch or 3.5-inch format; hard disk drives are faster, high-capacity storage units that are completely enclosed in a protective case.	ዲስክ አንጻራ	ooftuu baxxee	መዘወር ዲስክ
953	disk drive	An interface designed to read and/or read data encoded on storage disk.	ዲስክ አንጻራ	ooftuu baxxee	ዘዋሪ ዲስክ
954	disk icon	An icon in Windows representing a disk, for example in My computer.	የዲስክ አዶ	sajoo baxxee	ምስሊቶ ዲስክ
955	disk space	The amount of space on a disk	አቅመ ዲስክ	iddoo baxxee	ዓቕሚ ዲስክ
956	Dismiss	To turn something down. For example, it can refer to rejecting an invitation to an online meeting. See Excel Help topic "Accept a request for an online meeting " for a context example.	እንቢበል	diddaa	ንፀግ
957	Display	Can have 2 meanings: the physical screen, such as an "LCD display". Or, used as a verb, a command in Windows and Office meaning "to show something"	አሳይ	agarsiisi	አርኢ
958	Display	Can have 2 meanings: the physical screen, such as an "LCD display". Or, used as a verb, a command in Windows and Office meaning "to show something"	ማሳይ	agarsiisaa	መርኢ
959	Display as	Option in certain dialogs that allows you to insert an object	እንደ... አሳይ	akk... agarsiisi	ብ...አርኢ
960	Display as icon	Option in certain dialogs that allows you to insert an object as an icon instead of the actual object. See WordPad, Insert menu, Object	እንደ አዶ አሳይ	akk sajoootti agarsiisi	ብምስሊቶ አርኢ
961	display name	Control label that is displayed on screen, may be different from internal field name.	ስም አሳይ	maqaa agarsiisi	ምሉእ ስም

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
962	Distribute	Two main meanings in Microsoft products: to inform someone of something (for example, "do not distribute this e-mail"), or to spread objects across something so they are in equal distance from each other, for example in Word, on the Drawing toolbar, insert two objects and select "Draw" on the toolbar. The menu item "Align and distribute" appears.	አድል	tamsaasi	ዓድል
963	Divide	The mathematical function. Dialog option. Appears in Paste Special, Operation.	አካፍል	qoodi	ምቸል
964	division line	Re: fractions	አካፋይ መስመር	sarara qooddii	መቻል ሕንፃፅ
965	DLL (Dynamic Link Library)	File with the extension .dll	ዲኤልኤል	DLL	ዲኤልኤል (ዳይናሚክ ሊንክ ላይብራሪ)
966	dock	to couple	ትክል	hidhi	ግጠም
967	docked toolbar	A toolbar that is attached to one edge of the program window. When you drag a toolbar below the program title bar or to the left, right, or bottom edge of the program window, the toolbar snaps into place on the edge of the program window.	ትክል ሰሪ አሞሌ	kamshaa hidhame	ግጠም ልዳት ናውቲ
968	docking station	Type of PC equipment that you allows you to plug in a laptop usually work with a normal keyboard and screen.	መትከያ ጣቢያ	buufata hidhaa	መግጥም
969	document	Common unit of data used in tasks and exchanged between users. The use of the term document also refers to spreadsheets, charts, and so on.	ሰነድ	galmee	ሰነድ
970	document formatting	The formatting in a document	ሰነድ ቀረፃ	dchangeessa galmee	ምምልካፅ ሰነድ
971	document icon	An icon representing a document	የሰነድ አዶ	sajoo galmee	ምስለቶ ሰነድ
972	document image processing	A system for the imaging, storage and retrieval of text-based documents that includes scanning documents, storing the files on optical or magnetic media, and viewing when needed using a monitor, printer, or fax.	ሰነድ ምስል አቀናባሪ	hujeessa calaqqee galmee	ምድላው ምስል ሰነድ
973	Document Library	A folder where a collection of files is shared and the files often use the same template. Each file in a library is associated with user-defined information that is displayed in the content listing for that library.	ቤተ ሰነድ	kuusaa galmee	ቤተ ሰነድ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
974	document map	A vertical pane along the left edge of the document window that displays an outline of the document's headings. You can use the Document Map to quickly move through a document and to keep track of your location in it. See Word.	የሰነድ ካርታ	daxaa (xaxaa dachii)	ድልየተ ሰነድ
975	document processing	The use of computer technology during every stage of production of documents, such as instruction manuals, handbooks, reports and proposals.	የሰነድ አቀናባሪ	hujjeessa galmee	ምድላው ሰነድ
976	document recovery	Office feature that allows you to recover work done after a crash. For a specific software reference, the Document Recovery task pane appears after you reopen an Office application after a crash.	ምርኅበ ሰነድ	baffata galmee	ምስዋይ ሰነድ
977	document type definition	See XML schema	የሰነድ ዓይነት ብሂል	hiika akaakuu galmee	ሰነድ ዓይነት ብሂል
978	document window	A window that provides a primary view of an object (typically its contents).	ሰነድ መስኮት	foddaa galmee	መስኮት ሰነድ
979	documentation	The instruction, tutorials, and reference information that provide you with the information you need to use a program or a computer system effectively.	ሰነዳ	galmeessa	ሰነድ ሓበሬታ
980	Documents and Settings	Name of system drive folder.	ሰነዶችና ቅንብሮች	galmeefi qindaa'ina	ሰነድ ወሰንድኦት
981	dollar sign	Character: \$	የዶላር ምልክት	mallattoo doolaraa	ምልክት ዶላር
982	domain	A set of records defined by a table, a query, or an SQL expression. Domain aggregate functions return statistical information about a specific domain or set of records.	ጎራ	qayee	ደምበ
983	DOS prompt	In MS DOS, a letter representing the current disk drive followed by the ">" symbol, which together inform that the operating system is ready to receive a command.	የዶስ ስንዳነት	saagii DOS	ድልውነት ዶስ
984	Dot Pitch	A measurement of distance between the centers of two same-color phosphor dots on the screen. The closer the dots, the smaller the dot pitch, and the sharper the image.	ነጥብ እርቀት	addaan fageenya tuqaa	ፃዕቂ ነቹጢ
985	dot-matrix printer	A type of a printer. An impact printer that forms text and images by hammering the ends of pins against a ribbon in a pattern (a matrix) of dots.	ነጥብ ማትሪክስ አታሚ	maxxansaa dotmaatriksii	ሓታሚ ዶትማትሪክስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
986	dots per inch	Abbreviated dpi	ነጠብጣብ በየኢንች	tuqaa inchii tokkoon	ጻዕቺ ነቹጠ ብኢንች
987	dotted line	See "hidden text"	ባለነጠብጣብ መስመር	sartuqa	ነጠብጣብ ሕንፃፅ
988	double byte character	Re: Asian, Hebrew and Arabic languages.	እጥፍ ባይት ቁምፊ	arfii kuuda dachaa	ዕዕፊባይት ሆሂ
989	double density	A widely used recording technique that packs twice as much data on a floppy or hard disk as the earlier single-density standard.	እጥፍ እፍጋት	rukkin dachaa	ዕዕፊ ጻዕቺ
990	double the size	To make an object or space twice as big as the original	በእጥፍ አሳድግ	dachaan guddisi	ብዕዕፊ አዕብዮ
991	double underline	An underline with 2 lines for added emphasis	ድርብ መስመር	jalmura dachaa	ድርብ መስመር
992	double-byte font	Used for Chinese and Japanese characters	እጥፍ ባይት ቅርፅ ቁምፊ	bocquu baayitii dachaa	ዕዕፊባይት ቅርፅፊደል
993	double-click	Verb. To press and release a mouse button twice in rapid succession.	ሁለቱ ጠቅ አድርግ	lama cuqaasi	ደራብካ ጠውቅ
994	double-click	Noun. The act of double-clicking.	ሁለቱ ጠቅታ	lama cuqaasuu	ደራብካ ምጥጥቅ
995	double-sided	A storage medium that can store data on both its surfaces.	ንነ ሁለት	garlamee	ብክልተንን
996	double-speed drive	A disk drive that can transfer data at two different speed	እጥፍ ፍጥነት አንፃፊ	ooftuu saffislamee	በዓል ክልተ ቅልጣፊ መዘውር
997	Doughnut	Type of chart. See Excel, Insert menu, Chart, Chart type	ዶናት	gurma	ድቢት
998	Down	Not functioning, in reference to computers, printers, communications lines on networks, and other such hardware.	አይሰራም	balla'aa	ደውታ
999	Down	Direction. As opposed to Up.	ቁልቁል	gadi	ቁልቁል
1000	Down Arrow	Type of AutoShape. For example, see Word, Drawing toolbar, AutoShapes, Block arrows	ቁልቁሊት ቀስት	xiyya gadee	ቁልቋል ቀስቲ
1001	Download	1. In communications, to transfer a copy of a file from a remote computer to the requesting computer by means of a modem or network. 2. To send a block of data, such as a PostScript file, to a dependent device, such as a PostScript printer.	አውርድ	naqadhu	አውርድ
1002	downshifting	The conversion of an uppercase character to its lowercase representation.	ንዑስ ፊደል ማድረግ	gadbuusa qubee	ምንኣስ ሆሂ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1003	downtime	Idle time when a user cannot work on a computer system due to errors, maintenance, etc.	ድኩም ጊዜ	yeroo balla'inaa	ግዘ ደውታ
1004	DPA	Distributed password authentication. An advanced method of user authentication that allows a single user log-on. Support is provided by the Microsoft Membership System and is optimized for the needs of Internet service providers and online services.	ዲፒኤ	DPA	ዲፒኤ
1005	DPI setting	Setting for screen resolution. Appears in Control Panel, Display, Settings, Advanced, General.	ዲፒኤይ ቅንብር	qindeessa DPI	መሰናድኦ ዲፒኤይ
1006	draft	For example a draft of a document or a mail message	ረቂቅ	wixina	ረቂቅ
1007	drag	To press and hold a mouse button while moving the mouse.	ጎትት	harkisuu	ጎሰስ
1008	drag and drop	Metaphor of user manipulation with data and documents, leveraging the concept of material representation of data pieces that can be handled by mouse pointer in a fashion, similar to handling pieces of paper on a desktop.	ጎትትና አኑር	harkisii kaa'i	ጎሰሳ ስደድ
1009	draw tool	In many program that includes graphics capabilities, a command that transforms the cursor into a "pen" for creating object oriented (vector) graphics.	መሳያ መሰሪያ	meeshaa fakkasaa	ናውቲ መስከሊ
1010	Drawing	Name of toolbar in Word, Excel, PowerPoint.	ስእል	fakkasa	ስእሊ
1011	drawing canvas	An area upon which you can draw multiple shapes. Because the shapes are contained within the drawing canvas, they can be moved and resized as a unit.	የስዕል ሽራ	kal'oo fakkasaa	ጅርባ ስእሊ
1012	drawing object	Any graphic that you can draw or insert, and change and enhance. Drawing objects include Custom Shapes, curves, lines, and WordArt drawing objects. Any graphic you draw or insert which can be changed and enhanced. Drawing objects include AutoShapes, curve	ነገራተ ስእሎች	wanta fakkasaa	ንግዝ ስእሊ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1013	Drive	Noun. Same as disk drive: (n. An electromechanical device that reads from and writes to disks. The main components of a disk drive include a spindle on which the disk is mounted, a drive motor that spins the disk when the drive is in operation, one or more read/write heads, a second motor that positions the read/write head's) over the disk, and controller circuitry that synchronizes read/write activities and transfers information to and from the computer. Two types of disk drives are in common use: floppy disk drives and hard disk drives. Floppy disk drives are designed to accept removable disks in either 5.25-inch or 3.5-inch format; hard disk drives are faster, high-capacity storage units that are completely enclosed in a protective case.)	አንጻራ	oofuu	መዘውር
1014	Drive	current drive	እየሰራ ያለ አንጻራ	oofuu	እዋናዊ መዘውር
1015	drive icon	A small image displayed on the screen to represent an disk drive that can be manipulated by the user.	አድ አንጻራ	sajoo ooftuu	ምስሊቶ መዘውር
1016	drive letter	The naming convention for disk drives on IBM and compatible computers. Drives are named by letter, beginning with A, followed by a colon.	የአንጻራ ፊደል	qubee ooftuu	ፊደል መዘውር
1017	Driver	Noun. A hardware device or a program that controls or regulates another device. A line driver, for example, boosts signals transmitted over a communications line. A device driver is a device-specific control program that enables a computer to work with a particular device, such as a printer or a disk drive.	አንቀሳቃሽ	ooftuu	ዘዋሪ
1018	drop	Verb. About an object. See drag-and-drop	አኑር	kaayi	ስደድ
1019	drop area	An area in PivotTable or PivotChart view in Microsoft Excel where you can drop fields from the field list to display the data in the field. The labels on each drop area indicate the types of fields you can create in the view.	ማኖሪያ ስፍራ	naannoo ka'umsaa	መቸመጢ
1020	drop cap	A large dropped initial capital letter.	ፊደል አተልቅ	qubbuusa	ውራድ ሆሂ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1021	drop lines	In line and area charts in Microsoft Excel, lines that extend from a data point to the category (x) axis. Useful in area charts to clarify where one data marker ends and the next begins.	አመልካች መስመሮች	sarbuusa	ረጅሕቲ ሕንፃፃፃት
1022	drop shadow	A shadow placed behind an image	ጥላጣል	gaaddisa dugduubaa	አንፀላልው
1023	Drop-down	the action of displaying a list when a graphical user interface (GUI) control gets focus	ተቆልቋይ	gadbuusa	ተዘርገላይ
1024	drop-down arrow	Arrow on a drop-down box.	ተቆልቋይ ቀስት	xiyya gadbuusaa	ቀስቲ መዘርገላ
1025	Dropdown Box	A control that has a drop down capability	ተቆልቋይ ሳጥን	saanduqa gadbuusa	ሳፁን ተዘርገላይ
1026	drop-down combo box	A standard Windows control that combines the characteristics of a text box with a drop-down list box	ተቆልቋይ ጥምድ ሳጥን	sanduuqa makaa gadbuusaa	ተዘርገላይ ድምጺ ሳፁን
1027	drop-down list	A GUI control type, a hidden list of selectable items which opens by clicking on down arrow to the right of the entry field.	ተቆልቋይ ዝርዝር	tarree gadbuusaa	ዝርዝር ተዘርገላይ
1028	drop-down list box	A standard Windows control that displays a current setting, but that can be opened to display a list of choices.	ተቆልቋይ ዝርዝር ሳጥን	sanduuqa tarree gadbuusaa	ተዘርገላይ ዝርዝር ሳፁን
1029	drop-down menu	A menu that is displayed from a menu bar.	ተቆልቋይ ምናሌ	baafata gadbuusaa	ተዘርገላይ መምረፅ
1030	dropout type	White characters printed on a black background.	ነጭ ቁምሬ	akaakuu harca'insaa	ፃዕዳ ፅሁፍ
1031	dropouts	Characters lost in data transmission for some reason.	ጠፍ ቁምሬ	harca'insa	ጥፋእ ሆሂ
1032	drunk mouse	A mouse whose pointer seems to jump widely and irritatingly just as you're about to select something.	አይዝ መዳፊት	hantutee mirmirfataa	ፋሉል አንጨት
1033	D-shell connector	The connector that plugs into the video adaptor end of the cable between the video adapter and the monitor.	ዲ-መሳይ መቀጠያ	kornyoo bifa -D	መራኸቢ ዲ ሺል
1034	DTD	See XML schema	ዲቲዲ	DTD	ዲቲዲ
1035	dual-actuator hard disk	A hard disk design that incorporates two read/write heads.	የባለ መንትያ መርፌ ዋና ዲስክ	baxxee jabaataa BD lamee	ክልተ ርእሱ ዋና ዲስክ
1036	Due date	The date by which a task must be done. See Outlook, Tasks.	ቁርጥ ቀን	guyyaa xumuraa	ዕለት መዛዘሚ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1037	dump	To transfer the content of memory to a printer or disk storage. Programmers use memory dumps while debugging programs to see exactly what the computer is doing when the dump occurs.	አራግፍ	gati	አርግፍ
1038	duplex printing	Printing or reproducing a document on both sides of a page so that the verso (left) and recto (right) pages face each other after the document is bound.	ፊትና ጀርባ ህትመት	maxxansa garlamee	ድርብ ሕትመት
1039	Duplicate	A copy of data.	አባዛ	baayyisuu	ብዛሕ
1040	Duplicate	to make a copy	ቅጂ	jalteenya	ቅዳሕ
1041	duplication station	A printer/scanner combination that can serve as a light-duty photocopier.	ማባዣ ስፍራ (ጣቢያ)	buufata baayyisaa	ጣቢያ መራብሒ
1042	Duration	The period of time that something lasts or exists	ቆይታ	turmaata	ቅንያት
1043	DVD	A type of optical disc storage technology. A digital video disc (DVD) looks like a CD-ROM disc, but it can store greater amounts of data. DVDs are often used to store full-length movies and other multimedia content that requires large amounts of storage space.	ዲቪዲ	DVD	ዲቪዲ
1044	dynamic object	A document or portion of a document pasted or inserted into a destination document using direct linking and embedding (OLE) technique.	ልጥፍ ነገር	wanta kamaatii	ልጡፍ ሰነድ
1045	Each other	one another	እርስበርስ	wal	ሕድሕድ
1046	echo	The process of Access updating or repainting the screen while a macro is running.	የገደል ማሟቶ	goowaa	መቻልሕ
1047	edge connector	The part of an adapter that plugs into an expansion slot.	ጠርዝ አገናኝ	kornyoo qaree	ጫፍ መራኸቢ
1048	Edge lighting	A scheme for shining light at a liquid crystal display (LCD) to improve readability in bright light conditions.	የጠርዝ መብራት	ifa qarree	መብራህቲ ደንደስ
1049	Edit	To make a change to something.	አርትእ	gulaali	ምእዛው
1050	edit box	Also known as a text box, an edit box is a rectangular window in which a user can enter and edit text.	አርታኢ ሳጥን	sanduuqa gulaallii	መእዘዊ ሳፁን

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1051	Edit Hyperlink	Command in several applications that allows the user to edit an existing hyperlink, for example in a document. Appears when you right-click an existing hyperlink, for example in a Word document.	ገፅ አገናኝ አርታኢ.	geessituu gulaali	ሓረግርክብ መአዘዊ
1052	Edit Picture	Command in Word, for example, to allow the user to edit an inserted pictures. Appears on the shortcut menu when you insert clipart in a document and right-click.	ስእልን አርትእ	fakkaattii gulaali	ስእሊ አአዘው
1053	Edit Series	Command to enable generating and formatting a series in spreadsheet	ተከታታዮችን አርትእ	walfaannee gulaali	ተርታ አአዘው
1054	Edit Text	A command to enable editing text	ጽሑፍን አርትእ	barruu gulaali	ፅሑፍ አአዘው
1055	Edit Trust	To make a change to a logical relationship established between domains to allow pass-through authentication, in which a trusting domain honors the logon authentications of a trusted domain.	መተማመኛን አርትእ	dhugeeffata gulaali	ቃለአምነት አአዘው
1056	editor	A program that creates files or makes changes to existing files. FrontPage has both a web page editor and an HTML editor. You can also associate files with external editors.	አርታኢ.	gulaalaa	መአዘዊ
1057	Effect	Change or changed status occurring as a direct result of action by somebody or something else	ተጽእኖ	galtee	ሳዕቤን
1058	effective group ID	Every process has an effective group ID that is used to determine file access permissions. A process's effective group ID is determined by the file (command) that process is executing. If that file's set-group-ID bit is set (located in the mode of the file, see mode), the process's effective group ID is set equal to the file's group ID. This makes the process appear to belong to the file's group, perhaps enabling the process to access files that must be accessed in order for the program to execute successfully. If the file's set-group-ID bit is not set, the process's effective group ID is inherited from the process's parent. The setting of the process's effective group ID lasts only as long as the program is being executed, after which the process's effective group ID is set equal to its real group ID. See group, real group ID, and set-group-ID bit.	የቡድን ፈቃድ መለያ	W.E.gurmuu fulla'aa	መለለይ ፍቅድ ጉጅለ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1059	effective user ID	A process has an effective user ID that is used to determine file access permissions (and other permissions with respect to system calls, if the effective user ID is 0, which means superuser). A process's effective user ID is determined by the file (command) that process is executing. If that file's set-user-ID bit is set (located in the mode of the file, see mode), the process's effective user ID is set equal to the file's user ID. This makes the process appear to be the file's owner, enabling the process to access files which must be accessed in order for the program to execute successfully. (Many HP-UX commands which are owned by root, such as mkdir and mail, have their set-user-ID bit set so other users can execute these commands.) If the file's set-user-ID bit is not set, the process's effective user ID is inherited from that process's parent. See real user ID and set-user-ID bit.	የልዩ ተጠቃሚ መታወቂያ	W.E. fayyadamaa fulla'aa	መለለይ ፍቅድ ተጠቃሚይ
1060	electronic data interchange (edi)	A standard for the electronic exchange of business documents, such as invoices and purchase orders.	ኤሌክትሮኒካዊ የውሃብ ልውውጥ (ኤውል)	waljjjiira deetaa elektiroonikii (wde)	ኤልክትሮኒካዊ ልውውጥ ዴታ (ኢ.ዲ.ኤይ)
1061	electronic mail	same as e-mail	ኤሌክትሮኒካዊ ሜይል	ergata elektiroonikii (ergata-e)	ኤልክትሮኒካዊ ጠማር
1062	electrostatic printer	A printer that relies on the attraction between oppositely charged particles to draw toner to appear.	ኤሌክትሮስታቲካዊ ማተሚያ	maxxansa elektrostaatikii	ኤሌክትሮስታቲክ ሓታሚ
1063	element	1. Synonymous with "item". 2. One of the items of data in an array. 3. In XML, an element is always represented either by an explicit start tag and end tag, or by an empty element tag (" <td>አባል</td> <td>maalimaa</td> <td>ባእታ</td>	አባል	maalimaa	ባእታ
1064	elite	A typeface that printer 12 characters per inch (cpi).	ኤሊት	eliitii	ኤሊት
1065	ellipsis	The "...” suffix added to a menu item or button label to indicate that the command requires additional information to be completed. When the user chooses the command, a dialog box is usually displayed for user input of this additional information.	አስጨምራ	cita	ወሳኝቶ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1066	em dash	Character: —	አቢይ ሰረዝ	mursaa dheeraa	ዓብይ ሰረዝ
1067	e-mail	The exchange of electronic text messages and computer file attachments between computers over a communications network, such as a local area network or the Internet.	ኢሜይል ላክ	ergaa-e (ergi)	ኢመይል ለኣኽ
1068	e-mail	electronic mail, a message sent or received over a computer network; It has the sender e-mail address, the receipt e-mail address and the message	ኢሜይል	ergaa-e (e-e)	ኢመይል
1069	e-mail account	The server name, user name, password, and e-mail address used by Outlook to connect to an e-mail service. You create the e-mail account in Outlook using information provided by your administrator or Internet service provider (ISP).	ኢሜይል መለያ	eenyummeessa ergaa-e	መንነት ኢመይል
1070	e-mail address	Unique address of electronic mail.	የኢሜይል አድራሻ	teesso e-e(teessoo ergaa-e)	አድራሻ ኢመይል
1071	e-mail box	A storage space on a mail server allocated for a user to store incoming and outgoing emails.	የኢሜይል ሳጥን	sanduuqa ergaa-e	ሳፁን ኢመይል
1072	E-mail Harvester	A person or software that searches the Internet looking for valid e-mail addresses. e-mail addresses are compiled into directories that are purchased and maintained by spammers.	ኢሜይል አድራሻ ሰብሳቢ	makara dhaamsa-e (dh-e)	አላሽ ኢመይል
1073	e-mail message	A message created for delivery via e-mail.	መልእክት ኢሜይል	dhaamsa dhaamsa-e	መልእክት ኢመይል
1074	e-mail server	E-mail server: A computer that stores e-mail messages.	የኢሜይል አገልጋይ	kaadimaa ergaa-e	አገጋዲ ኢመይል
1075	embed	To insert a copy of an OLE object from another application. The source of the object, called the OLE server, can be any application that supports object linking and embedding. Changes to an embedded object are not reflected in the original object.	ክትት	idaatii	ሰጉጥ
1076	embedded chart	A chart created within a worksheet rather than as a separate chart document.	የተካተተ ገበታ	taattoo idaatii	ሰጉጥ ቻርት
1077	embedded hyperlink	A hyperlink that is incorporated into a piece of text.	የተካተተ ገጽ አገናኝ	geessituu ida'ame	ሰጉጥ ሓረግርክብ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1078	embedded object	Information (object) that is contained in a source file and inserted into a destination file. Once embedded, the object becomes part of the destination file. Changes you make to the embedded object are reflected in the destination file.	የተካተተ ነገር	wanta ida'ame	ሸጉጥ አምር
1079	emphasis	The use of a non-Roman type style-such as underlining, italic, bold, or small caps typeface-to highlight a word or phrase.	አፅንኦት	xiyyeefannaa	አትኩሮ
1080	Empty	Adj: Containing nothing.	ባዶ	duwwaa	ባዶ
1081	emulation	The duplication within a device of another devices functional capability, or a device designed to work exactly like another.	ማስመሳል	akkeesaa	ምምስሳል
1082	en dash	Character: –	ንዑስ ሰረዝ	mursaa gabaabaa	ሓፃር ሰረዝ
1083	Enable	To activate	አንቃ	dandeessisi	አንቅሕ
1084	enclose	1. To surround on all sides; close in; to fence in so as to prevent common use: enclosed the pasture; to contain, especially so as to envelop or shelter. 2. One of a pair of marks, (), used to enclose written or printed material or to indicate a mathematical expression considered in some sense a single quantity.	እጠር	marsi	ሕፀር
1085	Encoding	The process of turning data into a stream of bits. Encoding is part of the serialization process that converts data into a stream of ones and zeros so that it can be transmitted over a serial line.	መቀየር	lakkaddeessuu	ምክታብ
1086	Encrypt	To programmatically disguise content to hide its substance.	አመስጥር	icciteessi	አመስጥር
1087	encryption	A way of making data unreadable to everyone except the receiver. An increasingly common way of sending credit card numbers over the Internet when conducting commercial transactions.	ማመስጠር	icciteessuu	ምስጠራ
1088	End	To terminate, cease, cessation, close, completion, ending, end of the line, finish, stop, stopping point, termination	ጨርስ	xumuri	ወድእ
1089	END key	Key on the keyboard.	ጨራሽ ቁልፍ	furtuu XUMURAA	መፍትሕ መወዳእታ
1090	End of File (EOF)	A flag bit indicating the file reader that it has reached the end of a file. If this bit is found, no more bytes to read.	የፋይል መጨረሻ (ፋ.መ)	xumura faayilii (XF)	መወዳእታ ፋይል (ኢ.ኦ.ኤ.ፍ)
1091	End time	The time a meeting ends, as opposed to Start time. Used in Microsoft Outlook, Calendar, Actions, New Appointment.	መጨረሻ ሰዓት	yeroo xumuraa	ግዘ ተፍፃም

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1092	end user	The actual user of the product as opposed to the manufacturer or companies that resell the product.	ዋና ተጠቃሚ	fayyadamaa maayyii	ዋና ተጠቃሚይ
1093	end user license	The online agreement that accompanies all Microsoft software. Sometimes referred to as EULA (end-user license agreement)	የተጠቃሚ ፈቃድ	hayyama fayyadamaa maayyii	ውዕል ተጠቃሚይ
1094	endnote	Footnotes and endnotes are used in printed documents to explain, comment on, or provide references for text in a document. Footnotes are used for detailed comments and endnotes for citation of sources.	ግርጌ ማስታወሻ	ibsa dabalataa	መብርሃ መወዳእታ
1095	End-of-file (EOF)	(1) The data returned when attempting to read past the logical end of a file via stdio(3S) routines. In this case, end-of-file is not properly a character. (2) The ASCII character Ctrl-D. (4) The return value from read(2) that indicates end of data.	የፋይል መጨረሻ ምልክት (ፋመም)	xumura faayilaa (XF)	መወዳእታ ፋይል (ኢኦኤፍ)
1096	Energy Star	Power conservation requirements set forth by the Environmental Protection Agency of the U.S. government. In order to display the Energy Star logo, devices (PCs, monitors, printers, etc.) must use less than 30 watts of power when inactive.	ኢነርጂ ስታር	urjii humnaa	ኤነርጂ ስታር
1097	Enhanced CD	A standard created by Microsoft corporation for audio compact disks. This standard enables audio CD publishers to include digital information on compact disks.	መደበኛ ሲዲ	BH guddate (baxxee hurmamaa guddate)	ዕላዊ ሲዲ
1098	Enhanced Graphics Display	A color digital monitor designed to work only with the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adaptor (EGA).	የመደበኛ ንድፍ ማሳያ (መንማ)	agarsiisa saxaatoo guddate (GSG)	ምሕዩሽ ስእላ ስእሊ መርኢያ (ኢጂኤ)
1099	enhanced keyboard	The modern keyboard standard. An enhanced keyboard has 101 keys, including a numeric keypad, 12 function keys, and several navigation keys.	መደበኛ የቁልፍ ሰሌዳ	gabatee furtuu ida'ataa	ምሕዩሽ ሰሌዳ መፋትሕ
1100	enter	Verb. As in "enter text"	አስገባ	galchi	አእትው
1101	ENTER key	Key on the keyboard.	አስገቢ ቁልፍ	furtuu GALCHAA	መእተዊቶ
1102	Entire Network	Item in My Network Places folder in Windows. Displays all computers, printers, files and people on your network.	በመላ አውታረ መረቡ	cimdaa waamaraa	ብመርበቡ
1103	entry	A record or notation of an occurrence, transaction, or proceeding. Entering something (e.g. text)	ምዝገብ	galfata	ምዝገብ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1104	entry bar	Same as "formula bar" - The bar below the tool bar that displays the content of a cell or line. Used mainly in spreadsheets.	የምዝገብ አሞሌ	kabala seensaa	ልዳት ምዝገብ
1105	envelope printer	A printer designed specifically to print names, addresses, and usually U.S. postal service POSTNET codes.	ፖስታ አታሚ	maxansaa batergaa	አታሚ ሰታሪት
1106	Envelopes	Meaning postal envelopes. Used in Microsoft Word, Tools menu, Letters and mailings, Envelopes and labels	ኤንቨሎፕ	batergaalee	ሰታሪታት
1107	environment	Especially used to mean "software environment", for example in the Software Environment category in the "System Information" applet in Windows, which contains information about your system configuration, including details about system drivers, environment variables, and current print jobs	አካባቢ	qeeyyaa	ከባቢ
1108	EPROM	Acronym for erasable programmable read-only memory	ኢፕሮም	kuufanno dubis qofa sagaanteeffamee kanhaqamuu (KDQSH)	ኢፕሮም
1109	EPS	Encapsulated PostScript. An extension of the PostScript graphics file format developed by Adobe Systems. EPS enables PostScript graphics files to be incorporated into other documents.	ኢፒኤስ	EPS	ኢፒኤስ
1110	Equal Sign	The sign '='	የይዎናል ምልክት	mallattoo qixxee	ትእምርተ ዕረያ
1111	Equation Editor	Name of applet supplied with Office that allows you to insert mathematical equation symbols. You start it by choosing Word, Insert menu, Object, Create new	እኩልታ ትየባ	gulaalaa qixxaatoo	መአዘዊ ምዕራት
1112	Equation typesetting	Codes in a word processing document that cause the program to print multiline equations, including mathematical symbols such as integrals and summation signs.	እኩልታ ትይብቅምጥ	barreessa qixxaatoo	ኮድ ቀመር ሒሳብ
1113	erasable optical disk drive	A read/write data storage medium that uses a laser and reflected light to store and retrieve data on an optical disk.	ተሰራሻር በሲራዊ ሸክላ አንጻራ	ooftuu baxxee optikaala haqamaa	ተደምሳሴ አፕቲካል መግንሕ ዲስክ
1114	Erase	To remove data permanently from a storage medium.	አጥፋ	haqi	ደምስስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1115	Ergonomic keyboard	A keyboard designed to reduce strain on the wrists which can result in repetitive stress injury (RSI).	ምቹ የቁልፍ ሰሌዳ	gabatee furtuu ergonomiksiii	ምቹው ሰሌዳ መፋትሕ
1116	Ergonomics	The science of designing machines, tools, computers, and physical work areas so that people find them easy and healthful to use.	ስነምጽት	ergonomiksii	ስነምጽውነት
1117	error	A value or condition that is not consistent with the true, specified, or expected value or condition. In computers, an error results when an event does not occur as expected or when impossible or illegal maneuvers are attempted. In data communications, an error occurs when there is a discrepancy between the transmitted and received data.	ስህተት	dogongora	ጌጋ
1118	error bars	Usually used in statistical or scientific data, error bars show potential error or degree of uncertainty relative to each data marker in a series.	የስህተት ጠቋሚ	kabala dogongoraa	ልዳት ጌጋ
1119	error log	File that lists errors during an operation.	መዝገበ ስህተት	dogongora dilba	መመዝገብ ጌጋ
1120	error message	A developer-predefined descriptive message to warn user that there's been a program error.	መልክተ ስህተት	dhaamsa dogongoraa	ሓባሪ ጌጋ
1121	ESC key	Key on the keyboard.	ሙጻእ ቁልፍ	furtuu DHIISII	መፍትሕ መውጫቶ
1122	escape character	In telnet, a command (often Ctrl + C) that enables you to interrupt the link with the Telnet server so that you can communicate directly with your Telnet client. The escape character comes in handy when the Telnet server isn't responding.	ማቋረጫ ቁምፊ	arfii cufiinsaa	መቋረጫ ሆኔ
1123	escape code	A series of characters, combining Esc (ASCII value 27) with one or more ASCII characters, that you can use to change screen colors, control the cursor, create special prompts, reassign keys on the keyboard and change your printer's settings (to compressed type or bold, for example).	ማምለጫ ኮድ	jijjiirraa lakkaddaa	መዝለሊ ኮድ
1124	Evaluate	To make a judgment as to the worth or value of: appraise, assess, calculate, estimate, size up, value.	መዝን	madaali	ገምግም
1125	evaluation	The act or result of judging the worth or value of something or someone: appraisal, appraisement, assessment, estimate, estimation, judgment, valuation	ምዘና	madaallii	ገምጋም

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1126	event	An action recognized by an object, such as a mouse click or key press, for which you can define a response. An event can be caused by a user action or a Visual Basic statement, or it can be triggered by the system.	ክስተት	mudata	ክስተት
1127	every	each	ሁሉ	kamuu	ኩሉ
1128	Exactly	Command used in Word, Format menu, Paragraph, Indents and Spacing, Line Spacing, "Exactly"	በትክክል	sirrumaan	ልክዕ
1129	Example	sample; model	ምሳሌ	fakkeenya	ኣብነት
1130	Exception	Events that occur during the execution of a program and that require the execution of software outside the normal flow of control	የተለየ	quxaala (qixaa ala)	ዐጋም
1131	exclamation point	Character: !	ትእምርተ ኣንክሮ	tuqaa raajefannoo	ትእምርተ ኣንክሮ
1132	exclusive	A type of access to data in a database shared over a network. When you open a database in exclusive mode, you prevent others from opening the database.	ለብቻ	ofiifoo	ልዘእ
1133	executable program	EXE file	የሚሰራ ፍርግም	sagantaa raawwatamu	ተተግባራይ ፕሮግራም
1134	execute	To perform an instruction. In programming, execution implies loading the machine code of the program into memory and then performing the instructions.	ሥራ	raawwadhu	ተግባር
1135	execution	The process of carrying out the instructions in a computer program by a computer. Performing of something: the carrying out of an action, instruction, command, or movement .	አሰራር	raawwii	ትግባረ
1136	exist	Occur: to be present or found in a particular place or situation	ማለት (ለ ይጠብቃል)	jira	ምህላው
1137	existing	Present: currently present, in operation, or available	ያለ (ለ ይጠብቃል)	jiraataa	ህልው
1138	Exit	Exit an application. In a program, to move from the called routine back to the calling routine. A routine can have more than one exit point, thus allowing termination based on various conditions.	ውጣ	bahi	መውፅእ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1139	expand	In connection with decompressing files.	ዘርጋ	baldhisi	ዘርግሕ
1140	expand (an outline)	Used in connection with outlines in Microsoft Word (View menu). Opposite of collapse	ዘርጋ	baldhisi	ዘርግሕ
1141	Expand icon	To display the subsections (or subdirectories) under main sections (or directories).	አዶ ዘርጋ	sajoo baldhisi	ምስሊ ቶ ዘርግሕ
1142	expand memory board	An adapter that adds expanded memory to an IBM PC-compatible computer.	አስጋውሴ ማስፋፊያ ሰሌዳ	gabatee kuufanno baldhisi	ወሳኝ መዘክር
1143	expand type	A type face that places characters farther apart or makes the characters wider so that there are fewer characters per inch (cpi).	ዘርዘር አድርግ (ለፊደል)	akaakuu baldhisi	ቅርፅፊደል አስሕው
1144	expansion slot	A receptacle connected to the computer's expansion bus, designed to accept adapters.	የማስፋፊያ መሰኪያ	iddoo baldhinaa	መልኮኝ መወሰኝ
1145	Explain	To define; expound; illustrate	ግለጽ	ibsi	አብርሃ
1146	exploded pie graph	A pie chart in which one or more of the slices is offset slightly (exploded) from the others to emphasize the data represented by the exploded slice.	ንጥልጥል አምባሻ ንድፍ	caatoo bal'aa	ፍንጭት ግራፍ አምባሻ
1147	explore	Investigate, search; to investigate systematically; examine: explore every possibility.	አስስ	alooli	ዳሀስስ
1148	explorer	Refers to Windows Explorer or Internet Explorer.	ኤክስፕሎረር	aloolaa	ኤክስፕሎረር
1149	export	Process of creating a data copy in the format different from the native format of the application, for use in other programs.	ላክ	alergii	ላኦኝ
1150	express installation	Act of installing an application in a quick manner, usually installing only the necessary part of application just enough to run the application.	ፈጣን ጭነት	ijaarsa hatattamaa	ስሉጥ ተኸላ
1151	express setup	To install and configure hardware or software in a quick manner by usually installing only the necessary part of software just enough to run the software.	ፈጣን ውቅር	qindeessa hatattamaa	ስሉጥ ተኸላ
1152	expression	A combination of operators, field names, functions, literals, and constants that evaluates to a single value. Expressions can specify criteria (such as Order Amount>10000) or perform calculations on field values (such as Price*Quantity).	የሒሳብ ሐረግ	himannoo	ሒረግ ሒሳብ
1153	extend	For example a selection or an outline	አሰፋ	bal'isi	አናውሕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1154	extended character set	A 256-character set stored in a computers read-only memory (ROM) that includes in addition to the 128 ASCII character codes, a collection of foreign language, technical and block graphics characters.	የተበራከተ ቁምፊ ስብስብ	gurmuu arfii baay'atee	ምዕቡል ደምበ ሆሄ
1155	extended selection	A selection technique that is optimized for selection of a single object or single range using contiguous selection techniques (that is, canceling any existing selection when a new selection is made).	ሰፊ ምርጫ	filmaata baay'ate	ብዙሕ መግረጻ
1156	extension	The last characters following a period in a file name. These characters usually indicate the kind of information that is stored in the file.	ቅጥያ	dheertoo	ጭራ
1157	external	1. Outside: situated on, happening on, or coming from the outside 2. Outside something's scope: existing outside the body or mind, or the limits of something	ውጫዊ	alaantoo	ደገዋይ
1158	external command	An MS DOS command that executes a program.	ውጪያዊ ትዕዛዝ	ajaja alaantoo	ደገዋይ ትእዛዝ
1159	external data	Data that is stored outside of Excel. Examples include databases created in Access, dBASE, SQL Server, or on a Web server.	ውጫዊ ውሂብ	deetaa alaantoo	ደገዋይ ዴታ
1160	external hard disk	A hard disk equipped with its own case, cables, and power supply. External hard disks usually cost more than internal hard disks of comparable speed and capacity.	ውጪያዊ ዋና ዲስክ	baxxee jabaa alaantoo	ደገዋይ ዋና ዲስክ
1161	external reference formula	In spreadsheet programs, a formula placed in a cell that creates a link to another spreadsheet.	ውጪያዊ ማጣቀሻ ቀመር	foormulaa irkoo alaantoo	ቀመር ደገዋይ ውክሳ
1162	Extract	1. To remove or duplicate items from a larger group in a systematic manner. 2. In programming, to derive one set of characters from another by using a mask (pattern) that determines which characters to remove.	ማውጣት	baasuu	ምውጻእ
1163	face down	Especially about paper orientation in printers (e.g. printing a page face down)	በጀርባ	gombisi	ድፉእ
1164	face up	Especially about paper orientation in printers (e.g. printing a page face up)	በፊት	ol gargalchi	ፍንሹር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1165	facing pages	About printing pages in a double-side document. See Microsoft Word, File menu, Page Setup. See also Word Help topic "About page margins": "Use mirror margins to set up facing pages for double-sided documents, such as books or magazines."	ፊትና ጀርባ	fuula durduubaa	መተግዕፍቲ ገፃት
1166	failure	The inability of a system or system component to perform a required function within specified limits. Lack of success: a lack of success in something, or an unsuccessful attempt at doing something;	መሳን (ሳ ይጠብቃል)	dadhabbii	ተስእኖ
1167	fall back	In modems, to decrease the data transfer rate to accommodate communication with an older modem or across a dirty line.	መልእክት አዝግፎ	duubatti hafuu	አሳልይ
1168	fall forward	In modems, to increase the data transfer rate if the quality of connection improves.	መልእክት አፍጥን	fuulduratii deemuu	አስልጥ
1169	Fan	A fan that keeps its surrounding cool.	ማራገቢያ	hafarsaa	መሽረፊት
1170	FAQ	Frequently Asked Questions. A document listing common questions and answers on a particular subject.	ኤፍኤኪው	gaafilee yeroo hedduu gaafataman(GYHG)	ኤፍኤኪው
1171	Fast	Used in various contexts, as opposed to Slow.	ፈጣን	saffisaa	ቅልጠፍ
1172	fatal error	An error in a program that, at best, causes the program to abort, and, at worst, causes a crash with loss of data.	ከባድ ስህተት	dogongora cimaa	ከቢድ ጌጋ
1173	favorite	Noun. For example favorite Web site or document. Appears in many MS apps, e.g. Outlook and Internet Explorer	ተፈላጊ	jaalatamaa	አደዳ
1174	Fax	Abbreviation for facsimile. The transmission of text or graphics over telephone lines in digitized form.	ፋክስ	faaksii	ፋክስ
1175	fax board	A circuit board that fits to an expansion slot in a computer, providing many of the features of a fax machine at a lower cost, as well as crisper output and convenience.	የፋክስ ሰሌዳ	gabatee faaksii (elektiriika +xalaya)	ሰሌዳ ፋክስ
1176	fax machine	A device that can send and receive images of pages through a phone line.	የፋክስ መሳሪያ	meeshaa faaksii	መሳርሐ ፋክስ
1177	fax program	An application program that enables you to use a fax board.	የፋክስ ፍርግፎ	sagantaa faaksii	ፕሮግራም ፋክስ
1178	feature	An intended property or behavior (as of a program); a property or behavior that was put in to help someone.	ባህርይ	amala	ባህሪ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1179	feedback	The return of a portion of the output of a process or system to the input, especially when used to maintain performance or to control a system or process.	መልሰህ መግብ	dubdeebii	ምላሽ
1180	female connector	A cable terminator and connection device with receptacles designed to accept the pins of a male connector.	ሴቲ ጫፍ	kornyoo simattuu	አንስታይ መራሽቢ
1181	field	An element of a table that contains a specific item of information, such as a last name. A Title field might contain Mr. or Ms. Databases such as Microsoft SQL Server refer to fields as columns.	መስክ	dirree	ዓንዲ
1182	field button	Button that identifies a field in a PivotTable or PivotChart report. You can drag the field buttons to change the layout of the report, or click the arrows next to the buttons to change the level of detail displayed in the report.	የመስክ አዝራር	qabduu dirree	መልካም ዓንዲ
1183	field code	Placeholder text that shows where specified information from your data source will appear; the elements in a field that generate a field's result. The field code includes the field characters, field type, and instructions.	የመስክ ኮድ	lakkadda dirree	ኮድ ዓንዲ
1184	field definition	A list of the attributes that define the type of information that you can enter into a data field.	የመስክ ብይን	hiika dirree	ዝግግ ዓንዲ
1185	field list	A window that lists all the fields in the underlying record source or database object, except in data access page Design view. In data access page Design view, it lists all the record sources and their fields in the underlying database.	የመስክ ዝርዝር	tarree dirree	ዝርዝር ዓንዲ
1186	field name	The name of a category of information in a Mail Merge data source. For example, City, State, and PostalCode are commonly used field names in an address list.	የመስክ ስም	maqaa dirree	ስም ዓንዲ
1187	field privilege	A data base definition that establish what you can do with the contents of a data field in a protected database.	የመስክ ውስን መብት	mirga dirree	መሰል ዓንዲ
1188	field template	A field definition that specifies the kind of data that you can type in the data field.	ስንዱ መስክ	qajoojii dirree	ቅድመድሊው ዓንዲ
1189	field value	The contents of a database field displayed inside a database results region, as shown in a Web browser.	የመስክ እሴት	gatii dirree	ዋጋ ዓንዲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1190	FIFO special file	A type of file. Data written to a FIFO is read on a first-in-first-out basis. Other characteristics are described in open(2), read(2), write(2) and lseek(2).	ቀድሞ መጥ/ቀድሞ ወጥ ፋይል	faayilii addaa DSDB (dura seenee dura bahaa)	ንቸደም መፀ ንቸደም ወፀ ፋይል
1191	File	A complete, named collection of information, such as a program, a set of data used by a program, or a user-created document. A file is the basic unit of storage that enables a computer to distinguish one set of information from another. A file is the "glue" that binds a conglomeration of instructions, numbers, words, or images into a coherent unit that a user can retrieve, change, delete, save, or send to an output device.	ፋይል	faayilii	ፋይል
1192	File access mode	A characteristic of an open file description that determines whether the described file is open for reading, writing, or both. (See open(2).)	የፋይል አደራረስ ሁኔታ	haalata gahiinsa faayilii	ኹነት አጣቅማ ፋይል
1193	File access permissions	File access controls whether a file can be read, written, or executed. Directory files use the execute permission to control whether or not the directory can be searched.	የፋይል አደራረስ ፈቃድ	hayyama gahiinsa faayilii	ፍቃድ መርክብ ፋይል
1194	file allocation table (fat)	A hidden table of every cluster on a floppy or hard disk.	የፋይል አመዳደብ (ፋክ)	gabatee ramaddii faayilii (grf)	ሰንጠረዥ ስርዓት ፋይል (ፋት)
1195	File and Folder Tasks	Heading for items in folder windows. Displays commands to use on files and folders you select in the window.	የፋይልና አቃፊ ተግባራት	dalaga faayiliifi ukaankaa	ተግባራት ፋይል ወማህደር
1196	file and print sharing	Ability of several users to share the same files and printers	ፋይልና እተማ መጋራት	qoddannoo faayilaafi maxxansaa	ተኻፍሎ ፋይል ወሓታሚ
1197	File as	specify the category to put a file in an application that indexes files	እንደ...ፋይል	..tti faayileessi	ብ...ፋይል
1198	file attribute	A hidden code, stored with a file's directory, that contains the file's read-only or archive status and whether a file is a system, hidden or directory file.	የፋይል አይነት	amala faayilii	ባህርይ ፋይል
1199	file descriptor	A small unique, per-process, nonnegative integer identifier that is used to refer to a file opened for reading and/or writing. Each file descriptor refers to exactly one open file description.	ፋይል ገላጭ	ibsa faayilii	ገላጺ ፋይል
1200	file extension	Such as ".doc"	የፋይል ቅጥያ	dheertoo faayilii	ጭራ ፋይል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1201	file format	he way in which information is stored in a file so that a program can open and save the file. A file's structure defines how it is stored and displayed. File format is indicated by a three-letter extension after the file name, such as .doc.	ፋይል ዐይነት	dhangii faayilii	መልክዕ ፋይል
1202	file fragmentation	The allocation of file in noncontiguous sectors on a floppy or hard disk. Fragmentation occurs because of multiple file deletions and write operations.	የፋይል መዘረክረክ	ciccita faayilii	ብቲን ፋይል
1203	File hierarchy	The collection of one or more file systems available on a system. All files in these file systems are organized in a single hierarchical structure in which all of the nonterminal nodes are directories. Because multiple links can refer to the same file, the directory is properly described as a directed graph.	የፋይል ተዋረድ	sadarkaa faayilii	ተዋረድ ፋይል
1204	file locking	On a network, a method of concurrency control that ensures the integrity of data. File locking prevent more than one user from accessing and altering a file at the same time.	ፋይል መቆለፍ	saamsuu faayilii	ምልቋም ፋይል
1205	file management	The organizational structure that an operating system or program uses to order and track files. For example, a hierarchical file system uses directories in a so-called tree structure. All operating systems have built-in file management systems. Commercially available products implement additional features that provide more sophisticated means of navigating, finding, and organizing files.	የፋይል ምንጃ	taliiga faayilii	አማራርቲ ፋይል
1206	File name	The set of letters, numbers, and allowable symbols assigned to a file to distinguish it from all other files in a particular directory on a disk. A filename is the label under which a computer user saves and requests a block of information. Both programs and data have filenames and often extensions that further identify the type or purpose of the file. Naming conventions, such as maximum length and allowable characters of a filename, vary from one operating system to another.	የፋይል ስም	maqaa faayilii	ስም ፋይል
1207	file offset	The file offset specifies the position in the file where the next I/O operation begins. Each open file description associated with either a regular file or special file has a file offset. There is no file offset specified for a pipe or FIFO.	የፋይል መነሻ	iddooda faayilii	መበገስ ፋይል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1208	file owner class	A process is in the file owner class if the effective user ID of the process matches the user ID of the file.	የፋይል ባለቤት መደብ	garee abbeentaa faayilii	ምድብ ወናኒ ፋይል
1209	file permission bits	See permission bits.	የፋይል ፈቃድ ቢትስ	laklamee hayyama faayilii	ቢት ፍቅድ ፋይል
1210	file pointer	A data element `` points to'' (refers to) a file opened for reading and/or writing, and which keeps track of where the next I/O operation will take place in the file	ፋይል ጠቋሚ	qaree faayilii	ሓባሪ ፋይል
1211	file privilege	In database, an attribute that determines what you can do with the protected database on a network.	የፋይል መብት	mirga faayilii	መሰል ፋይል
1212	file recovery	Restoring an erased disk file.	ፋይል ምሰሳ	baffata faayilii	ሕውየት ፋይል
1213	file serial numbers	A file-system-unique identifier for a given file, also known as the file's inode number. Each file serial number identifies exactly one inode. File serial numbers are not necessarily unique across file systems in the file hierarchy.	የፋይል ተከታታይ ቁጥሮች	tartiiba lakkoofsa faayilii	ተራ ቼፐሪ ፋይል
1214	file server	A computer that stores on its hard disk the application programs and data files for all the workstations in the network.	ፋይል አገልጋይ	kaadima faayilii	አንጋዲ ፋይል
1215	file sharing	Office term - the ability to share files between several users.	ፋይል መጋራት	yagutooma faayilii	ተኻፍሎ ፋይል
1216	File size	The size of a file	ፋይል መጠን	hammamtaa faayilii	ዓቕን ፋይል
1217	file status flags	Part of an open file description. These flags can be used to modify the behavior of system calls that access the file described by the open file description.	የፋይል ደረጃ አመልካች	alaabaa haalojii faayilii	አመልካቲ ኩነታት ፋይል
1218	file system	A collection of files and supporting data structures residing on a mass storage volume. A file system provides a name space for file serial numbers referring to those files. Refer to the System Administrator manuals supplied with your system for details concerning file system implementation and maintenance.	ሥርዓተ ፋይል	sirna faayilii	ስርዓት ፋይል
1219	file times update	Each file has three associated time values that are updated when file data is accessed or modified, or when the file status is changed.	የፋይል ለውጥ ጊዜ	haaromsa yeroo faayilii	እዋን መግዕለ, ፋይል
1220	file type	The format of a file, commonly indicated by its file name extension. Computer applications usually work on a limited set of file types.	ፋይል አይነት	akaakuu faayilii	ዓይነት ፋይል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1221	Filename	Command. See File menu, Open command in, for example, Excel.	የፋይል ስም	maqaa faayilii	ስም ፋይል
1222	Files of type	Command. See File menu, Open command in, for example, Excel.	የ...ፋይል አይነት	akaakuu faayileessaa	ተመሳሰሉት ፋይላት
1223	fill	Refers to the fill that is used as a background for a table or other object, for example, for filling a table cell in Word with a shading or a color. For context, see Word, Format menu, Borders and shading, Shading tab. Also related to "Fill color" and "Fill effects".	ሙላ	guuti	ምላእ
1224	Fill color	A color selection that is used to fill the inside of a closed shape drawn	ቀለም አልብስ	halluu guuti	ሕብሪ ልኽይ
1225	Fill Effects	Command. Effects for fill. See context in PowerPoint, Format AutoShape, Fill, Color, Fill effects	ልዩ መልክ ሙላ	galtee guuti	ኮላራል
1226	Filled Ellipse	An ellipse that has the inside of the shape filled with color or background picture	የተሞላ አ.ሊ.ፕስ	luulloo guutamte	ልኽይቲ ዳርጋ ክቢ
1227	Filmstrip	A way of viewing pictures in a folder. To see context, open My Pictures folder in Windows, choose View menu, "Filmstrip"	ድርድር ፊልም	qica filmii	ሽንሻን ፊልም
1228	filter	A set of criteria applied to data in order to display a subset of the data or to sort the data. In Access, you can use filtering techniques, such as Filter By Selection and Filter By Form to filter data.	ወንፊት	gingilchaa	ሚሐ
1229	Filter options	optional parameters in setting a filter	የማጣሪያ መንገዶች	filannoo gingilchaa	መማሪያ ሚሐ
1230	Find	To seek specific data within a file or data structure.	ፈልግ	Barbaadi	አግኒ
1231	Find File	To seek specific file	ፋይል ፈልግ	Faayilii barbaadi	ፋይል አግኒ
1232	Find Next	Button in Find dialog on Edit menu in Word and Excel and other apps.	ቀጣዩን ፈልግ	Itti aanaa barbaadi	ሰዓቢኡ አግኒ
1233	Find Now	Button in Advanced Find dialog in Outlook and in Windows Search.	አሁን ፈልግ	Amma barbaadi	ሐዘ አግኒ
1234	Find People	To seek people with computers in a network environment	ሰው ፈልግ	Namoota barbadi	ሰባት አግኒ
1235	Find Printer	To seek a specific printer in a computer or network	አታሚ ፈልግ	Maxansaa barbaadi	አታሚት አግኒ
1236	Find what	Command in Find dialog in WordPad and Word and other apps.	ምን ለፈልግ	Maal barbaadu?	እንታይ ከግኒ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1237	Finish	Button that appears in most Wizards. It allows the users to finish a wizard without completing all steps.	ጨርስ	xumuri	ወድእ
1238	Firewall	Any software program or hardware device designed to prevent computers on a network from communicating directly with external computer systems by filtering the information coming through the Internet connection into your private network or computer system . A Firewall keeps hackers out and personal data in by acting as a barrier through which all information passing between the network or computer and external systems must pass.	ኬላ	dallawa cimdaa	ዕኩዕ መንደቕ
1239	First	initial; beginning	መጀመሪያ	tokkoffaa	ቀዳማይ
1240	First line indent	About indents where the first line only is indented. See the command in Word, Format menu, Paragraph, Indents and Spacing, Indentation, Special.	የአዲስ መስመር ገብ	galumsa sarara jalqabaa	እታው ቀዳማይ መስመር
1241	First Name	Name of a person, as opposed to Last Name.	መጠሪያ ስም	maqaa duraa	ስም
1242	First page	Applies for word processing document or web. See first; page;	አንደኛ ገጽ	fuula duraa	ቀዳማይ ገፅ
1243	Fit	To reduce the size of an item (e.g. in Excel, print a worksheet to fit a paper width) so it fits on page, paper width, etc	ማስማማት	taasisi	ምውዳድ
1244	Fit text	adapt the text to be placed in the width height of a cell available. Applies for tables and spreadsheet cells	ጽሁፍ አስማማ	barruu taassisi	ዕሉፍ አዋድድ
1245	Fit to	Applies for layout, print, spreadsheet; Adjust the page to different sizes depending on the content on the display window, papers like letter size, A4, A3 papers. Sometimes specified in percentages.	ለ...መጥን	..itti taassisi	ምስ...አዋድድ
1246	Fit to Window	fit the content, layout, to the display window	በመስኩ መጥን	foddaatti taassisi	ምስ መስኩት አዋድድ
1247	fix	Verb. To repair.	ጠግን	suphi	አዐሪ
1248	fixed disk	As opposed to movable disk. Typically a hard disk.	ትክል ዲስክ	baxxee dhaabii	ቀዋሚ ዲስክ
1249	fixed numeric format	In spreadsheet programs, a numeric format that rounds values to the number of decimal places that you specify.	ቋሚ አሀዛዊ ቅርፅት	unka lakkoofsa siranaa	ውሱን ቁፅሪ ቅፃፅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1250	fixed-layout table	Fixed-layout HTML tables allow an author to specify the column widths of a table up front, thereby enabling Internet Explorer to load the table at greatly improved speeds over auto-layout tables (the default).	ቋሚ ወርድ ሰንጠረዥ	gabatee tarree siranaa	ወሱን ወርዲ ሰንጠረዥ
1251	fixed-length field	A field whose length is set and can not vary, as opposed to a variable-length field, which can adjust to accommodate entries of different lengths.	ቋሚ ርዝመት መስክ	dirree dheerina siranaa	ወሱን ንውሒ ግምዲ
1252	flag	Verb. To set a flag. Noun. Used in Outlook, for example for "Flag for follow up"	እልባት	alaabaa dhaabii	ቁራሕ
1253	flash	Such as "the screen flashes"	ብልጭታ	balaqqee	ብልጭታ
1254	Flat file	Lacking elaborate structure. A file system without subdirectories in which you can group files is said to be a file.	ሌጣ ፋይል	faayilii baakkuu	ሌጣ ፋይል
1255	Flat-Screen Color CRT Monitor	Color monitor which features flat screen display, rather than curved glass display. A flat screen display offers truer, more accurate and realistic images than a curved screen display and significantly reduces reflection and glare.	ለዝርግ ስክሪን ባለ ቀለም ሲኦርቲ ማሳያ	torgii CRT halluu argii diriiraa	ሰጣሕ ሕብራዊ ሲኦርቲ መርኦ
1256	flat-square monitor	A monitor that is more gently curved than most, but really neither flat nor square.	ዝርግ ካሬያዊ ማሳያ	torgii rogarfee diriiraa	ሰጣሕ ትርብዒት መርኦ
1257	Flicker	A visible distortion that occurs when you scroll the screen of a monitor that uses a low refresh rate. Also, a visible distortion apparent in light areas on an interlaced monitor.	ውዥቅብዥታ (ውዥቅ + ብዥታ)	liphsattuu	ውርግርግ
1258	Flip Horizontal	About a way of manipulating an object, for example in Word, Drawing, Draw, Rotate or Flip	ወደጎን አዙር	dalgata meelchi	ንጋድም ገምጥል
1259	Flip Vertical	About a way of manipulating an object, for example in Word, Drawing, Draw, Rotate or Flip	ወደላይ አዙር	olgata meelchi	ንትኸል ገምጥል
1260	floating	Able to move freely as its own window. A floating window is always on top. Toolbars, menu bars, the toolbox, and palettes can float.	ተንሳፋፊ	bololi'laa	ሰፋፊ
1261	floating graphic	A graph or picture that hasn't been fixed in an absolute position on the page, so that it moves up or down on the page as you delete or insert text above it.	ተንሳፋፊ ምስግራፍ (ምስል + ግራፍ)	saxaattoo bololi'aa	ተንሳፋፊ ስእላ ስእሊ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1262	floating toolbar	Floating toolbar: A toolbar that is not attached to the edge of the program window. You can change the shape of some floating toolbars.	ተንሳፋፊ ሰሪ አሞሌ	kamshaa bololi'aa	ሰፋፊ ልዳት ናውቲ
1263	floppy disk	A reusable magnetic storage medium. The floppy disk used today is the rigid 3.5-inch microfloppy that holds 1.44 MB. It is called a floppy because the first varieties were housed in bendable jackets.	ፍሎፒ ዲስክ	baxxee laafaa	ፍሎፒ ዲስክ
1264	floppy disk controller	The circuitry responsible for operating a floppy disk drive.	የፍሎፒ ዲስክ ተቆጣጣሪ	too'ataa baxxee laafaa	መቆጣጠሪ ፍሎፒ ዲስክ
1265	floppy disk drive	A mechanism that enables a computer to read and write information on floppy disk.	የፍሎፒ ዲስክ አንጻፊ	ooftuu baxxee laafaa	መዘውር ፍሎፒ ዲስክ
1266	Floptical disk	A removable optical disk the size of 3½ inch floppy disk but with a capacity of 20 M or 25 M.	ልምጥምጥ-ብርሃን ዲስክ (ልምጥምጥ + ወ + ብርሃን)	baxxee filoptikii	ፍሎፕቲካል ዲስክ
1267	Floptical drive	A data storage device that uses laser technology to illuminate optical tracts on a floppy disk	ልምጥምጥ-ብርሃን አንጻፊ	ooftuu filoptikii	ፍሎፕቲካል መዘውር
1268	flow	A feature that allows text in a page layout to wrap around graphics and to move automatically from column to column.	ፍሰት	yaa'insa	ዋሕዚ
1269	flow control	A method of ensuring that the data device such as a modem or a computer system sends does not overwhelm the receiving device, such as a modem.	ፍሰት መቆጣጠሪያ	toowannaa yaa'insaa	መቆጣጠሪ ዋሕዚ
1270	flowchart	A graphic map of the path of control or data through the operations in a program or an information-handling system. Symbols such as squares, diamonds, and ovals represent various operations. These symbols are connected by lines and arrows to indicate the flow of data or control from one point to another. Flowcharts are used both as aids in showing the way a proposed program will work and as a means of understanding the operations of an existing program.	ወራጅ ገበታ	taattoo yaa'aa	ቻርት-ፍሰት
1271	flush	empty a portion of the memory, clean the memory	አጋቦ	walqixxeessuu	ምዕራይ
1272	flush left	In a word processing, the alignment of text along the left margin, leaving a ragged right margin.	በግራ ሰልፍ	bitaan walqixxeessuu	ምምዕርራይ ፀጋም

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1273	flush right	In word processing, alligning text along the right margin, leaving a ragged left margin. Flush-right alignment is seldom used except to create decorative effects or cover pages.	በቀኝ ሰልፍ	mirgaan walqiixxeessuu	ምምዕርራይ የማን
1274	flyer	Usually a type of document you can create in Word or Publisher	በራራ ጽሑፍ	xobbee	በራራ ፅሑፍ
1275	focus	The ability to receive user input through mouse or keyboard actions or the SetFocus method. Focus can be set by the user or by the application. The object that has focus is usually indicated by a highlighted caption or title bar.	ማተኮር	xiyyeffannoo	አድሀቦ
1276	focus	set Focus	አተኮር	xiyyeffadhu	አድሀብ
1277	folder	A named storage area on a computer containing files and other folders.	አቃፊ	ukaankaa	ማሀደር
1278	folder icon	A small image displayed on the screen to represent a folder that can be manipulated by the user.	የአቃፊ አይኑ	sajoo ukaankaa	ምስሊቶ ማሀደር
1279	Folder List	Listing of folders; See folder	የአቃፊ ዝርዝር	tarree ukaankaa	ዝርዝር ማሀደር
1280	Folder Name	name given to a folder	የአቃፊ ስም	maqaa ukaankaa	ስም ማሀደር
1281	Follow Up	the act of monitoring progress	ተከታተል	hordofi	ተኸታተል
1282	Follow Up	Option in Outlook to flag a mail message for "follow up"	ክትትል	hordoffii	ክትትል
1283	font	A set of attributes for characters.	ቅርጽ ቁምሬ (ቁጥር ምልክት ፊደል)	bocquu	ቅርፀሬደል
1284	font box	Box with fonts names on the toolbar.	ሳጥነ ቅርጽ ቁምሬ	sanduuqa bocquu	ሳፀን ቅርፀሬደል
1285	font cartridge	A plug-in read-only memory (ROM) cartridge- designed to fit into a receptacle on a printer-that contains one or more fonts and expands the printer's font capabilities.	የቅርፀ ቁምሬ ቀፎ	kartiriijii bocquu	ቀፎ ቅርፀሬደል
1286	font color	Font display and/or print color.	ቅርጽ ቁምሬ ቀለም	haalluu bocquu	ሕብሪ ቅርፀሬደል
1287	font family	A set of fonts in several sizes and weights that share the same typeface.	የቅርፀ ቁምሬ ዝርያ	maatii bocquu	ስድራ ቅርፀሬደል
1288	font metric	The width and height information for each character in a font. The font metric is stored in a width table.	ቅርጽ ቁምሬ መለኪያ	guddina bocquu	መለክዕ ቅርፀሬደል
1289	font name	Name of the font.	የቅርጽ ቁምሬ ስም	maqaa bocquu	ስም ቅርፀሬደል
1290	Font size	The point size of a set of characters in a particular typeface. The size of a font; typically represented in points.	የቅርጽ ቁምሬ መጠን	hagamtaa bocquu	ዓቕን ቅርፀሬደል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1291	font size box	Box on the toolbar to choose font size.	የቅርጸ ቁምፊ መጠን ሳጥን	sanduuqa hagamtaa bocquu	ሳጠን ግፍን ቅርፅፊደል
1292	font smoothing	Technology to make fonts appear clearer. See the Windows Help topic "Description of ClearType Font Smoothing Technology in Windows XP"	ቅርጸ ቁምፊ ማስተካከል	bocquu boseessuu	ምፅፃይ ቅርፅፊደል
1293	font style	Italic, bold, underlined, etc.	የቅርጸ ቁምፊ ቅጥ	haalata bocquu	ቁመና ቅርፅፊደል
1294	font substitution	Substituting an outline font in place of a bit mapped screen font metric is stored in a width table.	የቅርፅ ቁምፊ ጎኪያ	bakkabu'insa bocquu	ምትካእ ቅርፅፊደል
1295	foot print	The amount of space occupied by a computer, printer, monitor, or other piece of equipment on a desk, shelf, or floor.	ማስቀመጫ	ejjata	ርጋፅ
1296	footer	Header and footer: A header, which can consist of text or graphics, appears at the top of every page in a section. A footer appears at the bottom of every page. Headers and footers often contain page numbers, chapter titles, dates, and author names.	ግርጌ	jalaantoo	እግረዋይ
1297	footnote	Footnotes and endnotes are used in printed documents to explain, comment on, or provide references for text in a document. Footnotes are used for detailed comments and endnotes for citation of sources.	የግርጌ ማስታወሻ	miiljalee	መብርሂ እግረዋይ
1298	forecasting	In a spreadsheet, a method of financial analysis that projects past trends into the future.	ትንበያ	hoodimee	ትንበያ
1299	Foreground	Part that appears nearest: the part of a picture or scene that appears nearest the viewer.	ቅድመ ገጽ	fulduree	አፍ ልቢ
1300	foreground process group	Each session that has established a connection with a controlling terminal has exactly one process group of the session as a foreground process group of that controlling terminal. The foreground process group has certain privileges when accessing its controlling terminal that are denied to background process groups. See read(2) and write(2).	ግንባር ዋይ የሂደት ቡድን	gurmuu hojii fuullataa	ጉጅለ ከይዲ አፍ ልቢ
1301	foreground process group ID	The process group ID of the foreground process group.	የግንባር ዋይ የሂደት ቡድን መለያ	W.E. gurmuu hojii fuullataa	መለለይ ጉጅለ ከይዲ አፍ ልቢ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1302	fork	An HP-UX system call (see fork(2)), which, when invoked by an existing process, causes a new process to be created. The new process is called the child process; the existing process is called the parent process. The child process is created by making an exact copy of the parent process. The parent and child processes are able to identify themselves by the value returned by their corresponding fork call (see fork(2) for details).	ፎርክ	qoorbii	መተስእ ከይዲ
1303	form	A document that contains fill-in blanks, or form fields, in which you enter information. For example, you can create an online registration form in Microsoft Word that uses drop-down lists, from which users can select entries.	ቅፅ	unka	ቅጥዒ
1304	form control	On a Web site, an individual box or button with which you enter information on an electronic form.	የቅፅ መቆጣጠሪያ	toowattuu unkaa	መቆጣጠሪ ቅጥዒ
1305	form feed	A printer command that tells a printer to move to the top of the next page. In the ASCII character set, the form-feed character has the decimal value 12 (hexadecimal 0C). Because its purpose is to begin printing on a new page, form feed is also known as the page-eject character. Acronym: FF.	ገጽ መግብ	soorachiisa unkaa	ገፅ ስገር
1306	form field	A data-entry field on a page. A site visitor supplies information in a field either by typing text or by selecting a field. In a form, a location where a particular type of data is stored, for example, an address field.	ውሂብ ማስገቢያ	dirree unkaa	ዓውዲ ቅጥዒ
1307	Form name	See form	ስመ ቅፅ	maqaa unkaa	ስም ቅጥዒ
1308	form properties	Attributes of a form that affect its appearance or behavior. For example, the DefaultValue property is a form property that determines whether a form will automatically open in Form view or Datasheet view.	የቅፅ ባህርያት	amala unkaa	ባህሪያት ቅጥዒ
1309	Form view	A window that displays a form to either show or accept data. Form view is the primary means of adding and modifying data in tables. You cannot change the design of a form in this view.	ቅፅ እይታ	mul'annoo unkaa	ትርጉም ቅጥዒ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1310	Format	1. In general, the structure or appearance of a unit of data. 2. The arrangement of data within a document file that typically permits the document to be read or written by a certain application. Many applications can store a file in a more generic format, such as plain ASCII text. 3. The layout of data storage areas (tracks and sectors) on a disk. 4. To prepare a disk for use by organizing its storage space into a collection of data "compartments", each of which can be located by the operating system so that data can be sorted and retrieved. When a previously used disk is formatted, any preexisting information on it is lost. 5. To change the appearance of selected text or the contents of a selected cell in a spreadsheet. 6. The specifications for the placement of text on a page or in a paragraph. 7. The attributes of a cell in a spreadsheet, such as its being alphabetic or numeric, the number of digits, the use of commas, and the use of currency signs.	ቅርፅ	dhangii	ቅፃፅ
1311	Format	Verb	ቅረጽ	dhangi'i	ምቅፃፅ
1312	Format bar	A toolbar within an application used for modifying the format of the document being displayed, such as changing font size or type.	መቅረጽ አዋሌ	kabala dhangii	ልዳት አመላኻዊ
1313	Format Cells	Title of the dialog "Format Cells" in Excel. To reproduce: start Excel, choose Format menu, Cells submenu. This appears as the title of the dialog.	መቅረፅ ህዋሳት	maadhee dhangii	አመላኻቲ ዋህድታት
1314	Formatted text	Text that is displayed with multiple attributes such as typeface, slant, weight, and color. Formatting can include special effects such as shading, underlining, and blinking.	ቅርጽ ፅሁፍ (ርዕጠብቃል)	barruu dhangi'ame	ምልከታ ፅሁፍ
1315	Formatting	1. The elements of style and presentation that are added to documents through the use of margins, indents, and different sizes, weights, and styles of type. 2. The process of initializing a disk so that it can be used to store information.	ቀረፃ	dhangeessuu	ምምልኻፅ
1316	formatting buttons	Text ormatting buttons B, I, U on the Formatting toolbar in applications like Microsoft Word and Excel.	የቀረፃ አዝራሮች	qabduu dhangii	መላጉም መመልከፅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1317	Formatting toolbar	A toolbar with buttons and options you can use to apply text formatting in applications like Microsoft Word and Excel.	የቀረፃ ሰሪ አዋሌ	kabalmeeshaa dhangii	ልዳት መሳርሌ መመልክዕ
1318	Forms	plural of form; see form	ቅዎች	unkaalee	ቅጥዕታት
1319	formula	A sequence of values, cell references, names, functions, or operators in a cell that together produce a new value. A formula always begins with an equal sign (=).	ቀመር	foormulaa	ቀመር
1320	formula bar	A bar at the top of the Excel window that you use to enter or edit values or formulas in cells or charts. Displays the constant value or formula stored in the active cell.	የቀመር አዋሌ	kabala foormulaa	ልዳት ቀመር
1321	Forward	Verb. In e-mail, to send a received message, either modified or in its entirety, to a new recipient.	አስተላልፍ	dabarsi	አሕልፍ
1322	Forward	Adv. Opposite of 'back', 'backward', for example used on the "Forward" and "Back" buttons that allows you to navigate to the last web page visited in Internet Explorer.	ወደፊት	fuuldura	ንቅድሚት
1323	forward slash	Symbol: /	ሀዘባር	haxaaroo duurataa	ቅዝባር
1324	four-headed arrow	Pointer shape.	አራት ራስ ቀስት	xiyya arfakuu	መስቀላዊ ቀስቲ
1325	fraction	1. Mathematics number that is not a whole: a number that is not a whole number, such as ½ (vulgar fraction) or 0.5 (decimal fraction), formed by dividing one quantity into another. 2. small amount: a small part, amount, or proportion of something a fraction of the cost.	ክፍልፋይ	entaa	ጉዘ
1326	fractional numbers	See fraction	ክፍልፋይ ቁጥሮች	lakkoofsa entaa	ቁፅርታት ጉዘ
1327	frame	Border around a graphical object	ክፈፍ	goodayyaa	ክፈፍ
1328	frame	Frames: The named sub-window of a frames page. The frame appears in a Web browser as one of a number of window regions in which pages can be displayed. The frame can be scrollable and resizable, and it can have a border.	ንዑስ ክፈፍ	goodayyaa	ንኡስ ክፈፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1329	frameset	A page that divides a Web browser window into different areas called frames that can each display a different Web page. Framesets are often used to display a page with navigation elements or a header in one frame and a page in another frame.	ገፅ ከፋፋይ	hirama goodayyaa	መቻል ክፈፍ
1330	framework	1. essential supporting structure. 2. basic system	መዋቅር	goodayyaa bu'uuraa	መዋቅር
1331	free disk space	Noun phrase. available disk space	ባዶ የዲስክ ቦታ	iddoo duwwaa baxxee	ነፃ ቦታ ዲስክ
1332	free memory	Noun phrase. available memory	ባዶ ማህደረ ትውስታ	kuufannoo jiru	ነፃ መዘክር
1333	Free Stuff	items that you get for free	ባዶ ነገር	waan tolaa	ነፃ ነገራት
1334	freeform	Any shape you draw by using the Curve, Freeform, and Scribble tools. Freeform shapes can include straight lines and freehand curves. They can be drawn opened or closed and can be edited by using the drawing tools.	ስድ ቅርጽ	unka akka feetee	ነፃ ቅጥጫ
1335	freeware	Copyrighted programs that have been made available without charge for public use. The programs cannot be resold for profit.	ነጻ ሶፍትዌር	mosajjii tolaa	ነፃ ሶፍትዌር
1336	freeze	Used in the command "freeze panes"	እሰር	dhaabi	እሰር
1337	frequency	1. Frequent occurrence: the fact of happening often or regularly at short intervals 2. Rate of occurrence: the number of times that something happens during a particular period of time 3. Broadcasting wavelength: a wavelength on which a radio or television signal is broadcast and to which a receiving set can be tuned	ድግግሞሽ	ammamtaa	ድግግሞ
1338	frequently asked questions	Frequently Asked Questions. A document listing common questions and answers on a particular subject.	ተደጋጋሚ ጥያቄዎች	gaafilee yeroo hedduu gaafataman (gyhg)	ዘውቱር ሕቶታት
1339	friction feed	A printer paper-feed mechanism that draws individual sheet of paper through the printer by using a platen to exert pressure on the paper.	አንሸራቶ መጋቢ	iccimaan nyaaccisuu	ሳሕሲሉ መጋቢ
1340	friendly name	The real name the user sees instead of the actual e-mail address such as "John Doe" instead of "johndoe@microsoft.com"	ምቹ ስም	maqaa matayyaa	ልሙድ ስም

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1341	From	starting in; beginning at; originating in	ከ	...rraa	ካብ
1342	From File	in reference to getting an item; referring source as file; see file	ከ ፋይል	faayiliirraa	ካብ ፋይል
1343	From Left	in reference to formatting, margin	ከ ግራ	bitaarraa	ካብ ፀጋም
1344	From text	in reference to data conversion; referring to source	ከጽሁፍ	barruurraa	ካብ ፅሁፍ
1345	From Top	in reference to formatting; margin;	ከላይ	gubbarraa	ካብ ላዕሊ
1346	Front	foremost part; face	ፊት	fuuldura	ቅድሚት
1347	front end	The portion of a program that interacts directly with the user. A front end can also be a separate program that acts as a user-friendly interface for a more difficult environment.	ግንባር ገጽ	sagantaa asaanaa	ቅድመ ግንባር
1348	FrontPage Server Extensions	A set of programs and scripts that support authoring in FrontPage and extend the functionality of a Web server.	ፍሮንት ፔጅ ሰርቨር ኤክስቴንሽን	kaadima fuula duraa dabalama	ፍሮንት ፔጅ ሰርቨር ኤክስቴንሽን
1349	FTP	A communication protocol that makes it possible for a user to transfer files between remote locations on a network. This protocol also allows users to use FTP commands, such as listing files and folders, to work with files on a remote location.	ኤፍፒፒ	FTP	ኤፍፒፒ
1350	full bleed	Text or graphics extending from one edge of a page to the other.	ጠርዝ ገጠም	fulla'aa	ምሉእ ልካይ
1351	full page display	A monitor that can display a full page of text at a time.	ሙሉ ገጽ ማሳያ	agarsissa fuula guutuu	መርኣ ምሉእ ገፅ
1352	Full screen	Capable of using or being displayed on the full area of a display screen. Applications running in windowing environments, although they might use the entire area of the screen, commonly allocate different areas to different windows, any of which can be enlarged to fill the entire screen.	ሙሉ ማያ	argii guutuu	ምሉእ መርኣዬ
1353	full screen editor	A word processing utility designed specifically for creating and editing programs.	ሙሉ ማያ ኦርታኦ	gulaalaa argii guutuu	መክበቂ ምሉእ ገፅ
1354	full travel keyboard	A keyboard on which the keys travel at least 1/8 inch. Full travel keyboard provide good tactile feedback and enable professional typist to work quickly.	ኦቻዮ የቁልፍ ሰሌዳ	furtuu gabatee deemsa guutuu	ምቕው ሰሌዳ መፋትኦ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1355	function	A query that takes input parameters and returns a result like a stored procedure.	ተግባር	dalaga	ፍሉምዶ
1356	function key	Any of the 10 or more keys labeled F1, F2, F3, and so on that are placed along the left side or across the top of a keyboard and are used for special tasks by different programs.	የተግባር ቁልፍ	furtuu dalagaa	መፍትሕ ፍሉምዶ
1357	fuser wand	In laser printers, a heated roller that melts toner onto the page. Dirty fuser wands sometimes cause unwanted vertical stripes on output.	ማቅለጫ ዘንግ	baqsituu halluu maxxansaa	መምከኽ ቶነር
1358	gallery	A collection of pre-defined images.	ማዕከላ ስእላት	kuusaa faayaa	እንዳ ስእሊ
1359	game	A class of computer program in which one or more users interact with the computer as a form of entertainment. Computer games run the gamut from simple alphabet games for toddlers to chess, treasure hunts, war games, and simulations of world events. The games are controlled from a keyboard or with a joystick or other device and are supplied on disks, on CD-ROMs, as game cartridges, or as arcade devices.	ጨዋታ	tapha	ፀውታ
1360	Gap	space; crack; distance	ክፍተት	addaan fageenya	ክፍተት
1361	gateway	A device connected to multiple physical TCP/IP networks capable of routing or delivering IP packets between them. A gateway translates between different transport protocols or data formats (for example, IPX and IP) and is generally added to a network primarily for its translation ability. In the context of interoperating with Novell NetWare networks, a gateway acts as a bridge between the server message block (SMB) protocol used by Windows networks and the NetWare core protocol (NCP) used by NetWare networks. A gateway is also called an IP router.	ጌትዌይ	karra	ጌትዌይ
1362	general	inclusive of all things	ጠቅላላ	waliigala	ሓፊሻ
1363	Ghost	The effect of an image being displayed continuously on-screen. Such images "burn" into the screen phosphors, resulting in a ghost image.	ጥላ	dimimmisa	ዕላሎት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1364	gigabyte	1. 1,024 megabytes (1,024 × 1,048,576 [230] bytes). 2. One thousand megabytes (1,000 × 1,048,576 bytes). Acronym: GB	ጊጋባይት	giggabayitii	ጊጋባይት
1365	GIGO	Acronym for "garbage in, garbage out"	ጊጎ	fokkuun seenee fokkuun bahe (FSFB)	ጊጎ
1366	global	Pertaining to an entire document, file, or program rather than to a restricted segment of it.	ዑሉንጾም	hundataa	ኩላዊ
1367	glossary	list of definition of words in back of book; dictionary of specific terms	መፍትሄ ቃላት	jibsoo	መፍትሕ ቃላት
1368	glossy finish	A quality of paper that reflects light harshly. Glossy finish paper is less popular for laser printer use than matte finish paper	አብረቅራቂ	waraqaa cululuqaa	ኩሉል ወረቅት
1369	go	As in "go to a page/item". Appears as a command on some buttons	ሂድ	deemi	ቀፅል
1370	Go	Button on Address bar in folder windows. Goes to what you have specified in the address bar (such as a folder path or web address)	ሂድ	deemi	እቶ
1371	Go Back	return	ተመለስ	deebi'i	ተመለስ
1372	Go to	Name of button in Word, Insert menu, Bookmark. Also name of menu in Outlook, on the View menu.	ወደ...ሂድ	Gara...deemi	ናብ...እቶ
1373	Go to Folder	See Go to and Folder	ወደ...አቃፊ ሂድ	ukaankatti deemi	ናብ... ማዕደር
1374	Goto	Name of button in Word, Insert menu, Bookmark. Also name of menu in Outlook, on the View menu.	ወደ...ሂድ	gara... deemi	ስገር
1375	gradient	A gradual progression of colors and shades, usually from one color to another color, or from one shade to another shade of the same color.	ቀስታ ቅልመት	gargartoo	ቅልማት
1376	grammar	A software accessory that checks text for errors in grammatical construction.	ሰዋስው	caasluga	ሰዋስው

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1377	Graph	1. In programming, a data structure consisting of zero or more nodes and zero or more edges, which connect pairs of nodes. If any two nodes in a graph can be connected by a path along edges, the graph is said to be connected. A sub graph is a subset of the nodes and edges within a graph. A graph is directed (a digraph) if each edge links two nodes together only in one direction. A graph is weighted if each edge has some value associated with it. 2. A business or scientific chart that depicts information using three axes width (x-axis), height (y-axis), and depth (z-axis). In Microsoft excel, the vertical axis is called the value (y) axis, and the horizontal axis is called the category (x) axis. The axis that shows depth is the series (z) axis. 3-d graphs are very useful when you are showing more than one data series.	ግራፍ	caatoo	ግራፍ
1378	graphic	A non-text design element, such as a photograph, drawing, shape, or OfficeArt.	ንድፋዊ	saxaattoo	ስእሳ ስእሊ
1379	graphic filter	A program that transforms a picture stored in one file format to another format so that it can be displayed in a specific graphics program.	ንድፍ አጥሪ	gingilchaa saxaattoo	ስእሳ ስእሊ መመመይ
1380	graphics	Example: graphics resolution	ንድፋንድፍ	saxaattoo	ስእሳ ስእሊ
1381	grayed command	Visible, but unavailable option	ክሸፍ ትዕዛዝ	ajaja fajajaa	ዘይምእዙዝ
1382	grayscale	A series of shades from white to black.	ግርጥነት	saxxiillaa	ሓምኹሽታይ
1383	grayscale monitor	A monitor that can display a full range of shades from white to black.	ባለግራጫ ማሳያ	torgii saxxiillaa	ሓምኹሽታይ መርኣ
1384	greater-than sign	Character: >	ትእምርተ ይበልጣል	mallattoo caalmaaa	ትእምርተ ይዓቢ
1385	Green	Color.	አረንጓዴ	magariisa	ሓምላይ
1386	green PC	A computer system designed to operate in an energy-efficient manner.	ሃይል ቆጣቢ ተኮ	KM magariisa	ሓምላይ ኮምፒተር
1387	greeting	A salutation in a letter.	ሰላምታ	nagaa	ሰላምታ
1388	grid	A set of intersecting lines used to align objects.	ፍርግርግ	tarsaa	ዓይኒ ግራት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1389	gridlines	Lines you can add to a chart that make it easier to view and evaluate data. Gridlines extend from the tick marks on an axis across the plot area.	ፍርግርግ መስመሮች	sarara tarsaa	ሕንፃፃት
1390	group	A collection of objects that behave as one for the purpose of moving, resizing, or rotating them. A group can be composed of multiple sets of groups.	ቡድን	gurmuu	ጉጅለ
1391	group box	A standard Windows control that can be used to group a set of controls.	ማህፀን ሳጥን	sanduuqa gurmuu	ሳፁን ጉጅለ
1392	group by	Name of the data column used to group data.	አህፈር	...tiin gurmeessi	ብ...ጎጅል
1393	group ID	Associates zero or more users who must all be permitted to access the same set of files.	የቡድን መታወቂያ	W.E. gurmuu	መለለይ ጉጅለ
1394	group item	Data column which values are used to group data.	ዓይነት ቡድን	waan gurmuu	ዓይነት ጉጅለ
1395	group level	The depth at which a group in a report or data access page is nested inside other groups. Groups are nested when a set of records is grouped by more than one field, expression, or group record source.	የመህፀን ደረጃ	sadarkaa gurmuu	ብርኪ ጉጅለ
1396	grouping	To combine in a group.	ማህፀን	gurmeessuu	ምጉጃል
1397	Guest account	In a local area network (LAN), an access privilege that allows you to access another computer on the network without having to provide a password.	የጊዜያዊ ተጠቃሚ መለያ	eenyummeessa keessummaa	መንነት ጋሻ ተጠቃሚ
1398	GUID	A 16-byte field used in an Access database to establish a unique identifier for replication. GUIDs are used to identify replicas, replica sets, tables, records, and other objects. In an Access database, GUIDs are referred to as Replication IDs.	ጂዩአይዲ	GUID	ጂዩአይዲ
1399	guideline	1. Official advice: an official recommendation indicating how something should be done or what sort of action should be taken in a particular circumstance	መሪ ሀሳብ	qajeelcha	መራሕ መስመር
1400	guides	Nonprinting straight lines, both horizontal and vertical, used to visually align objects. Types of guides include layout guides, ruler guides, margin guides, and mirrored guides.	መራሀያን	qajeelcha	ሓበርቲ ሕንፃፃት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1401	Hacker	A slang term for a person who writes programs in an attempt to gain unauthorized access to computer systems Although it may refer to any programmer, it implies very tedious "hacking away" in an attempt to steal, disrupt or corrupt a computer system or network.	ሰርጎ ገብ	hatuxxee	ጠላፊ
1402	handheld	About equipment, e.g. handheld pc	የእጅ (የጅ) ጭብጥ	ganee	ናይ ኢ.ድ
1403	handle	A small, dark box on a frame that is moved to resize or rotate objects.	እጅታ	qabannoo	ለዓት
1404	Handler	A driver, utility program, or subroutine that takes care of a task.	አስከፊ	waa'ilaa	ናባዬ
1405	handout	A printed version of a presentation that can include multiple slides per page and space for audience notes.	የሚታደል ጽሑፍ	hirtaa	ዝዕደል ዕሉፍ
1406	handwriting	Image of handwritten text.	የእጅ ዕውፍ	barkuu	ዕሕፊት ኢ.ድ
1407	Hang Up	To disconnect the phone line.	ዝጋ	cufi	ስልኪ ዕፆ
1408	hanging indent	Type of indent in Microsoft Word, Format menu, Paragraph, Indents and Spacing.	ገብ ሰቀላ (ብ ይጠብቃል)	galumsa fannoo	ስቼል እታው
1409	hard disk	A device, also called hard disk drive, that contains one or more inflexible platters coated with material in which data can be recorded magnetically with read/write heads. The hard disk exists in a sealed case that protects it and allows the head to fly 10 millionths to 25 millionths of an inch above the surface of a platter. Data can both be stored and accessed much more quickly than on a floppy disk.	ዋና ዲስክ	baxxee jabaa	ዋና ዲስክ
1410	hard disk space	the data storage space available on a hard disk	የዋና ዲስክ ቦታ	iddoo baxxee jabaa	ቦታ ዋና ዲስክ
1411	Hard hyphen	In word processing, a special hyphen that acts as a regular character so that text cannot word wrap at this hyphen. Synonymous with non breaking hyphen.	እዝ ቃል አቆራኝ (እዝ - ታዞ ተገዶ እንደማለት)	murtoo guddaa	ግዲ ሰረዝ
1412	Hard page break	A page break, inserted by the user, that remains in effect even after the user dates adds or deletes text above the break.	እዝ ገጽ ከፋይ	fuula geeddartuu hindeebinee	ግዲ ሰረዝ ገዕ
1413	Hard return	A line break created by actually pressing the Enter key.	እዝ መስመር መላሽ	deebii	ግዲ መላሳይ
1414	hardcopy	Printed output on paper, film, or other permanent medium. Compare soft copy	ተጨባጭ እትም	jalteenya	ሕታም ዕሉፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1415	head arm	In a disk drive, a grid mechanical rod with a read/ write head flexibly connected at one end and attached to a single moving assembly on the other end.	ዘንገ አንጻራ	dubbarsituu	ሕዳግ ርእሲ
1416	header	Header and footer: A header, which can consist of text or graphics, appears at the top of every page in a section. A footer appears at the bottom of every page. Headers and footers often contain page numbers, chapter titles, dates, and author names.	ራስጌ	irraantoo	ርእሰዋይ
1417	heading	A paragraph style that is displayed in a typeface larger than body text. The size of a heading is related to its level	ርዕስ	mataduree	አርእስቲ
1418	heading style	Heading style: Formatting applied to a heading. Microsoft Word has nine different built-in styles: Heading 1 through Heading 9.	የርዕስ ቅጥ	akkaataa mataduree	ቁመና አርእስቲ
1419	heap	The area of memory set aside for user programs. Synonymous with the base memory.	ክምር	guchoo	ኩምራ
1420	Height	Length upward - the distance between somebody or something's lowest point and highest point; highest point - the top or highest point of something	ከፍታ	hojjaa	ቁመት
1421	Help	The capability of many programs and operating systems to display advice or instructions for using their features when so requested by the user, as by a screen button or menu item or a function key. The user can access help without interrupting work in progress or leafing through a manual. Some help facilities are context-sensitive, meaning that the user receives information specific to the task or command being attempted. Also called online help.	እገዛ	gargaarsa	ሓገዝ
1422	Help and Support	Item on Start menu in Windows. Opens a central location for help topics, tutorials, support, and troubleshooting.	እገዛና ድጋፍ	gargarsafi deeggarsa	ሓገዝን ደገፍን
1423	help button	Button in dialogs that displays Help to the user.	የእገዛ አዝራር	qabduu gargaarsaa	መልኅም ሓገዝ
1424	Help File	A file in the Help system	የእገዛ ፋይል	fayilii gargaarsaa	ፋይል ሓገዝ
1425	help index	The Help index in the Help system	የእገዛ መረጃ ጠቋሚ	kasaa gargaarsaa	ጠቋሚ ሓገዝ
1426	help topic	A page in the Help system	የእገዛ ርዕስ	mataduree gargaarsa	ጭብጠ ሓገዝ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1427	Hertz (Hz)	A unit of measurement of electrical vibrations, one hz is equal to one cycle per second.	ኸርዝ(ኤችዜድ)	Herzii (Hz)	ሀርዝ(ኤችዜድ)
1428	Hexadecimal	A numbering system that uses a base (radix) of 16.	አስራ-ስድስትዮሽ	kudhaja'ee	ሰራተ ዓሰርተሽዱሽተ
1429	Hibernate	Option in Shut Down Windows dialog. Saves your session to disk, so that you can safely turn off power. Your session is restored the next time you start Windows.	እሸልብ	riphi	ተታሽሰ
1430	hidden	Not visible, such as hidden text in a document or hidden files in a folder.	ድብቅ	dhokataa	ሕቡእ
1431	Hidden code	The hidden text formatting codes embedded in a document by an on screen-formatting program.	ሰውር ኮድ	lakkaddaa dhokataa	ሕቡእ ኮድ
1432	Hidden file	In MS-DOS, a file with the hidden attribute set so that when users view a directory by using the DIR command, the filename is not displayed. You can't erase or copy hidden files.	ሰውር ፋይል	faayilii dhokataa	ሕቡእ ፋይል
1433	hidden text	Hidden text: Character formatting that allows you to show or hide specified text. Microsoft Word indicates hidden text by underlining it with a dotted line.	ድብቅ ጽሑፍ	barruu dhokataa	ሕቡእ ፅሑፍ
1434	Hide	To temporarily remove the onscreen display of an application's active window while leaving the application running. Windows that have been hidden are returned to active display by issuing the appropriate command to the operating system.	ድብቅ	dhoksi	ሕባእ
1435	Hide Detail	See hide; see detail	ዝርዝር ድብቅ	liixxaa dhoksi	ዝርዝር ሕባእ
1436	Hide Details	plural form	ዝርዝርኝን ድብቅ	liixxaa dhoksi	ዝርዝራት ሕባእ
1437	hierarchical director	A directory (or file system) structure in which each directory can contain other directories as well as files.	ተዋረዳዊ ዕፀ ማውጫ	galeeloo sadarkaawa	ግግዌ መዋቅር
1438	hierarchical selection	Extending and restoring the range of selection.	ተዋረዳዊ መረጣ	filmata sadarkaawa	ደረጃዊ መረጃ
1439	High	Opposite of "low". Used in various contexts	ከፍ	ol'aanaa	ለዑል
1440	High density	A floppy disk storage technique that uses extremely fine-grained magnetic particles.	እምቅ	rukkinna cimaa	ለዑል ግዕዥ
1441	high priority	Used in Outlook for messages.	ከፍተኛ ቅድሚያ	dursa ol'aanaa	ለዑል ቀዳምነት
1442	high resolution	About monitors	ከፍተኛ ጥራት	rukkaa guda	ዓብዪ ፅርዖት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1443	highlight	Feature in word processing to highlight text.	ምረጥ	shoola	ቁራሕ
1444	highlighted command	Selected command.	የተመረጠ ትዕዛዝ	ajaja shoolame	ምሩፅ መእዘዝ
1445	highlighter	Internet Explorer Web Accessory that lets you highlight text in a document just like you would in Microsoft Word. Select your text, then right-click and choose Highlight. This tool is very useful for reading long documents.	አድማቂ	shoolaa	ቁራሒ
1446	high-low lines	In 2-D line charts in Microsoft Excel, lines that extend from the highest to the lowest value in each category. High-low lines are often used in stock charts.	የከፍ ዝቅ መስመሮች	sarogadii	ሕንፃዓት ላዕታሕ
1447	Hinting	In digital typography, reducing the weight (thickness) of a typeface so that small sized fonts print without blurring or losing detail on 300-dots per inch (dpi) printers.	ማሸንቀጥ	qallisuu	ምብራህ ቅርፅፈደል
1448	Hiragana	The cursive script that is one of two sets of symbols of Japanese syllabic writing. The other one is Katakana.	ሂራጋና	Hiragana	ሂራጋና
1449	history	A list of items arranged in a chronological order, such as a list of previously visited web pages in Internet Explorer.	ታሪክ	seena	ዝርዝር ርአያት
1450	hit	Hits (visitors) on a Web page or in number of entries found in a database search.	ምት	imaltuu	በዝሒ ተአንጋዳይ
1451	hold	Verb. To continue pressing a keyboard key, mouse button, or pen tip at the same location.	ያዝ	turi	ፀቂጥካ ሓዝ
1452	hold down a button	To continue pressing a mouse button	አዝራር ተጭነህ ያዝ	qabduu gaqqabi	መልካም ፀቂጥካ ሓዝ
1453	home	1. Type of address or phone number in Outlook contacts (as opposed to work address or phone number). 2 Used on Web page to go back to the starting page	መነሻ	ka'umsa	መፈለጫ
1454	home	1. Type of address or phone number in Outlook contacts (as opposed to work address or phone number). 2 Used on Web page to go back to the starting page	ቤት	mana	ዝዛ
1455	home directory	The directory name given by the value of the environment variable HOME.	መኖሪያ ዕፅ ማውጫ (መኖሪያ ቤት የመኖሪያ አድራሻ ወዘተ. እንደሚባለው)	galeeloo manataa	ዋና ግፃዌ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1456	HOME key	Key on the keyboard.	መነሻ ቁልፍ	furtuu MANATAA	መፍትሕ መፈለግታ
1457	home page	Main page of a Web site. Usually has hyperlinks to other pages, both within and outside the site. One Web site can contain many home pages. For example, the Microsoft home page contains a Products home page, which contains other home pages.	መነሻ ገፅ	fuula manata saphaphuu	ፋልማይ ገፅ
1458	home phone	A person's telephone number at home	የቤት ስልክ	bilbila manaa	ስልኪ ገዛ
1459	Homepage	In www a web accessible document that is meant to be the point of entry to a series of related document, called a web.	መነሻ ገጽ	manata saphaphuu	ፈላሚ ገፅ
1460	horizontal	As opposed to vertical. A horizontal line, surface, or position	አግድመት	surdala	ጋድም
1461	horizontal scroll	A feature of programs such as word processors and spreadsheets that enables the user to scroll left and right to display information beyond the horizontal limits of the screen (or window, in a graphical user interface).	የአግድመት ሽብላይ	marfata sardalaa	ጋድም መንሻተቲ
1462	horizontal scroll bar	A horizontal bar at the bottom of a display area that can be used with a mouse for moving around in that area.	አግድመት ሽብላይ አሞሌ	kabala marfata sardalaa	ልዳት ጋድም መንሻተቲ
1463	host	A computer that offers services on a network. On the World Wide Web, a host is a computer that runs the Web server software that responds to HTTP protocol requests. Also called server.	አስተናጋጅ	afeertuu	አንጋዲ
1464	host name	An ASCII string of at most 8 characters (of which only 6 are supported by all the various manufacturers' UNIX-like operating systems) which uniquely identifies an HP-UX system on a uucp(1) network. The host name for your system can be viewed and/or set with the hostname(1) command. Systems without a defined host name are described as ``unknown" on the uucp(1) network. Do not confuse a host name with a node name, which is a string that uniquely identifies an HP-UX system on a Local Area Network (LAN). Although your host and node names may be identical, they are set and used by totally different software. See node name.	ስመ ካዳም (ካዳም - የሚያስተናግድ የሚያንከባክብ ሰው ማለት ነው)	maqaa afeertuu	ስም ክምፕዩተር
1465	hotkey	Underlined letter on a menu for easy access with ALT key	ማፍጠኛ ቁልፍ	ariingaa	መቸልጥፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1466	hour format	Format in which hours is displayed by the operating system (Control Panel, Regional and Language Options), such as 12 hours or 24 hours, inclusion of leading zeros (e.g. 09:30), separators (e.g. 09.30 or 09:30) etc.	የሰአት አጻጻፍ	dhangii sa'aatii	ቅብታብ ሰዓት
1467	hourglass	An icon displayed in the form of an hourglass that indicates that the program is performing a lengthy task.	ትእምርተ ጥምደት	bishaatii	ብርጭቆ ሰዓት
1468	HTML	HyperText Markup Language. An HTML document is a text document with formatting specifications that tells a software browser (such as Microsoft Internet Explorer) how to display the page or pages included in the document.	ኤች-ቲ-ኤምኤል	HTML	ኤች-ቲ-ኤምኤል
1469	HTML file	A file in HTML format.	ኤች-ቲ-ኤምኤል ፋይል	faayilii HTML	ፋይል ኤች-ቲ-ኤምኤል
1470	HTML tag	See tag	ኤች-ቲ-ኤምኤል መለያ	iyyaattoo HTML	መፍለጻ ኤች-ቲ-ኤምኤል
1471	HTTP	Internet protocol that delivers information on the World Wide Web. Makes it possible for a user with a client program to enter a URL (or click a hyperlink) and retrieve text, graphics, sound, and other digital information from a Web server.	ኤች-ቲ-ቲ-ፒ	HTTP	ኤች-ቲ-ቲ-ፒ
1472	Hue	In the HSB color model, one of the three characteristics used to describe a color. Hue is the attribute that most readily distinguishes one color from other colors. It depends on the frequency of a light wave in the visible spectrum.	ለይ ቀለም	halluutoo	ዑዬ
1473	hyperlink	Colored and underlined text or a graphic that you click to go to a file, a location in a file, an HTML page on the World Wide Web, or an HTML page on an intranet. Hyperlinks can also go to newsgroups and to Gopher, Telnet, and FTP sites. On the World Wide	ገፅ አገናኝ	geessituu	ሓረግ ርክብ
1474	hyperlink address	The path to a destination such as an object, document, or Web page. A hyperlink address can be a URL (address to an Internet or intranet site) or a UNC network path (address to a file on a local area network).	ገፅ አገናኝ አድራሻ	teesso geessituu	አድራሻ ሓረግ ርክብ
1475	hyphen	Character: -	ቃል አቆራኝ	murfi	ሰረዝ
1476	hyphenation	Word feature automatically inserting hyphens to eliminate gaps in justified text or to maintain even line lengths in narrow columns.	ቃል አቆራኝነት	murfisa	ሰረዝ ምእታው

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1477	I/O (input/output)	The complementary tasks of gathering data for a computer or a program to work with, and of making the results of the computer's activities available to the user or to other computer processes. Gathering data is usually done with input devices such as the keyboard and the mouse, while the output is usually made available to the user via the display and the printer. Other data resources, such as disk files and communications ports for the computer, can serve as either input or output devices. Acronym: I/O.	ግባት/ውጣት (አይ/ኦ)	naqa/baha	ምእታው/ምውፃእ (አይ/ኦ)
1478	I-beam pointer	An I shaped mouse pointer that appears when the pointer is moved over a screen area when you can edit text.	አይ ቢም ጠቋሚ	qaree I-fakkaatu	አይ ቢም ጠቋሚ
1479	ICM	A program that runs on printers and computers to identify colors that most closely match on both systems. ICM give you a better idea of what the final colors in your publication will look like.	አይሲኤም	ICM	አይሲኤም
1480	icon	A GUI element, a pictorial symbol representing a program or shortcut on Windows desktop.	አዶ	sajoo	ምስሊቶ
1481	ID	Unique identifier of an object or person.	መታወቂያ	W.E.	መለለዩ
1482	identifier	A field name used in an expression. For example, Order Amount is the identifier (field name) for a field that contains order amounts. You can use an expression (such as Price*Quantity) in place of an identifier.	መለያ (ያ ይጠብቃል)	addira(addaan + hiraa)	ፈላዩ
1483	ignore	To refuse to notice or pay attention to somebody or something; to refuse to pay attention to; disregard.	ተው	tuffadhu	ሸለል በል
1484	Ignore All	Command used when running a Spell check in Word, etc, to ignore words you don't want to change.	ሁሉን ተው	hunda tuffadhu	ንኹሉ ሸለል በል
1485	IIS	Internet Information Services. Microsoft Web server software that uses Hypertext Transfer Protocol to deliver World Wide Web documents. IIS incorporates various functions for security, allows for CGI programs, and also provides for FTP servers.	አይአይኤስ	tajaajila odeeffannoo interneetii (TOI)	አይአይኤስ
1486	illegal character	A character that can't be used according to the syntax rules of command-driven programs and programming languages.	ሕገወጥ ቁምፊ	arfii seralaa	ሕገብተኻ ሆኔ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1487	IM-address		የአይኤም አድራሻ	lakkaddaa interneetii biyyaa (LIB)	አድራሻ አይኤም
1488	image	1. A stored description of a graphic picture, either as a set of brightness and color values of pixels or as a set of instructions for reproducing the picture. See also bit map, pixel map. 2. A duplicate, copy, or representation of all or part of a hard or floppy disk, a section of memory or hard drive, a file, a program, or data. For example, a RAM disk can hold an image of all or part of a disk in main memory; a virtual RAM program can create an image of some portion of the computer's main memory on disk.	ምስል	calaqqee	ምስል
1489	IME	A program that enters East Asian text (Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, Japanese, or Korean) into programs by converting keystrokes into complex East Asian characters. The IME is treated as an alternate type of keyboard layout.	አይኤምኤ	IME	አይኤምኤ
1490	impact printer	A printer that generates output like typewriters, by actually stroking the page with something solid.	ረግጦ አታሚ	maxxansaa rukuttaa	ሓታሚ ኢምፖርት
1491	import	Process of reading a data copy stored in the format different from the native format of the application, for example to convert data from a text file, spreadsheet, or database table into an Access table.	አስመጣ	alaaguu(ala + guuruu)	አምፅኦ
1492	Import Data	Menu on Data menu in Excel, submenu "Import external data". Allows you to import data from databases and files.	ውሂብ አስመጣ	deetaa alaaguu	ዴታ አምጽኦ
1493	Import from	command to specify the source of data to be imported	ከ...አስመጣ	..rraa alaagi	ከብ...አምፅኦ
1494	Importance	A flag you can set on a message in Outlook to indicate the importance of the mail. Also used in other contexts to indicate the priority of a document, mail, or other issue.	ጠቃሚነት	barbaachisummaa	ረብሓ
1495	Imported	As captured from an external source	የመጣ	alaagamee	ምፁኦ
1496	In field	see field	በመስክ ውስጥ	dirkee (dirree + keessa)	አብ ዓምዲ
1497	inactive	The state of an object where the user's input is not being directed.	ያልተመረጠ	hadoodaa	ዘይሕፋይ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1498	inactive window	A window that users are not currently interacting with. This window cannot receive keyboard input. Compare active window.	ያልተመረጠ መስኮት	fooddaa hadoodaa	ዘይሕሩይ መስኮት
1499	inbox	Email folder where all incoming mails arrive.	የገቢ መልእክት	simergaa	መቐበል መልእክቲ
1500	incoming message	Outlook, Outlook Express and mail messaging term	ገቢ መልእክት	dhaamsa dhufu	እታዊ መልእክቲ
1501	incompatible	Not compatible: Compatibility is defined as follows: 1. The degree to which a computer, an attached device, a data file, or a program can work with or understand the same commands, formats, or language as another. True compatibility means that any operational differences are invisible to people and programs alike. 2. The extent to which two machines can work in harmony. Compatibility (or the lack thereof) between two machines indicates whether, and to what degree, the computers can communicate, share data, or run the same programs. For example, an Apple Macintosh and an IBM PC are generally incompatible because they cannot communicate freely or share data without the aid of hardware and/or software that functions as an inter-mediary or a converter. 3. The extent to which a piece of hardware conforms to an accepted standard (for example, IBM-compatible or Hayes-compatible). In this sense, compatibility means that the hardware ideally operates in all respects like the standard on which it is based. 4. In reference to software, harmony on a task-oriented level among computers and computer programs. Computers deemed software-compatible are those that can run programs originally designed for other	ያልተጣጣመ	waldhabiinsa	ዘይስኑይ
1502	incorrect	The opposite of correct.	የተሳሳተ	dogoggora	ግጉይ
1503	Increase Indent	Name of a toolbar button in Word and Outlook that allows you to increase the indentation of text in a document/email message.	ገብ ጨምር	galumsa dabalaa	እታው ወሰኽ
1504	indent	Blank space added to the left of text in addition to what the left margin provide.	ገብ	galumsa	እታው

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1505	index	A feature that speeds up searching and sorting in a table based on key values and can enforce uniqueness on the rows in a table. The primary key of a table is automatically indexed. Some fields can't be indexed because of their data type.	መረጃ ጠቋሚ	kasaa	ጠቋሚ
1506	indicator	A dial or light that displays information about the status of a device, such as a light connected to a disk drive that glows when the disk is being accessed.	አመልካች	waa himaa	አመልካቲ
1507	infection	The presence of a virus within a computer system or on a disk.	ብክለት	faallama	ብኸለት
1508	information	data	መረጃ	odeeffannoo	ኣበሬታ
1509	infrared	Light that is beyond red in the color spectrum. While the light is not visible to the human eye, infrared transmitters and receivers can send and receive infrared signals, allowing infrared devices (A computer, or a computer peripheral such as a printer) to communicate.	ታሁተቀይ	diimaachii	ኢንፍራሬድ
1510	initialization file	Same as .INI file	ማኅሳሻ ፋይል	faayilii ka'umsaa	መበገስ ፋይል
1511	initialize	Usually used about initializing programs	አስነሳ	kaasuu	አበግስ
1512	Initials	First letters of the name	መኅሻዎች	qubduraa	ምሕፃረተፀውያ
1513	ink	Writing done with the hand. In software it refers to writing or drawing strokes made with a tablet pen or mouse. May only be visible in applications if you are using Tablet PC or using OneNote.	በእጅ የተቀለመ	fakkaka	ቅላም ኢድ
1514	Ink Annotations	Name of a toolbar in Office applications visible if Tablet PC is installed. You can use the Ink Annotations command to annotate the existing content of a document (similar to how you would mark up a document that's printed on paper).	ማበራሪያ ቀለም	ibsa fakkarkaa	መብርሂ ቅላም
1515	inkjet printer	A non-impact printer that forms an image by spraying ink from a matrix of tiny jets.	ኢንክጂት አታሚ	maxxansaa maddaa	ኣታሚ ኢንክጂት
1516	inline	Inline object: A graphic or other object that is positioned directly in the text of a Microsoft Word document at the insertion point.	መስመር ውስጥ	sarkee	ብኣባር
1517	inline image	A built-in graphic that is displayed by the browser as part of an HTML document and is retrieved along with it.	መስመር ውስጥ ያለ ምስል	calaqqee keessa	ስቡር ምስል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1518	in-line image	In a document prepared for world wide web (www), a graphic that has been placed so that it appears on the same line with text.	መስመር ገብ ምስል	calaqqee sarkee	ምስሊ ጎናጎኒ
1519	in-place buttons	Buttons that appear directly in an Office document when you are typing. "Smart Tags" are an example of in-place buttons.	ተለጣፊ አዝራሮች	qabduu iddakee	ቅመጣት መላገም
1520	input	The complementary tasks of gathering data for a computer or a program to work with. Gathering data is usually done with input devices such as the keyboard and the mouse.	ግብት (ቤ ይጠብቃል)	naqa	አታወት
1521	input focus	The area of a window where user interaction is possible from either the keyboard or the mouse.	ዝግጁ ማስገቢያ	iddoo naqaa	ሃንቀውታ መአቶ
1522	Insert	In this mode, any data to the right of the cursor is moved to the right as you type.	አስገባ	saagi	ሸኩዕ
1523	Insert Data	As text says; insert the data into the document	ውሂብ አስገባ	deetaa saagi	ዴታ ሸኩዕ
1524	Insert File	As text says; insert the content of a file in the document being edited	ፋይል አስገባ	faayilii saagi	ፋይል ሸኩዕ
1525	INSERT key	Key on the keyboard.	ማስገቢያ ቁልፍ	furtuu SAAGII	መሸኩዒቶ
1526	insert mode	When you have pressed the Insert key on the keyboard	አስገቢ ሁኔታ	haalata saagii	ሹኔት ሸኩዕ
1527	insertion point	The location where text or graphics will be inserted.	ግባተ ነጥብ	iddoo saaginsaa	ቦታ መሸኩዕ
1528	install	When referring to software, to add program files and folders to your hard disk and related data to your registry so that the software runs properly. Installing contrasts with upgrading, where existing program files, folders, and registry entries are updated to a more recent version. When referring to hardware, to physically connect the device to your computer, to load device drivers onto your computer, and to configure device properties and settings.	ጫን	ijaari	ትሽል
1529	installation	Adding program files and folders to your hard disk and related data to your registry so that the software will run properly.	መጫን	ijaarsa	ተሽላ
1530	installation disk	Storage support (floppy disk/CD-ROM/DVD-ROM) which contains the setup files for a program/application.	መጫኛ ዲስክ	baxxee ijaarsaa	መትከል ዲስክ
1531	Installation ID	A unique reference character code for a product installation	የመጫኛ መታወቂያ	lakkaddaa ijaarsaa	መለለዩ ተሽላ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1532	installer	Windows Installer is a component of the Windows operating system that simplifies the application installation process. Windows Installer manages the installation and removal of applications by applying a set of centrally defined setup rules during the installation process. These setup rules define the installation and configuration of the installed application. You can also use this service to modify, repair, or remove an existing application. The Windows Installer technology consists of the Windows Installer service for the Windows operating systems and the package (.msi) file format used to hold information regarding the application set up and installations. Windows Installer is also an extensible software management system. It manages the installation, addition, and deletion of software components, monitors file resiliency, and maintains basic disaster recovery with rollbacks. Windows Installer supports installing and running software from multiple sources, and can be customized by developers that want to install custom applications.	ጫኛ	ijaaraa	ተኻሊ
1533	instance	An object created from the class that contains its definition. For example, multiple instances of a form class share the same code and are loaded with the same controls that were used to design the form class.	አብነት	miseensa	አብነት
1534	instruction	A basic command. The term instruction is often used to describe the most rudimentary programming commands. For example, a computer's instruction set is the list of all the basic commands in the computer's machine language.	መምሪያ	ajaja	መምርሒ
1535	instruction cycle	The time it takes the central processing unit (CPU) to carry out one instruction and move on to the next.	የትእዛዝ ዑደት	marsaa ajajaa	ዑደት ትእዛዝ
1536	instruction set	A list of keywords describing all the actions or operations that a central processing unit (CPU) can perform.	የትእዛዝ ስብስብ	kurfii ajajaa	ዝብታ ትእዛዝ
1537	integer	Mathematical concept used in programming.	አንቲጀር	itergaa	አንቲጀር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1538	integrity	Security / digital signature term, for example in contexts such as "Cryptography is used to enable and ensure confidentiality, data integrity, authentication (entity and data origin), and nonrepudiation."	ሙሉነት	amanama	ምሉእነት
1539	interactive	Accepting input from a human. Interactive computer systems are programs that allow users to enter data or commands. Most popular programs, such as word processors and spreadsheet applications, are interactive.	በይነግንኙነት	haasoo	ተዛታዊ
1540	interface	The visual representation to the user	በይነገጽ	walqunnama	ገፅታ
1541	Interleave factor	A number that determines the order in which sectors on a mass storage medium are accessed. It can be optimized to make data acquisition more efficient.	ማትሪያ ልክ	lakkoofsa murtibaa	መሰጋገሪ ረቋሒ
1542	internal hard disk	A hard disk designed to fit within a computer's case and use electricity from the computers power supply	ውስጣዊ ዋና ዲስክ	baxee jabaata keessaa	ዋና ዲስክ ውሻጠ
1543	internal modem	Modem built in to the PC	የውስጥ ሞደም	moodemii keessaa	ሞደም ውሻጠ
1544	Internal Terminal Emulator (ITE)	The ``device driver'' code contained in the HP-UX kernel that is associated with the computer's built-in keyboard and display or with a particular keyboard and display connected to the computer, depending on the Series and Model of system processor. See system console and the System Administrator manuals supplied with your system for details.	ውስጣዊ መነሀሪያ አመሳሳይ (ውመኢ)	mul'isa buufata keessaa(MBK)	ውሻጣዊ ኬላ መምሰል (አይ.ቲ.ኢ.)
1545	International characters	Office UA term. Refers to how characters in languages other than English are handled, for example extended characters.	አለምአቀፋዊ ቁምፊ	arfii addunyaa	ዓለምለኸ ሆሪያት
1546	Internationalization	The concept of providing software with the ability to support the native language, local customs, and coded character set of the user.	ዓለማቀፋዊነት	addunyeessuu	ዓለምለኸውነት
1547	Internet	A worldwide network of thousands of smaller computer networks and millions of commercial, educational, government, and personal computers. The Internet is like an electronic city with virtual libraries, stores, art galleries, and so on.	በይነመረብ	interneetii	መርበብ ሓበሬታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1548	Internet access provider	Same as ISP	የቦይንመረብ አገልግሎት አቅራቢ	laattuu gahiinsa Interneeti (LGI)	ወሃብ ግልጋሎት መርብብ ኣበሬታ
1549	Internet account	An account with an ISP that allows you to access the Internet.	የቦይንመረብ መገልገያ ፈቃድ	eenyummeessa interneetii	ፍቓድ ተገልገልቲ መርብብ ኣበሬታ
1550	Internet Call	Internet calling is a technology which allows you to make domestic and international calls from a sound-enabled PC to any telephone in the world.	የቦይንመረብ ስልክ	bilbila interneetii	ስልኪ መርብብ ኣበሬታ
1551	Internet Explorer	A Web browser - software that interprets HTML files, formats them into Web pages, and displays them to the user.	ኢንተርኔት ኤክስፕሎረር	aloolaa interneetii	መርብብ ኣበሬታ ኤክስፕሎረር
1552	Internet service provider	ISP: A business that provides access to the Internet for such things as electronic mail, chat rooms, or use of the World Wide Web. Some ISPs are multinational, offering access in many locations, while others are limited to a specific region.	የቦይንመረብ አገልግሎት አቅራቢ	laattuu tajajila interneetii	ወሃብ ግልጋሎት መርብብ ኣበሬታ
1553	Internet site	See Web site	አውደ ቦይንመረብ	iddoolaa interneetii	ዓውዲ መርብብ ኣበሬታ
1554	interrupt	A request for attention from the processor. When the processor receives an interrupt, it suspends its current operations, saves the status of its work, and transfers control to a special routine known as an interrupt handler, which contains the instructions for dealing with the particular situation that caused the interrupt.	አስተገገሉ	guffii	አቋርፅ
1555	Interrupt signal	The signal sent by SIGINT (see signal(2)). This signal generally terminates whatever program you are running. The key which sends this signal can be redefined with ioctl(2) or stty(1) (see termio(7)). It is often the ASCII DEL (rubout) character (the DEL key) or the BREAK key. Ctrl-C is often used instead.	ማስታገያ ምልክት	asattoo guffii	ምልክት መቋረጫ
1556	intranet	A network within an organization that uses Internet technologies (such as the HTTP or FTP protocol). By using hyperlinks, you can explore objects, documents, pages, and other destinations on the intranet.	ውስጥ መረብ	interneetii qe'ee	መርብብ ውሻጥ
1557	invalid	Erroneous or unrecognizable because of a flaw in reasoning or an error in input. Invalid results, for example, might occur if the logic in a program is faulty.	የተሳሳተ	fashala	ዘይቅቡል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1558	invert	1) To reverse something or change it to its opposite. For example, to invert the colors on a monochrome display means to change light to dark and dark to light. 2) In a digital electrical signal, to replace a high level by a low level and vice versa. This type of operation is the electronic equivalent of a Boolean NOT operation.	ገልብጥ	garagalchi	ገልብጥ
1559	invisible	Not displayed. You can use invisible controls to perform operations in the background, such as firing events at timed intervals.	ሰውር	mul'atala	ሰውር
1560	IP	Internet Protocol. Internet software that divides data into packets for transmission over the Internet. Computers must run IP to communicate across the Internet. More rarely in Microsoft product, may also be an abbreviation of "Intellectual Property".	አይፒ	aaloo interneetii (AI)	አይፒ
1561	IP address	A 32 bit identification of a network component such as a computer or a switch or a router. It has two parts – network ID and host ID.	የአይፒ አድራሻ	teessoo AI(aaloo interneetii)	አድራሻ አይፒ
1562	ISP	Abbreviation for Internet Service Provider. See Internet Service Provider	በመካ (የቦይንመረብ አገልግሎት አቅራቢ) - Internet Service Provider ይመልከቱ	LTI	አይኤስፒ
1563	Italic	A type of printed letters that lean to the right, often used to emphasize particular words	ሰያፍ ጽሁፍ	mirgada	ሰያፍ ፅሁፍ
1564	Item	thing; object; article	ዓይነት	maalimaa	ዓይነታ
1565	iteration	A single pass through a group of instructions. Most programs contain loops of instructions that are executed over and over again. The computer iterates through the loop, which means that it repeatedly executes the loop.	ምልልሶሽ	deddeebinsa	ድግማ
1566	jagged line	A line with a sharply uneven edge or surface	መጋዝ መስመር	sarsaka	ሓባጥነባጥ ሕንፃ
1567	jammed	About paper in printers	የነከሰ	hudhame	ቅርቁር
1568	Java	A general-purpose programming language created by Sun Microsystems. Currently, the most widespread use of Java is in programming small applications, or applets, for the World Wide Web.	ጃቫ	Jaavaa	ጃቫ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1569	Job	An inbound or outbound print job or a fax transmission that is in a queue; A specified series of operations, called steps	ሰራ	hojii	ዕዮ
1570	Job control	Job control allows users to selectively stop (suspend) execution of processes and continue (resume) their execution at a later time.	የሥራ መቆጣጠሪያ	to'annaa hojii	መቆጣጠሪያ ዕዮ
1571	job queue	A series of tasks automatically executed, one after the other, by the computer.	ሥራ ወረዳ	hiriira hojii	ሪጋ ዕዮ
1572	Job Title	The name of the position at a workplace	የሰራ መደብ	maqaa hojii	መደብ ዕዮ
1573	join	An association between a field in one table or query and a field of the same data type in another table or query. Joins tell the program how data is related. Records that don't match may be included or excluded, depending on the type of join.	አገናኝ	walqaba	ተዛምዶ
1574	journal	A list of records serving as an account of events.	መዕረጃ	kitaabbee	ጅርናል
1575	journal entry	A journal record.	የመዕረጃ ምዝገባ	galmee kitaabbee	ዓምዳ መዝገብ
1576	joystick	A lever that moves in all directions and controls the movement of a pointer or some other display symbol. A joystick is similar to a mouse, except that with a mouse the cursor stops moving as soon as you stop moving the mouse. With a joystick, the pointer continues moving in the direction the joystick is pointing. To stop the pointer, you must return the joystick to its upright position. Most joysticks include two buttons called triggers. Joysticks are used mostly for computer games, but they are also used occasionally for CAD/CAM systems and other applications.	ጅይስቲክ	hunda caancalaa	ጅይስቲክ
1577	JPEG format	A graphic format standardized by the Joint Photographic Experts Group.	ጅፔግ ቅርፅ	dhangii JPEG	ጅፔግ ዓይነት
1578	jump	Often about jumping from one Web page to another using hyperlinks	ዝለል	utaali	ዝለል
1579	jumper	An electrical connector that allows the user to select a particular configuration on a circuit board.	አማራጭ ማያያዣ	utaalchisaa	መቅየሪያ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1580	Junk Mail	Junk (or also called Spam) is unsolicited e-mail on the Internet. From the sender's point-of-view, it's a form of bulk mail, often to a list culled from subscribers to a Usenet discussion group or obtained by companies that specialize in creating e-mail distribution lists.	አይፈለጌ መልእክት	dhaamsa gatoo	መግር ቅንጣሚንጢ
1581	justification	Of characters or text	መስተካከል	qixxeessa	ምስትኸኸል
1582	Justify	To align lines of text evenly along both the left and right margins of a column by inserting extra space between the words in each line. If the spacing is excessive, it can be reduced by rewriting or by hyphenating words at the ends of lines.	አስተካከል	qixeessi	አተኸኸል
1583	Katakana	The form of Japanese syllabic writing used especially for scientific terms, official documents, and words adopted from other languages - compare Hiragana.	ካታካና	katakanaa	ካታካና
1584	KB	Primary source of product information for Microsoft support engineers and customers. This comprehensive collection of articles, updated daily, contains detailed how-to information, answers to technical-support questions, and known issues.	የእውቀት ማእከል	kuuda	ማዕኸን ፍልጠት
1585	KB	(e.g. 720 KB)	ኬቢ	KB	ኬቢ
1586	keep	To preserve	አቆይ	kaa'i	ሓሉ
1587	kernel	The HP-UX operating system. The kernel is the executable code responsible for managing the computer's resources, such as allocating memory, creating processes, and scheduling programs for execution. The kernel resides in RAM (random access memory) whenever HP-UX is running.	አውራ ከዋኝ	killata	ከርነል
1588	kerning	The adjustment of the spacing between two characters to create the appearance of even spacing, fit text to a given space, and adjust line breaks.	ማስተካከል	rukkina	ምትዕርራይ
1589	kerning table	The kerning table contains the values that control the inter-character spacing for the glyphs in a font.	ማስተካከያ ሰንጠረዥ	gabatee rukkinaa	ሰንጠረዥ መተግራረዩ
1590	Key	In a database	ቁልፍ	furtuu	ወሳኒ
1591	Key	On the keyboard	ቁልፍ	furtuu	መፍትሕ
1592	key combination	Combination of keyboard keys, such as CTRL+ALT	ዐብረ ቁልፍ	idaatii furtuu	አውስዋስ መፋትሕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1593	Keyboard	A device for entering text on PC systems.	የቁልፍ ሰሌዳ	gabatee cuqoo	ሰሌዳ መፋትሕ
1594	keyboard layout	The layout for a particular locale.	የቁልፍ ሰሌዳ አቀማመጥ	teessuma gabatee cuqoo	ድርዳር ሰሌዳ መፋትሕ
1595	Keyboard logger	A computer program or hardware device specialized to record your keystrokes. It can record anything that you type, including your passwords, e-mails, credit card number. They save the recorded keystrokes into a log file or send them to another machine. Most keyloggers can be detected by spyware removal software.	የቁልፍ ሰሌዳ ዘጋቢ	loogessaa cuqoo	ከዛኒ ሰሌዳ መፋትሕ
1596	keypad	Usually refers to the numeric keypad on keyboard	የቁጥር ሰሌዳ	cuqoo lakkoofsaa	መጠወኛ ቁፅሪ
1597	keystroke	The physical action of pressing down a key on the keyboard so that a character is entered or a command is inserted.	ቁልፍ መጫን	furtuu rukutaa	ድርግፀ-መፍትሕ
1598	keyword	A word that's part of the Visual Basic for Applications programming language. Keywords include the names of statements, data types, methods, operators, objects, and predefined functions. Don't use keywords for variable or object names.	ቁልፍ ቃል	jefuraa	ዋና ቃል
1599	keyword search	A search that begins by supplying the computer with one or more words that describe the topic of your search.	በቁልፍ ቃል መፈለግ	barbaacha jefuraa	ብዋና ቃል አለኝ
1600	kill	To stop an ongoing process.	አቁም	dhaabi	ደውብል
1601	Label	An identifier. A label can be a physical item, such as a stick-on tag used to identify disks and other computer equipment, or an electronic label added to floppy disks or hard disks. It can also be a word, symbol, or other group of characters used to identify a file, a storage medium, an element defined in a computer program, or a specific item in a document such as a spreadsheet or a chart. See also identifier. To attach a label to. To identify or designate with a label; describe or classify.	መሰየሚያ	asxaa	መሰይም
1602	LAN (Local Area Network)	A communications network connecting a group of computers, printers, and other devices located within a relatively limited area (for example, a building). A LAN allows any connected device to interact with any other on the network.	ውአአመ (የውስን አካባቢ አውታረ መረብ)	cimdaa bal'ina qe'ee (cbq)	ላን (መርበብ ውስን ከባቢ)

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1603	landing zone	Ideally, the only area of a hard disk's surface that actually touches the read/write lead.	ማረፊያ ስፍራ	iddoo qubsummaa	ዞባ መዕረፊ
1604	Landscape	A horizontal print orientation in which text or images are printed "sideways"- that is, the width of the image on the page is greater than the height.	በወርድ	dalgeessa	ጋድምስጡሕ
1605	language	1. Programming language or 2. general meaning: the words, their pronunciation, and the methods of combining them used and understood by a community	ቋንቋ	afaan	ቋንቋ
1606	Laptop	Short for laptop computer, A laptop computer, usually called a notebook computer by manufacturers, is a battery- or AC-powered personal computer generally smaller than a briefcase that can easily be transported and conveniently used in temporary spaces such as on airplanes, in libraries, temporary offices, and at meetings. A laptop typically weighs less than 5 pounds and is 3 inches or less in thickness. Among the best-known makers of laptop computers are IBM, Apple, Compaq, Dell, and Toshiba.	የጭን ኮምፒውተር	koyaa	ዝባንሰለፍ
1607	Large Icon	As text says	ትልቅ አድ	sajoo guddaa	ዓብይ ምስሊቶ
1608	laser printer	A high-resolution printer that uses a version of the electrostatic reproduction technology of copying machines to fuse text and graphic images to paper.	ሌዘር አታሚ	maxxansa leezerii	ኣታሚ ሌዘር
1609	Last Modified	The last date a file was accessed and content edited	መጨረሻ በተቀየረበት	jijjiirama maayyii	መጨረሻ ዝተሰተኻኸለ
1610	Last Name	The last name of a person	የአያት ስም	maqaa akaakayyuu	ስም አባላት
1611	launch	Means to start a program	ጀምር	jalqabi	ጀምር
1612	Layer	stacked in a specific order	ንብርብር	baqqaana	ርብራብ
1613	layout	The arrangement of elements such as title and subtitle text, lists, pictures, tables, charts, AutoShapes, and movies, on a chart.	አቀማመጥ	teessuma	ድርዳራ
1614	layout table	Any one of internal OpenType tables, defining various aspects of font layout. OpenType is an extension of the original TrueType format, developed in partnership by Microsoft and Adobe Systems. OpenType makes use of the basic architecture of TrueType to ad	ዝርግ ሰንጠረዥ	gabatee teesumaa	ሰንጠረዥ ድርዳራ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1615	leader	Word: Leader: A line that draws the reader's eye from a callout to the appropriate part of an illustration.	መሪ	qajeelchaa	መሪሕ
1616	leading	The space between lines of text measured from baseline to baseline. See baseline.	ምሪ	bo'oo	መራሕ
1617	Left	left side; left turn	ግራ	bitaa	ፀጋም
1618	Left Arrow	Arrow pointing to the left, for example the Left Arrow Key on the keyboard.	ግራኝ ቀስት	xiyya bitaa	ፀጋማይ ቀስቲ
1619	left justification	Document format in which the text is aligned from the left. Opposite of right justification	በግራ ማስተካከል	qixxeenya bitaa	ዕርፍት ፀጋም
1620	left mouse button	Left button of the common pointing device	የመዳፊት የግራ አዝራር	qabduu hantuuttee bitaa	ፀጋማይ መልጎም አንጨት
1621	left-to-right	Refers to keyboard settings, document views, user interface objects, and the direction in which text is displayed. English and most other European languages are left-to-right languages.	ከግራ ወደ ቀኝ	bitaa- mirga	ፀጋመየማን
1622	legacy	Usually refers to older versions of software or hardware that may not be compatible with the latest versions.	ነባር	kennata	ሓድጊ
1623	legend	A box that identifies the patterns or colors assigned to data series or categories in a chart.	መፍቻ	waayoo	መሐበር
1624	Legend key	an item in a legend specifying the meaning of a specific pattern	መፍቻ ቁልፍ	furtuu waayoo	መፍትሕ መሐበር
1625	Length	A measurement to indicate how long something is.	ርዝመት	dheerina	ንውሒ
1626	less	smaller portion; fewer; inferior; smaller	አነስተኛ	xiqqaa	ንኡስ
1627	less-than sign	the symbol '<'	ትእምርተ ያንሳል	mallattoo xiqqeenyaa	ይንእስ
1628	level	A part of an OLAP dimension. Within a dimension, data is organized into lower and higher levels of detail, such as Year, Quarter, Month, and Day levels in a Time dimension.	ደረጃ	sadarkaa	ብርኪ
1629	library	Translation depends on context	ቤተመጻሕፍት	mana kitaabaa	ቤተመጻሕፍቲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1630	library	A file containing a set of subroutines and variables that can be accessed by user programs. Libraries can be either archives or shared libraries. For example, /usr/lib/libc.a and /usr/lib/libc.sl are libraries containing all functions of Section 2 and all functions of Section 3 that are marked (3C) and (3S) in the HP-UX Reference Manual. Similarly, /usr/lib/libm.a and /usr/lib/libm.sl are libraries containing all functions in Section 3 that are marked (3M) in the HP-UX Reference Manual. See intro(2) and intro(3).	ቤተ ፍርግም	kuusaa sagantaa	ቤተፕሮግራም
1631	license agreement	The contract between Microsoft and the person who purchased the software. See end user license agreement	የፈቃድ ስምምነት	irbuu hayyamaa	ውዕል ፍቅድ
1632	license certificate	The license itself, the entity which allows legal use of the software	ሀጋዊ ፈቃድ	irbuu hayyamaa	ወረቅት ፍቅድ
1633	light pen	An input device that uses a light-sensitive styles so that you can draw on-screen, draw on a graphics tablet, or select items from menus.	በሪ ብዕር (በሪብር)	kobbee salphaa	ላይት ፔን
1634	line	Can mean a line of text or a line in a drawing	መስመር	sarara	ሕንፃ
1635	line break	A nonprinting character that signifies the end of a line of text.	ወሰነ መስመር	cita sararaa	ቆራጊ ዕሑፍ
1636	line callout	A callout drawn by a straight line.	ባለ መስመር ንጥል ማስታወሻ	balbaltoo sarara	ስማር ወግዲ
1637	line chart	Chart type	የመስመር ገበታ	taatoo sararaa	ስማር ቻርት
1638	Line color	As text says	የመስመር ቀለም	halluu sararaa	ሕብረ ሕንፃ
1639	line feed	A signal that tells the printer when to start a new line.	መስመር ግፋ	gaalcha sararaa	ሓዱሽ መስመር
1640	line spacing	The amount of space from the bottom of one line of text to the bottom of the next line. Microsoft Word adjusts the line spacing to accommodate the largest font or the tallest graphic in that line.	መስመረ ክፍተት	iddina sararaa	ርሕቅት መስመር
1641	line style	A line drawing pattern, such as dotted or dashed.	የመስመር ቅጥ	akkaataa sararaa	ቁመና ሕንፃ
1642	Line up Icons	To place according to grids	ስልፍ አደጋች (ልይጠብቃል)	sajoo tarreessuu	ምስሊቶ ስራዕ
1643	Line Width	thickness of a line	የመስመር ወርድ	yabbina sararaa	ወርዲ ሕንፃ
1644	line wrap	How lines of text wrap in a document	መስመር ጠቅል	maraa sararaa	ጥቅላላ ዕሑፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1645	Linear	straight; one dimensional; involving or resembling lines	መስመራዊ	sorooroo	ተርበለ
1646	link	Also called hyperlink. A pointer from text, from a picture or a graphic, or from an image map to a page or file on the World Wide Web. On the World Wide Web, hyperlinks are the primary way to navigate between pages and among web sites.	አገናኝ	geessituu	መጋነዩ
1647	link bar	A collection of graphic or text buttons representing hyperlinks to pages both within your web site and to external sites.	አገናኝ አዋሌ	kabala kornyoo	ልዳት መጋነዩ
1648	link count	The number of directory entries that refer to a particular file.	የመጠሪያ ብዛት	lakkoofsa kornyoo	ቆፃሪ ርክብ
1649	Link to Content	a link that can directly take us to content	ወደ ይዘት አገናኝ	qabiyyeetti kornyeeessi	ምስ ትሕዝቶ ምግናይ
1650	linked object	An object that is created in a source file and inserted into a destination file, while maintaining a connection between the two files. The linked object in the destination file can be updated when the source file is updated.	ግንኝ ነገር	wanta koronyate	ዝተራኸበ ነገር
1651	linked table	A table stored in a file outside the open database from which Access can access records. You can add, delete, and edit records in a linked table, but you can't change its structure.	ግንኝ ሰንጠረዥ	gabatee koronyate	ዝተራኸበ ሰንጠረዥ
1652	linker	A program that combines one or more object programs into one program, searches libraries to resolve user program references, and builds an executable file in a.out format. This executable file is ready to be executed through the program loader, exec(2). The linker is invoked with the ld(1) command. The linker is often called a link editor.	አጣምራ	koronyaa	መተሓሓዚ
1653	LIS	The LIS saves a local copy of documents, Outlook items, and Web applications that you open from a server. If you disconnect from the network, you can continue to work with saved items. When you reconnect to the network, your changes are synchronized.	ኤልኦይኤስ	LIS	ኤልኦይኤስ
1654	list	A series of worksheet rows that contain related data, such as an invoice database or a set of client names and phone numbers. The first row of the list has labels for the columns.	ዝርዝር	tarree	ዝርዝር
1655	list box	A GUI control type that provides a list of choices, either drop-down or static. A list box consists of a list and an optional label.	ዘርዛሪ ሳጥን	sanduuqa tarree	ሳውን ዝርዝር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1656	list separator	Specifies the character that separates the items in a list.	ዝርዝር ከፋፋይ	footuu tarree	ፈላይ ዝርዝር
1657	load	Verb. Load something on to a computer	አስገባ	fe'i	ዐፃን
1658	local customs	The conventions of a geographical area or territory for such things as date, time and currency formats.	አካባቢያዊ ልማድ	maamila naannoo	ልምድታት ክባቢ
1659	local network	See LAN (Local Area Network),	የአካባቢ አውታረ መረብ	cimdaa qe'ee	ቁሽታዊ መርብ
1660	locale	Country/area standard	የአካባቢ	gitoo biyyaa	መለለይ ክባቢ
1661	localization	The process of adapting existing software to meet the local language, customs, and character set requirements of a particular geographical area.	አካባቢነት	biyyoomsuu	ቁሽታዊነት
1662	location	A physical position or site occupied or available for occupancy or marked by some distinguishing feature.	አቀማመጥ	iddoo	ስፍራ
1663	lock	To shut or make secure with or as if with locks.	ሸንጉር	cufi	ሸጉር
1664	lock	A software security feature that requires a key or dongle in order for the application to run correctly; a mechanical device on some removable storage medium (for example, the write-protect notch on a floppy disk) that prevents the contents from being overwritten.	መሸንጎሪያ	cufaa	መሸጎር
1665	locked file	A file attribute that prevents applications or the user from updating or deleting the file.	ሸንጉር ፋይል	faayilii iggitame	ሸጉር ፋይል
1666	log	Same as log file	ምዝገብ ማስታወሻ	dilba	መመዝገብ
1667	log file	A file that stores messages generated by an application, service, or operating system. These messages are used to track the operations performed. For example, Web servers maintain log files listing every request made to the server. Log files are usually plain text (ASCII) files and often have a .log extension. In Backup, a file that contains a record of the date the tapes were created and the names of files and directories successfully backed up and restored. The Performance Logs and Alerts service also creates log files.	ምዝገብ ፋይል	faayilii dilba	ፋይል መመዝገብ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1668	Log Off	Item on Start menu in Windows. Provides options for closing your programs and logging off, or for leaving your programs running and switching to another user. To terminate a session with a computer accessed through a communications line- usually a computer that is both distant and open to many users. "%s" is a placeholder; a user name will be inserted while the software is running; placeholder must also be used for translation but sentence structure can be adapted to your language.	ወጣ	ba'i	ወጻእ
1669	log off from the network	To stop using a network by using the Log Off command or ending a Windows session.	ከአውታረ መረብ ወጣ	cimdaa keessa ba'i	ካብ መርብብ ወጻእ
1670	log on	To establish communication and initiate interaction with a computer, system or network.	ግባ	seeni	እቶ
1671	log on to the network	To begin using a network by providing a user name and password that identifies a user to the network.	ወደ አውታረ መረብ ግባ	cimdaa seeni	ናብ መርብብ እቶ
1672	logarithm	A logarithm is an exponent used in mathematical calculations to depict the perceived levels of variable quantities such as visible light energy, electromagnetic field strength, and sound intensity.	ሎጋሪዝም	logaarizimii	ሎጋሪዝም
1673	logging	The process of storing information about events that occurred on the firewall or network.	ማስገባት	dilbeessuu	ምዝጋባ
1674	logical	Used to describe insertion point movement and text selection when working with bidirectional text. Movement progresses within bidirectional text according to the direction of the language encountered.	ምክንያታዊ	yaayaa	ርትዓዊ
1675	Logical Interchange Format (LIF)	A standard format for mass storage implemented on many Hewlett-Packard computers to aid in media transportability. The lif*(1) commands are used to perform various LIF functions.	ተጠየቃዊ የማለዋወጫ አይነት (ተማኦ)	dhangii jijjiirraa yaayaa(DhJY)	ምክንያታዊ ቅጥዕ ለውውጥ(ኤልኤይኤፍ)
1676	login	Same as logon	ግባ	seeni	እቶ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1677	login directory	The directory in which you are placed immediately after you log in. This directory is defined for each user in the file /etc/passwd. The shell variable HOME is set automatically to your login directory by login(1) immediately after you log in. See home directory.	መነሻማውጫ	galeeloo seensaa	ናይባዕሊ ግፃዊ
1678	login name	A unique name assigned to you by the system administrator that is used as a means of initial identification. You must type this name, and also your password, to gain access to the system.	መግቢያ ስም	maqaa seensaa	መእተዊ-ፍቻ ድ ስም
1679	login script	In dialup access, a list of instructions that guides the dialer program through the process of dialing the service provider's number, supplying the user's login name and password, and establishing the connection	መግቢያ እስክሪፕት	barruu seensaa	መእተዊ መምርሒ-ዕሉፍ
1680	login security	A validation process that requires you to type a password before gaining access to a system.	መግቢያ ጥበቃ	iggita seensaa	ሓለዋ ድሕንነት
1681	logo	A distinctive symbol that identifies you, your business, or your organization. It can combine a name, motto, and graphics.	እርማ	asxaa	እርማ
1682	look in	A list that allows selecting a set of specific objects to perform actions or operations with them, as well as their order.	እማራጭ ዝርዝር	targoo	እብ ...ርእ
1683	look up	To search for in or as if in a separate reference (catalog) object, such as a reference book.	ፈልግ	barbaadi	መርአዩ.
1684	loop	A series of computer instructions that is repeated until a terminating condition is reached.	ምልልስ	marsaa	ምልልስ
1685	loudspeaker	Piece of hardware that changes electrical signals into sounds, Part of the standard PC peripherals for sound reproduction,	ድምፅ ማጉያ	qaaqiyyaa	መጉልሀ ድምፂ
1686	low memory	1. On computers running MS-DOS, the first 640 kilobytes of RAM. This RAM is shared by MS-DOS, device drivers, data, and application programs. Also called conventional memory. 2. This string could also mean that there isn't sufficient memory to perform a specific task.	እጥረተ ማህደረት-ውስታ	kufannoo xiqqaa	ትሑት መዘክር
1687	lowercase	About letters. Having as its form "a f g" or "b n I" rather than "A F G" or "B N I".	ትንሽ ፊደል	qubee xixiqqaa	ንኡስ ሆኔ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1688	Lum	A function, returning the value of a color's luminosity component. The return value is a number in the range 0 to 240, inclusive. The input is an index of a color in the document's color table, or a reference to a cell that contains a color index.	ሉም	luumii	ሉም
1689	macro	An action or a set of actions you can use to automate tasks. Macros are recorded in the Visual Basic for Applications programming language.	ማክሮ	maakroo	ማክሮ
1690	macro virus	Virus spreading by using macros.	ማክሮ ቫይረስ	qinqaanii maakiroo	ማክሮ ቫይረስ
1691	Magnetic disk	A random-access storage medium that's the most popular method for storing and retrieving computer programs and data files.	መግነጢሳዊ ዲስክ	baxxee loobilaa	ማግኔታዊ ዲስክ
1692	Magnetic medium	A secondary storage medium that uses magnetic techniques to store and retrieve data on disks or tapes coated with magnetically sensitive materials.	መግነጢሳዊ ማክማቻ	meeshaa loobilaa	ማግኔታዊ ማዕኸን
1693	Magnifier	The Windows Magnifier is an Accessibility Tool that comes with Windows. It allows you to create a magnified area of your screen that can move around with either your cursor, keyboard or text editing movements.	አጎሊ	guddeessaa	መዕበይ
1694	Mail	Most often synonymous with "e-mail", but is also used about ordinary "postal mail" in some contexts. Be careful to check this when translating.	ደብዳቤ	ergannoo	ጦማር
1695	Mail bombing	A form of harassment that involves sending numerous large electronic mail message to a person's electronic box.	የደብዳቤ ጥቃት	rooba ergaa	ብጦማራት ምትካር
1696	mail merge	The process of combining information from a data source with a publication to print a batch of individually customized publications.	ውህድደብዳቤ	makiinsa ergannoo	ዕንባረ ጦማር
1697	Mail Message	An e-mail message	የደብዳቤ መልእክት	dhaamsa ergannoo	መልእኸቲ ጦማር
1698	Mail Options	Options for setting up e-mail	የደብዳቤ ምርጫ	filmaata ergannoo	መማሪያ ጦማር
1699	Mail package	A utility program that manages the sending and receiving of electronic mail messages for electronic computer.	የደብዳቤ ባኮ	qarqaba ergaa	መስርሕ ጦማር
1700	mail recipient	Person intended or actually receiving mail.	ደብዳቤ ተቀባይ	fudhataa ergannoo	ተቸባሊ ጦማር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1701	mail server	A computer loaded with a mailer program and dedicated to handling messaging activities in a company	ደብዳቤ አገልጋይ	kaadimaa dhaamsaa	አንጋዲ ጠግር
1702	mail system	Should refer to "Electronic mail system". Email can be used to send messages through the Internet. It is sent to an electronic mailbox and transmitted to the recipient's computer.	ሥርዓተ መልእክት	sirna ergannoo	ስርዓተ ጠግር
1703	mailbox	Outlook, Outlook Express and mail messaging term: What you see, when you open the application to read your mails	የመልእክት ሳጥን	sanduuqa ergannoo	ሳፁን ጠግር
1704	mailing label	Should refer to a computer routine that generates address label	መልእክት መሰየሚያ	maqeessa ergannoo	መሰየም ጠግር
1705	mailing list	Used in connection with e-mail	የአድራሻ ዝርዝር	tarree ergannoo	ዝርዝር ተቆበልቲ ጠግር
1706	main document	In a mail-merge operation in Word, the document that contains the text and graphics that are the same for each version of the merged document, for example, the return address or salutation in a form letter.	ዋና ሰነድ	galmee guddaa	ዋንዲ ሰነድ
1707	major gridlines	Lines extending from the tick marks on an axis across the plot area, corresponding to the major (coarse) unit of measurement of a chart - for example, centimeters. As opposed to minor gridlines, extending from the tick marks corresponding to the finer units.	ዐቢይ ፍርግርግ መስመሮች	sarara tassaa buraalaa	ዋንዲ ሕንፃዓት
1708	Male connector	In cables, a cable terminator and connection device in which the pins protrude from the connectors surface. Male connectors plug into female connector.	ወንድ ጫፍ	kornyoo diramtuu	ተባዕታይ መራኸቢ
1709	Manage	administer; direct; supervise	ምነጃ	taliiguu	አለ
1710	Manage Lists right	A right that allows a user to add, modify, and remove lists, document libraries, discussion boards, and surveys.	የዝርዝሮች የምነጃ መብት	mirga tarreelee taliigaa	ምእላይ መሰል ዝርዝራት
1711	Manager	Supervisor or boss in the workplace, usually used in connection with address information. But may also refer to a component in the software that controls something, for example "Device Manager" in Windows.	መናጅ	taliigaa	አላይ
1712	Manual	To handle something manually (as opposed to automatically)	በእጅ	hujeeke	ብኢድ
1713	manual feed	About feeding paper or envelopes into printers	በእጅ መግብ	soorata hujeekaa	ብኢድ ምቕራብ
1714	manual line break	See Word	በእጅ መስመር መላሽ	kutaa sarara hujeekaa	ብኢድ መላሲ መስመር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1715	manual link	Whenever source data changes, the user is required to update the link to the primary document. Compare automatic link.	የእጅ አገናኝ	geessituu hujeekaa	ብኢድ ርክብ
1716	manual page break	See Word	ገፅ ከፋይ	kutaa fuula hujeekaa	ብኢድ ምቹ ራፅ ገፅ
1717	MAPI	The Microsoft interface specification that allows different messaging and workgroup applications (including e-mail, voice mail, and fax) to work through a single client, such as the Exchange client included with Windows 95 and Windows NT.	ማፒ	MAPI	ማፒ
1718	margin	The blank space outside the printing area on a page.	ህዳግ	mudana	ሕዳግ
1719	Mark	1) In applications and data storage, a symbol or other device used to distinguish one item from others like it. 2) To make a visible trace or impression on, as with a spot, line, or dent.	ምልክት	mallattoo	መፈለጥታ
1720	Mark as Read	To set the status of an email to "Read" (as opposed to "Unread")	የተነበበ	akka dubbifametti mallattoo itti godhi	ከምተነበ አመልክት
1721	Mark as Unread	To set the status of an emails to "Unread" (as opposed to "Read")	ያልተነበበ	akka hindubbifamnetti mallattoo itti godhi	ከምዘይተነበ አመልክት
1722	marker	Part of a data communications signal that enables the communications equipment to recognize the structure of the message. Examples are the start and stop bits that frame a byte in asynchronous serial communications.	አመልካች	malkata	መቹ ራሒ
1723	markup	Comments and tracked changes such as insertions, deletions, and formatting changes. View markup when you want to process tracked changes and comments. Print a document with markup to keep a record of changes made to a document.	ለውጥ ያኝር	jijqeeqata (jijjiiri qeeqaafi tarreeffama)	ተሓዝ ውሱኝት
1724	marquee	Originally, a permanent canopy often of metal and glass projecting over an entrance (as of a hotel or theater). In MS Office, a complex UI object with scrolling text, offers large variety of text effects, such as vertical and horizontal scrolling text.	መልሶ መልስ	barruu deemtuu	ቁርሕ ራሕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1725	mask	n. A binary value used to selectively screen out or let through certain bits in a data value. Masking is performed by using a logical operator (AND, OR, XOR, NOT) to combine the mask and the data v	ጭምብል	haguuggee	ጉልባብ
1726	mask	To cover in order to conceal, protect, or disguise.	ደብቅ	haguuguu	አጎልብብ
1727	master	A slide view or page on which you define formatting for all slides or pages in your presentation. Each presentation has a master for each key component, slides, title slides, speaker's notes, and audience handouts.	ዋና	hundataa	ዋና
1728	master document	A container for a set of separate files (or subdocuments). You can use a master document to set up and manage a multipart document, such as a book with several chapters.	ዋና ሰነድ	galmee hundataa	ዋና ሰነድ
1729	master page	A master object, usually in hierarchy. Also, an original object from which copies can be made. For example, a parent page object in Microsoft Publisher object model hierarchy.	ዋና ገፅ	fuula hundataa	ዋና ገፅ
1730	master record	A "parent" record in a hierarchy of a specific application data model relationship, or in general one-to-many relationships.	ዋና መዝገብ	kuusaa hundataa	ዋና መዝገብ
1731	match	Verb. Used in searches where something is identical to what you are looking for (something "matches" something else).	አዛምድ	firoomsi	አማስል
1732	match	Noun. A match is an occurrence of something that is identical to what you were looking for.	አቻ	walsimaa	ማዕረ
1733	match case	About finding text in documents with identical use of capitals and lower case letters. Used in several applications.	ሆሂያትን አመሳስል	walsima qubee	ሆሂ አምስል
1734	matrix	An arrangement of rows and columns used for organizing related items, such as numbers, dots, spreadsheet cells, or circuit elements. Matrices are used in mathematics for manipulating rectangular sets of numbers. In computing and computer applications, matrices are used for the similar purpose of arranging sets of data in table form, as in spreadsheets and lookup tables. In hardware, matrices of dots are used in creating characters on the screen as well as in print (as by dot-matrix printers). In electronics, matrices of diodes or transistors are used to create networks of logic circuits for such purposes as encoding, decoding, or converting information.	ማትሪክስ	tarreentaa	ማትሪክስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1735	matte	A motion-picture effect in which part of a scene is blocked out and later replaced by footage containing other material (as a background painting).	ደብዛዛ	mattee	ደባን
1736	Max	Stands for an abbreviation of Maximum,	ከፍተኛ	olaa	ዝለዓለ
1737	maximize	To make a window its largest size. See also minimize.	አስፋ	oleessi	አግፍሕ
1738	Maximize button	See maximized window	ማስፈያ አዝራር	qabduu oleessii	መልኅም መግፍሒ
1739	maximized window	In graphical user interfaces, a maximized window is a window enlarged to its maximum size. In Windows and Macintosh environments, the buttons for minimizing and maximizing windows are located in the top right corner of the window.	የሰፋ መስኮት	fooddaa oleeffamaa	ግፍሕ መስኮት
1740	MB	Megabyte (e.g. 1.2 MB)	ኤምቢ	MB	ኤምቢ
1741	measure	Verb. To measure something, for example the length of an item.	ለካ	safari	ዓቅን
1742	measurement	a figure, extent, or amount obtained by measuring	ልክ	safara	ዓቅን
1743	measurement	the act or process of measuring	መለካት	safaruu	ምዕቃን
1744	Mechanical mouse	A mouse that relies on metal rollers, which are turned by the mouse's rubberized ball, to communicate its movements to the central processing unit (CPU).	ሜካኒካል መዳፊት	hantuuttee harkaansochee	መካኒካል አንጨት
1745	Media	Can be either 1. Any fixed or removable objects that store computer data. Examples include hard disks, floppy disks, tapes, and compact discs. Or 2. media data such as audio, video, radio	ማህደረመረጃ	meeshaalee sabqunnamtii	ዓቋሪ ዳታ
1746	medium	As opposed to high and low	አማካይ	giddugaleessa	መንጎኛ
1747	Meeting Request	In Outlook>File>New>Meeting Request	የሰብሰባ ጥያቄ	gaafii walga'ii	የውዲት አኼባ
1748	Members	parts; organs;	አባላት	miseensota	አባላት
1749	memo	An informal written note of a transaction or proposed instrument. Often used to refer to intra-company notes.	ማስታወሻ	yaadannoo	መዘከርታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1750	memory	Internal storage areas in the computer. The term memory identifies data storage that comes in the form of chips, and the word storage is used for memory that exists on tapes or disks. Moreover, the term memory is usually used as a shorthand for physical memory, which refers to the actual chips capable of holding data. Some computers also use virtual memory, which expands physical memory onto a hard disk. Every computer comes with a certain amount of physical memory, usually referred to as main memory or RAM. You can think of main memory as an array of boxes, each of which can hold a single byte of information. A computer that has 1 megabyte of memory, therefore, can hold about 1 million bytes (or characters) of information.	ማህደረ ትውስታ	kuufannoo	መዘክር
1751	menu	A list of commands that is displayed when you click a menu name on a menu bar or other toolbar.	ምናሌ (ሌ ይጠብቃል)	baafata	መምረፅ
1752	menu bar	The horizontal bar below the title bar that contains the names of menus. A menu bar can be the built-in menu bar or a custom menu bar.	ምናሌ አሞሌ	kabala baafataa	ልዳት መምረፅ
1753	menu button	A command button that is used to display a menu.	የምናሌ አዝራር	qabduu baafataa	መልካም መምረፅ
1754	menu item	A choice on a menu.	ምናሌ ዓይነት	qabiyyeee baafataa	መምረፅ ዓይነት
1755	menu name	Text label used to name and describe a menu command,	ምናሌ ስም	maqaa baafataa	ስም መምረፅ
1756	menu title	A textual or graphic label that designates a particular menu. For drop-down menus, the title is the entry in the menu bar; for cascading menus the menu title is the name of its parent menu item.	ምናሌ ርእስ	matduree baafataa	እርእስቲ መምረፅ
1757	merge	To become combined into one, such as address data and address template merge to form a list of mailing addresses.	አዋህድ	maki	ፀምብር
1758	merge field	A placeholder that you insert in the main document. For example, insert the merge field "City" to have Word insert a city name, such as "Paris", that's stored in the City data field.	አዋሃኛ መስክ	dirree makiinsaa	ዓምዲ መፀምብር
1759	Merge to	merge with another item	ከ... ጋር አዋህድ	...itti maki	ናብ...ፀምብር
1760	Message	Can refer to either 1. an email message or 2. a notification	መልእክት	dhaamsa	መልእኸቲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1761	message box	A secondary window that is displayed to inform a user about a particular condition.	የመልእክት ሳጥን	sanduuqa ergaa	ሳፁን መዘኻኸሪ
1762	message catalog	Program strings, such as program messages and prompts, are stored in a message catalog corresponding to a particular geographical area. Retrieval of a string from a message catalog is based on the value of the user's LANG environment variable (see LANG).	የመልእክት መዘርዘር	galalee dhaamsaa	ዘርዘር መልእኸቲ
1763	Message Class		የመልእክት መደብ	sadarkaa dhaamsaa	መደብ መልእኸቲ
1764	message header	Message header: Summary information that you download to your computer to determine whether to download, copy, or delete the entire message from the server. The header includes these fields: Subject, From, Received, Importance, Attachment, and Size.	ርዕሰ መልእክት	irraantoo dhaamsaa	ርእሰዋይ መልእኸቲ
1765	messaging	About sending messages via your computer. Can refer to e-mail and to chat applications like Instant Messaging.	አላላክ	dhamserгаа	ምልእኸ
1766	metafile	A vector-based graphic. Metafiles are represented as collections of lines rather than pixels, so you can manipulate them without the distortions common to bitmap (raster) graphics.	ልዕለ ፋይል	galsarmee (gaalmee sararaan uumame)	ሜታፋይል
1767	method	A procedure similar to a statement or function that operates on specific objects. For example, you can apply the Print method to the Debug object to transfer printed output to the Immediate window.	ሜተድ	toftaa	ሜተድ
1768	Microcomputer	Any computer with its arithmetic logic unit (ALU) and control unit contained on one integrated circuit called a microprocessor.	ቅልብጭ ኮምፒውተር (ቅልብጭ፡- ቅልጥፍ፤ ቅልጥፍ ያለ ማለት ነው)	kompiitara xiqqaa	ንእሽተይ ከምፕሮተር
1769	Microphone	A device that converts sounds into electrical signals that may be processed by a computer.	ማይክሮፎን	qaaqiyyee	ማይክሮፎን

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1770	microprocessor	<p>A silicon chip that contains a CPU. In the world of personal computers, the terms microprocessor and CPU are used interchangeably. At the heart of all personal computers and most workstations sits a microprocessor. Microprocessors also control the logic of almost all digital devices, from clock radios to fuel-injection systems for automobiles.</p> <p>Three basic characteristics differentiate microprocessors:</p> <p>Instruction set: The set of instructions that the microprocessor can execute.</p> <p>bandwidth : The number of bits processed in a single instruction.</p> <p>clock speed : Given in megahertz (MHz), the clock speed determines how many instructions per second the processor can execute.</p> <p>In both cases, the higher the value, the more powerful the CPU. For example, a 32-bit microprocessor that runs at 50MHz is more powerful than a 16-bit microprocessor that runs at 25MHz.</p> <p>In addition to bandwidth and clock speed, microprocessors are classified as being either RISC (reduced instruction set computer) or CISC (complex instruction set computer).</p>	ማይክሮፕሮሰሰር	maayikroprooseser	ማይክሮፕሮሰሰር
1771	Microsoft Access database	A collection of data and objects, such as tables, queries, or forms, related to a particular topic or purpose. The Microsoft Jet database engine manages the data.	የማይክሮሶፍት ኦክሲስ ውሂብ ጎታ	kuusdeetaa akseesii maayikroosoftii	ማዕኸንደታ ማይክሮሶፍት ኦክሲስ
1772	Microsoft Excel	A rely powerful, very user-friendly spreadsheet program.	ማይክሮሶፍት ኤክሴል	ekseelii maayikroosoftii	ማይክሮሶፍት ኤክሴል
1773	Microsoft Exchange	A message-management program capable of managing faxes and several types of electronic mail.	ማይክሮሶፍት ኤክስጅንጅ	jijjiirraa maaykirosoofti	ማይክሮሶፍት ኤክስቸንጅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1774	Microsoft Internet Assistant	An HTML editor and Web browser add-on for Microsoft Word. Distributed free of charge, Microsoft Internet Assistant transforms Microsoft Word into a what-you-see-is-what-you-get (WYSIWYG) HTML editor.	ማይክሮሶፍት ኢንተርኔት አሲስታንት	gargaarsa maaykirosoofti interneetii	ማይክሮሶፍት ኢንተርኔት አሲስታንት
1775	Microsoft Mail	An electronic mail program especially adapt at handling communications on a local area network (LAN).	ማይክሮሶፍት ሜይል	ergaa maaykrosooftii	ማይክሮሶፍት ሜይል
1776	Microsoft Mouse	A mouse and associated software for IBM and IBM PC-compatible personal computer.	ማይክሮሶፍት መዳፊት	hantuutee maaykirosooftii	አንጨት ማይክሮሶፍት
1777	Microsoft Office Activation Wizard	To fully use your Microsoft Office product, you need to activate it using the Microsoft Office Activation Wizard. If you fail to activate after installing the product, Office will go into Reduced Functionality Mode. In Reduced Functionality Mode, you will not be able to save modifications to documents, or create a new document, and additional functionality may be reduced. No existing Office files will be harmed while the product is in Reduced Functionality Mode. Also, through the Microsoft Office Activation Wizard, you may update or change your personal customer information held at Microsoft at any time either over the Internet or by telephone.	ማይክሮሶፍት ኦፊስ አክቲቬሽን ዊሳርድ	Maayikirosoofti Ofiis Aktiveeshin Wizaard	ማይክሮሶፍት ኦፊስ አክቲቬሽን ዊሳርድ
1778	Microsoft Office Professional	A suite of application programs, published by Microsoft Corporation, that includes Microsoft Access in addition to the programs in Microsoft Office Standard.	ማይክሮሶፍት ኦፊስ ፕሮፌሽናል	Maayikirosoofti Ofiis Piroofeshinaalii	ማይክሮሶፍት ኦፊስ ፕሮፌሽናል
1779	Microsoft Office Standard	A suite of application programs, published by Microsoft Corporation, that includes Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Power point, and Microsoft Mail.	ማይክሮሶፍት ኦፊስ ስታንዳርድ	Maayikirosoofti Ofiis istaandaardii	ማይክሮሶፍት ኦፊስ ስታንዳርድ
1780	Microsoft Powerpoint	A presentation application of Microsoft; member of Microsoft Office suite of applications	ማይክሮሶፍት ፓወር ፖይንት	maykirosofti paawor poo'eentii	ማይክሮሶፍት ፓወር ፖይንት
1781	Microsoft Privacy policy	Explanation of a user's protection of private information. See also Privacy.	ማይክሮሶፍት ግላዊ ፖሊሲ	imaammata matayyaa maaykirosooftii	ፖሊሲ ብሕታውነት ማይክሮሶፍት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1782	Microsoft Product Support	The name of Microsoft's product support service	ማይክሮሶፍት ውጤት ድጋፍ	deeggersa oomisha maaykiroosooftii	ሓገዝ ምህርቲ ማይክሮሶፍት
1783	Microsoft Publisher	A desktop publishing application of Microsoft; member of Microsoft Office suite of applications	ማይክሮሶፍት ፐብሊሽር	maykiroosoofti paabiliisharii	ማይክሮሶፍት ፓብሊሽር
1784	Microsoft Script Editor	Used to add text, edit HTML tags, and edit any Microsoft Visual Basic Scripting Edition (VBScript) code in a data access page. You can also view your page in the Script Editor as it would appear in a Web browser.	ማይክሮሶፍት እስክሪፕት ኦርታኦ	gulaalaa barruu maayikiroosooftii	መዘዋወሪ ስክሪፕት ማይክሮሶፍት
1785	Microsoft SQL Server database	A database in Microsoft SQL Server, it consists of tables, views, indexes, stored procedures, functions, and triggers.	ማይክሮሶፍት ኤስኪውኤል ኦባይጅኔ ውሂብ ጎታ	kaadhimtaa kuusdeetaa kan Maaykiroosooftii SQL	ማዕኸንዴታ ማይክሮሶፍት ኤስኪውኤል ሰርቨር
1786	Microsoft Word	A word processing application of Microsoft; member of Microsoft Office suite of applications	ማይክሮሶፍት ወርድ	Maykirosoft Woordii	ማይክሮሶፍት ወርድ
1787	Middle	A name that occurs between a person's first name and surname.	የአባት ስም	maqaa abbaa	ስም አባ
1788	MIME type	In the Multipurpose Internet Multimedia Extensions (MIME), a code that specifies the content type of multimedia file.	ሚሜ አይነት	akaakuu MIME	ዓይነት ሚሜ
1789	Minicomputer	A multi-user computer designed to meet the needs of a small company or a department.	ሚኒ ኮምፒውተር	minikoompuuter	ሕንጦ ከምጥዩተር
1790	Minimize	To make a window its smallest size.	አሳንስ	gadeessi	አዕብብ
1791	Minimize button	In Windows 3.x, Windows 9x, Windows NT, and Windows 2000, a button in the upper right-hand corner of a window that when clicked hides the window. In Windows 3.x and Windows NT 3.5 and lower, an icon appears on the desktop that represents the window; in Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0, and later versions, the name of the window appears on the taskbar at the bottom of the desktop screen. When the icon or the name is clicked, the window is restored to its previous size.	ማሳንሻ አዝራር	qabduu gadeessi	መልጎም መንኸስ
1792	minimum installation	An installation where only the necessary components are installed on a system.	አስፈላጊ ጭነት	ijaarsa gadee	ተኸላ አድለይቲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1793	minor gridlines	Lines extending from the tick marks on an axis across the plot area, corresponding to the finer unit of measurement of a chart - for example, millimeters. As opposed to major gridlines, extending from the tick marks corresponding to the major (coarse) units.	ደቂቅ ፍርግርግ መስመሮች	sarara tarsaa muraalaa	ሕንጢታ ሕንጻጻት
1794	minus sign	Character: -	የመቀነስ ምልክት	mallaattoo hir'inaa	ትእምርተ ምጉዳል
1795	miscellaneous	Made up of a variety of parts or ingredients. Having a variety of characteristics, abilities, or appearances. Concerned with diverse subjects or aspects.	በያይነቱ	walmakee	በየግይነቱ
1796	mix	1) The Microsoft PhotoDraw native file format. Saving a picture in MIX format maintains all the objects in the picture as separate objects, allowing you to edit the individual objects when you reopen the file. 2) To combine (two or more audio tracks or channels) to produce a composite audio recording.	ሚክስ	maki	ሚክስ
1797	Mixed cell reference	A cell reference in which the column reference is absolute but the row reference is relative (\$A9), or in which the row reference is absolute but the column reference is relative (A\$9).	የተቀላቀለ የህዋስ ማጣቀሻ	wabii dhaaba walmakaa	ሕውስዋስ ዋህዮ መወከሲ
1798	mode	A particular state of interaction, often exclusive in some way to other forms of interaction.	ሁኔታ	haalata	ኸነት
1799	mode	A 16-bit word associated with every file in the file system, stored in the inode. The least-significant 12 bits of the mode determine the read, write, and execute permissions for the file owner, file group, and all others, and contain the set-user-ID, set-group-ID, and ``sticky" (save text image after execution) bits.	ሁኔታ	haalata	ኸነት
1800	model	A mathematical or graphical representation of a real-world situation or object-for example, a mathematical model of the distribution of matter in the universe, a spreadsheet (numeric) model of business operations, or a graphical model of a molecule. Models can generally be changed or manipulated so that their creators can see how the real version might be affected by modifications or varying conditions.	ሞዴል	ilaallata	ሞዴል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1801	modem	A device that allows computer information to be transmitted and received over a telephone line. The transmitting modem translates digital computer data into analog signals that can be carried over a phone line. The receiving modem translates the analog signals back to digital form.	ሞደም	moodamii	ሞደም
1802	modem	Acronym for modulator-demodulator; An electronic interface card that fits into a computer to connect with telephone line. Eg., internal (to the computer) modem, external modem	ሞደም	moodamii	ሞደም
1803	modifier key	A keyboard key that when pressed, changes the actions of normal input.	ለዋጭ ቁልፍ	furtuu fooyyii	ለዋጥ መፍትሕ
1804	modify	To change in form or character; alter.	ቀይር	fooyyessi	ለውጥ
1805	module	A collection of declarations, statements, and procedures stored together as one named unit.	ሞዱል	muraa	ሞጁል
1806	monitor	The hardware device containing the display.	ማሳያ	torgii	መርከ
1807	Monochrome monitor	A monitor that displays one color against a black or white background.	ቀለመ አንድ ማሳያ	torgii halluu tokkee	መርከ ኣደ ሕብሪ
1808	Monochrome printer	A printer that can generate output in black, white, and shades of gray, but not color.	ቀለመ አንድ ማተሚያ	maxxansaa halluu tokkee	ኣታሚ ኣዳዊ ሕብሪ
1809	More	Sometimes a button in dialogs that gives you "More" of something (e.g. information, or options).	ተጨማሪ	dabala	ተወሳኝ
1810	More Colors	a command to provide choice of more colors	ተጨማሪ ቀለማት	halluu dabali	ተወሰኝ ሕብሪታት
1811	More Details	A command to provide more details of an item	ተጨማሪ ዝርዝሮች	babal'ina dabali	ተወሰኝቲ ዝርዝራት
1812	More Info	A command to provide more information about an item	ተጨማሪ መረጃ	odeeffannoo dabali	ተወሳኝ ኣበራታ
1813	More Windows	A command to open additional windows to view in multiple window applications like Microsoft Internet Explorer	ተጨማሪ መስኮቶች	fooddaalee dabali	ተወሳኝ መሳኸቲ
1814	mountable file system	A removable blocked file system contained on some mass storage medium with its own root directory and an independent hierarchy of directories and files. See block special file and mount(1M).	ተነታይ ሥርዓተ ፋይል	sirna faayilii fe'umsaa	ስርዓት ተልዓላይ ፋይል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1815	mouse	A commonly used input device that has one or more buttons that can be used to interact with a computer. It is also used as a generic term to include other pointing devices that operate similarly (for example, trackballs).	መዳፊት	hantuuttee	ገናሒት
1816	mouse button	On a mouse, a movable piece that is pressed to activate some function. Older mouse models have only one button; newer models typically have two or more buttons.	የመዳፊት አዝራር	qabduu hantuuttee	መልጎም ገናሒት
1817	mouse click	To select items or choose commands on the screen, the user presses one of the mouse's buttons, producing a "mouse click."	የመዳፊት ጠቅታ	cuqaasa hantuuttee	ጥወቻ ገናሒት
1818	Mouse elbow	A painful repetitive strain injury (RSI), similar to tennis elbow, that's produced by lifting one's hand repeatedly to manipulate a mouse.	ህመም ሰበበ መዳፊት	ciqilee hantuuttee	ገናሒታዊ ሕማም ኩርናዕ
1819	mouse pointer	In graphical user interfaces, a pointer is a small arrow or other symbol on the display screen that moves as you move the mouse. You can select commands and options by positioning the tip of the arrow over the desired choice and clicking a mouse button.	ጠቋሚ መዳፊት	qaree hantuuttee	ሓባሪቶገናሒት
1820	Move	To change the location of	አንቀሳቅስ	siqsi	አንቀሳቅስ
1821	move down	Noun. A command or instruction to transfer information from one location to another (moving down).	ዝቅ አድርግ	gadi siqsi	ትሕት አብል
1822	Move Up	To move upwards (as in a folder tree)	ከፍ አድርግ	ol siqsi	ሓፍ አብል
1823	movie clip	A portion of a movie	የፊልም ቅንጣቢ	muraa fiilmii	ክሊፕ ፊልም
1824	MS-DOS	An operating system used on all personal computers and compatibles. As with other operating systems, such as OS/2, it translates user keyboard input into operations the computer can perform. MS-DOS can be easily accessed by using the command prompt, while MS-DOS-based programs can be accessed through the use of shortcuts on the desktop.	ኤምኤስ ዶስ	MS-DOS	ኤምኤስ ዶስ
1825	msqid	See message queue identifier.	የመልእክት ሰልፍ መለያ	addiraa hiriira dhaamsa (adhhd)	ኤምኤስኪውአይዲ
1826	Multi launching	In LAN, the opening of an application program by more than one user at a time.	ከፊታ ብዙ	hiriira walfaannee	ብዙሐ ከፊታ
1827	Multicasting	The routing of a single message to two or more workstations.	ብዙ ስምራት	dabarsa gargarsaa	ብዙሐ ሰደዳ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1828	Multilevel sort	In database management, a sort operation that uses two or more data fields to determine the order in which data records are arranged.	እርከነ ብዙ ደርድር	foyiinsa sadarduu (sadarkaa +hedduu)	ብዝሐ ስርዓት
1829	multilingual	Being able to use several languages in the application / system.	ልሳነ ብዙ	afbaay'ee	ልሳነ ብዙ-ሕ
1830	multimedia	The use of computers to present text, graphics, video, animation, and sound in an integrated way. Long touted as the future revolution in computing, multimedia applications were, until the mid-90s, uncommon due to the expensive hardware required. With increases in performance and decreases in price, however, multimedia is now commonplace. Nearly all PCs are capable of displaying video, though the resolution available depends on the power of the computer's video adapter and CPU.	ማህደረ ብዙ መረጃ	sabqunnamtii baay'ee	መልተጣሪያ
1831	Multiple document interface (MDI)	A user interface that allows the uses two or more data fields to determine the order in which data records are arranged.	ሰነድ ብዙ በይነገጽ (ሰብበገ)	walsima galmee hedduu(WGH)	ትርኢት ብዝሐ ሰነድ (ኤምዲኤይ)
1832	multiple selection	Multiple selection: The process of selecting nonadjacent and adjacent files and objects.	ምርጫ ብዙ	filannoo hedduu	ብዝሐ መረጃ
1833	Multiscanning monitor	A color monitor that can adjust to a rate of input frequency so that it can work with a variety of display adapter.	ቅኝተ ብዙ ማሳያ	torgii helaalekaa(hedduu+ila aluu)	ዓርሰ ሰራዒ መርኣ
1834	multi-user environment	Refers to environments running on computer systems that support two or more simultaneous users. All mainframes and minicomputers are multi-user systems, but most personal computers and workstations are not. Another term for multi-user is time sharing.	ተገልጋዩ ብዙ ሁኔታዎች	qeeyyaa fayyadamoo hedduu	ባይታ ብዙ-ሕ ተጠቃሚ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1835	multiuser state	The condition of the HP-UX operating system in which terminals (in addition to the system console) allow communication between the system and its users. By convention, multiuser run level is set at state 2, which is usually defined to contain all the terminal processes and daemons needed in a multiuser environment. Run levels are table driven, and are specified by init(1M), which sets the run level by looking at the file /etc/inittab. Do not confuse the multiuser system with the multiuser state. A multiuser system is a system which can have more than one user actively communicating with the system when it is in the multiuser state. The multiuser state removes the single-user restriction imposed by the single-user state (see single-user state, inittab(4)).	ብዙ ተጠቃሚ የሚሰጥበት ሁኔታ	haala fayyadama hedduu	ኩነት አብዝላ ተጠቃሚ
1836	mute	To temporarily turn off the sound - like the mute button on a TV	ድምፁ ክል አድርግ	ukkaamsuu	ድምፂ ዓፍን
1837	My Computer	Item on Start menu in Windows and name of a folder on the desktop. Gives access to, and information about, the disk drives, cameras, scanners, and other hardware connected to your computer.	ኮምፒዩተር	kompitara koo	ኮምፕዩተረይ
1838	My Documents	Item on Start menu in Windows and name of a folder on the desktop. Opens the My Documents folder, where you can store letters, notes, reports, and other types of documents.	ሰነዶቹ	galmees koo	ሰነዳተይ
1839	My Music	Item on Start menu in Windows. Opens the My Music folder where you can store music and other audio files.	ሙዚቃዬ	muuziqaa koo	ሙዚቃይ
1840	My Network Places	Item on Start menu in Windows and name of a folder on the desktop. Gives access to, and information about, folders and files on other computers.	የአውታረ መረብ ቦታዎች	iddoo saaphqunnamtii koo	ቤተ መርበብይ
1841	My Pictures	Item on Start menu in Windows. Opens the My Pictures folder, where you can store digital photos and images, and graphic files.	ስእሎቹ	fakkiilee koo	ስእሊታተይ
1842	My Recent Documents	Item on Start menu in Windows and name of folder in Save and Open dialogs in programs. Contains a list of the most recently used files.	የቅርብ ጊዜ ሰነዶቹ	galmees koo dhiyoo	ናይ ቀረባ ሰነዳተይ
1843	n/a	Abbreviation for "not available" or "not applicable"	አይገኝ	hinargamu	ዘይርከብ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1844	name	1. A person's name 2. the identifier of a computer on the network. 3. A word or string of characters in Excel that represents a cell, range of cells, formula, or constant value.	ስም	maqaa	ስም
1845	Name box	Box at left end of the formula bar that identifies the selected cell, chart item, or drawing object. To name a cell or range, type the name in the Name box and press ENTER. To move to and select a named cell, click its name in the Name box.	የስም ሳጥን	sanduuqa maqaa	ሳዑን ስም
1846	Named	That has been given a name.	ስይም	moggaafame	ስይም
1847	namespace	A mechanism that uniquely qualifies element names and relationships so as to avoid name collisions on elements that have the same name but are coming from multiple sources.	ምድብ የስም ቦታ	iddoo maqaa	ስም-ሓባር
1848	Nanosecond (ns)	A unit of time equal to one billionth of a second.	ናኖ ሰከንድ	Naanoo Sekendii	ናኖ ሰከንድ
1849	native language	A computer user's spoken or written language, such as Chinese, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Katakana, Korean, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, etc.	የተጠቃሚ ቋንቋ	afaan dhalootaa	ቋንቋ ተጠቀምቲ
1850	Native Language Support (NLS)	A feature of HP-UX that provides the user with internationalized software and the application programmer with tools to develop this software.	የተጠቃሚ ቋንቋን አጋዥ	gargaarsa afaan dhalootaa(GADh)	ሓጋዚ ቋንቋ ተጠቀምቲ (ኤንኤልኤስ)
1851	navigate	Move around in a document, etc	ዳስስ	naanna'i	ዳሀስስ
1852	Navigation	Going around, from one location to another	ዳሰሳ	naanna'insa	ድሀሰሳ
1853	Navigation Bar	.	ዳሳሽ አጥሌ	kabala naanna'insaa	መዳሀሰሰ ልዳት
1854	Navigation button	In a Web browser, a tool on the on-screen toolbar that enables the user to display the previously accessed document (Back), return to the document being displayed when the Back button was clicked (Forward), or return to the current default home page (Home).	የዳሰሳ አዝራር	qabduu naannayii	መልጎም መዳሀሰስ
1855	Navigation Pane	The Navigation Pane is a feature of FrontPage 2002, It allows users to view only pages that have already been added to the navigation structure in a Web project,	የዳሰሳ መክስት	daawitii naanna'insaa	መስት-ያት ድሀሰስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1856	negative indent	A decreased indent. Indent: 1. Displacement of the left or right edge of a block of text in relation to the margin or to other blocks of text. 2. Displacement of the beginning of the first line of a paragraph relative to the other lines in the paragraph.	ቅንስ ህዳግ (ን ይጠብቃል)	deebisa hi'eerta	እታው የማነ ፀጋም
1857	Network	A group of computers and associated devices that are connected by communications facilities.	አውታረ መረብ	cimdaa	መርብብ
1858	network administrator	Person who administers the network	የአውታረ መረብ አስተዳዳሪ	bulchaa cimdaa	አማሓዳሪ መርብብ
1859	network administrator installation	Installation by a network administrator	የአውታረ መረብ አስተዳዳሪ ጭነት	ijaarsa bulchaa cimdaa	ተኸላ መተሓዳደሪ መርብብ
1860	network connection	Access to network resources and functionality, whether you are physically at the network location or in a remote location	የአውታረ መረብ ተያያዥነት	kornyoo cimdaa	ርክብ መርብብ
1861	network drive	On a local area network, a disk drive whose disk is available to other computers on the network. Access to a network drive might not be allowed to all users of the network; many operating systems contain security provisions that enable a network administrator to grant or deny access to part or all of a network drive. Also called networked drive. See also network directory.	የአውታረ መረብ አንጻፊ	ooftuu cimdaa	መዘውር መርብብ
1862	network location	In a URL, a unique name that identifies an Internet server. A network location has two or more parts, separated by periods, as in microsoft.com. Also called host name and Internet address.	የአውታረ መረብ ጣቢያ	iddoo cimdaa	ናቺጣ መርብብ
1863	Network printer	A printer made available to you through the network, as distinguished from local printer (a printed connected directly to the workstation you're using).	የአውታረ መረብ አታሚ	maxxansaa cimdaa	አታሚ መርብብ
1864	newline character	The character with an ASCII value of 10 (line feed) used to separate lines of characters. It is represented by \n in the C language and in various utilities. The terminal driver normally interprets a carriage-return/line-feed sequence sent by a terminal as a single newline character (but see tty(7) for full details)	የአዲስ መስመር ቁምፊ	arfii sarara haaraa	ሆሂ ሓዳሽ መስመር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1865	news	The Internet protocol for retrieving files from an Internet newsgroup. You can create news hyperlinks.	ዜና	oduu	ዜና
1866	News Message	News refers to newsgroups	የዜና መልእክት	dhaamsa oduu	መልእክት ዜና
1867	newsgroup	Newsgroup: A collection of messages posted by individuals to a news server, a computer maintained by a company, group, or individual. Some newsgroups are monitored, but most are not, and messages can be posted and read by anyone with access to the group.	ግህበረ ዜና	gurmuu oduu	ውህሉል ዜና
1868	newsletter columns		የበራራ ጽሑፍ አምድ	tarjaa iftoomsaa	ፃምዲታት በራራ ፅሑፍ
1869	Newspaper columns	A page format in which two or more columns of text are printed vertically on the page so that the text flows down one column and continuous at the top of the next.	የጋዜጣ አምዶች	tarjaa galaalchaa	ፃምዲታት ጋዜጣ
1870	Next	Usually a button in dialogs that moves on to the next page or dialog	ቀጥል	itti aanee	አስዕብ
1871	Next Page	a command to display the next page of a document	ቀጣይ ገፅ	fuula itti aanaa	ሰዓቢ ገፅ
1872	Nickname	A name used in the destination field of an e-mail editor in place of one or more complete network addresses.	ቅፅል ስም	maqaa masoo	ሳን
1873	NLS	See Native Language Support.	ተቋክ (የተጠቃሚ ቋንቋን አጋዥ) - Native Language Support ይመልከቱ	gargaartuu afaan ababbii (GAA)	ኤንኤልኤስ
1874	No	As opposed to "Yes". Used in dialogs and on buttons where you make a Yes/No choice.	የለም	lakki	አይ
1875	no wrap	Means no line wrap	አትገድብ	hinmarin	አይጥቅሉል
1876	node	An object on a network.	አንን	guduunfaa	ብረኪ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1877	node name	A string of up to 31 characters, not including control characters or spaces, that uniquely identifies a node on a Local Area Network (LAN). The node name for each system is set by the npowerup command, which is one of the commands supplied with optional LAN/9000 products. Do not confuse a node name with a host name, which is a string that uniquely identifies an HP-UX system on a UUCP network. Your node and host names can be identical, but they are used and set by totally different software. See host name, LAN/9000 User's Guide, and LAN/9000 Node Manager's Guide.	የአንጻስ ስም	maqaa guduunfaa	ሰም ብርኪ
1878	Noise	In data communications, unwanted or random electrical signals on a communications channel unlike the signal that carries the information you want	ጫጫታ	waca	ሃዋኸያን
1879	non-adjacent cells	cells which don't have common endpoint or border. Cell: The intersection of a row and a column in a spreadsheet. Each row and column in a spreadsheet is unique, so each cell can be uniquely identified—for example, cell B17, at the intersection of column B and row 17. Each cell is displayed as a rectangular space that can hold text, a value, or a formula.	አይዋሰኔ ሀዋሳት	maandhee adda hiixuu	ዘይዋደብ ዋህዮ
1880	non-breaking hyphen	Non-breaking hyphen: A hyphen that's used to prevent a hyphenated word, number, or phrase from breaking if it falls at the end of a line. For example, you can prevent 555-0123 from breaking; instead, the entire item moves to the beginning of the next line.	አሳሪ ንኡስ ሰረዝ	murfoo hincinne	ምሉእ ሰረዝ
1881	non-breaking space	Non-breaking space: A space that's used to prevent multiple words from breaking if they fall at the end of a line. For example, you can prevent M. Poirot from breaking; instead, the entire item moves to the beginning of the next line.	አሳሪ ሆህት (ሆህት - በፊደል መካከል ያለ ክፍተት)	iddoo duwwaalaa	ዘይፍለ
1882	None	Means "no one" or "nothing". A choice in dialogs, e.g. as opposed to "All". Please watch for number and gender of what "none" is referring to, if needed for your language	ማንም	homaa	የለን
1883	Non-impact printer	A printer that forms a text or graphic image by spraying or fusing ink to the page.	አይረግጤ አታሚ	maxxansaa biifoo	ኣታሚ ነፃግ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1884	nonprinting character	A nonprinting character is used to control the format of our displayed or printed information, rather than to represent a particular letter, digit, or other special character. The space () is one of the more important nonprinting characters.	አይታተሚ ምልክት	arfii maxxansalaa	ዘይሕተም ሆሄ
1885	non-proportional font	A font where all characters are displayed using the same width is considered a non-proportional font. For example, on a screen that is 80 characters wide, each character has a width of 1/80th of the screen. A non-proportional font is better than a proportional font for some purposes, because the characters line up in nice, neat columns.	አቻ ያልሆነ ቅርፀቁምፊ	bocquu gitaalaa	ዘይተመጣጠነ ቅርፀፊደል
1886	Normal	Ordinary, regular. Please watch for number and gender of what "normal" is referring to, if needed for your language	የተለመደ	baratamoo	ልሙድ
1887	normal view	A view that shows text formatting and a simplified page layout. Normal view is convenient for most editing and formatting tasks.	የተለመደ እይታ	mul'annoo baratamoo	ልሙድ ትርኢት
1888	Note	A brief comment or explanation	ማስታወሻ	yaadannoo	መዘኻኸሪ
1889	Note Flag		የማስታወሻ ምልክት	alaabaa yaadannoo	ምልክት መዘኻኸሪ
1890	Notebook computer	A portable computers that typically weighs less than > pounds and measures about 8" X 11" X 1½" inches, easily fitting inside a briefcase.	የጭንክምፒውተር	koompitara kooyaa	ተፀቀራት ክምፕየተር
1891	Notes	either a written note from the user, or a system tip/hint for the user	ማስታወሻዎች	yaadannoo	መዘኻኸሪታት
1892	Notify	see definition of notification	አሳውቅ	yaadachiisuu	አፍጥ
1893	nudge	To move an object one pixel at a time.	አንፏቅ	tuqiiqa	አፋሎኸ
1894	Null value	In an accounting or database management program, a blank field in which you've never typed a value, as distinguished from a value of zero that you enter deliberately.	እሴት አልቦ	gadhabilee	አልቦ እሴት
1895	NUM LOCK key	On the keyboard.	ቁጥር ቆላፊ	furtuu LAK CUFII	መሸጎራቶ አሃዝ
1896	Number	Noun. Indicates numeric values: 1,2,3, etc.	ቁጥር	lakkoofsa	ቺፅሪ
1897	number sign	Character: #	የቁጥር ምልክት #	mallattoo lak	ትእምርተ ቺፅሪ
1898	numbered list	Enumerated list of items.	ቁጥራዊ ዝርዝር	tarree lak.	በዓል ቺፅሪተራ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1899	numeric keypad	A separate set of keys on some keyboards that contain the numbers 0 through 9 and a decimal point arranged as on a calculator. Numeric keypads make it easier to enter large amounts of numeric data.	ቁጥራዊ ቁልፍ ሰሌዳ	furtuu lakkofsaa	ሰሌዳ መጠወኛ ቁፅሪ
1900	object	A table, chart, graphic, equation, or other form of information. Objects created in one application, for example spreadsheets, and linked or embedded in another application are OLE objects.	ነገር	wanta	አምር
1901	Object code	The machine- readable instructions created by a compiler or interpreter from source code.	አብጀክት ኮድ	lakkaddaa wantaa	አብጀክት ኮድ
1902	object library	A file that contains definitions of objects and their methods and properties. The file that contains an object library typically has the extension .olb.	ነገረ ቤተመግባራት	mana galmee wantaa	እንዳ አምር
1903	Object Type	An opaque data structure that defines a protected entity that is implemented and manipulated by the operating system.	ዓይነት ነገር	akaakuu wantaa	ዓይነት አምር
1904	OCR	Translates images of text, such as scanned documents, into actual text characters. Also known as text recognition.	አሲአር	OCR	አሲአር
1905	Octal	A numbering system that uses a base (radix) of eight. The eight octal digits are: 0,1,2,3,4,5,6, and 7.	ስምንት-የሽ	saddeettaa	ሸምንታዊ
1906	OEM manufacturer	Original Equipment Manufacturer	የአኢኤም አምራች	OMD (oomishtuu mi'a duraa)	ፈብራኽ አኢኤም
1907	Off	Inactive; turned off	የጠፋ	dhaamaa	ጥፋት
1908	office	Business location/room a person works in.	አፊስ	waajjira	ቢሮ
1909	Office Assistant	Help feature in Office showing an "assistant" that helps answering questions. (Help menu).	የአፊስ ረዳት	gargaaraa waajjiraa	ሓጋዚ አፊስ
1910	Office Clipboard	Feature in Office allowing you to collect copied items (Edit menu).	አፊስ ንጣይ ሰሌዳ	murgaa waajjiraa	ገበታ ንግል አፊስ
1911	Office Document	Documents created with or aimed at applications of the Microsoft Office Family/System.	የአፊስ ሰነድ	galmee waajjiraa	ሰነድ አፊስ
1912	offline	Opposite of online	ከመስመር ውጭ	karaala	ወጻእ መስመር
1913	offset	A distance from common reference point where data read or write operations should take place.	ከመነሻ ርቀት	iddoodaa	አታው

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1914	OK	Text on button in most dialogs.	ይዑን	tole	ዲንቂ
1915	OLAP	A database technology that has been optimized for querying and reporting, instead of processing transactions. OLAP data is organized hierarchically and stored in cubes instead of tables.	ኦላፕ	OLAP	ኦላፕ
1916	Old password	Used when changing a password in many MS apps. To change your password, you are asked to supply the old password for security reasons.	የቀድሞ ይለፍቃል	iggita moofaa	ነባር መሕለፍቃል
1917	OLE	Object Linking and Embedding. A technology for transferring and sharing information among applications. OLE lets an author invoke different editor components to create a compound document.	ኦሌ	OLE	ኦሌ
1918	OLE DB	A component database architecture that implements efficient network and internet access to many types of data sources, including relational data, mail files, flat files, and spreadsheets.	ኦሌ ዲቢ	OLE KD	ኦሌ ዲቢ
1919	OLE object	An object that supports the OLE protocol for object linking and embedding. An OLE object from an OLE server, for example, a Windows Paint picture or a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, can be linked or embedded in a field, form, or report.	ነገረ ኦሌ	wanta OLE	አምር ኦሌ
1920	OLE server	An application or DLL that supplies a linked or embedded OLE object to another application. For example, if an OLE object in an Access database contains a Microsoft Excel worksheet, Excel is the OLE server.	የኦሌ አገልጋይ	kaadimaa OLE	ኦሌ አገጋዲ
1921	omit	To leave out or leave unmentioned	ተወ	dhiisi	ዝለል
1922	On	Active, turned on	የበራ	banaa	ውሉዕ
1923	On the Phone	Presence information also called the online status of an Instant Messaging contact in the Windows/MSN Messenger application. A contact's status can be one of the following: Offline, Online, Busy, Be Right Back, Away, On The Phone, or Out To Lunch.	ስልክ ላይ	bilbilan	ብስልክ
1924	Online	Connected as opposed to offline	መስመር ላይ	karaarra	አብ መስመር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1925	online service	A business that provides its subscribers with a wide variety of data transmitted over telecommunications lines. Examples of online services are AOL and MSN.	የቀጥታ አገልግሎት	tajajila karaarraa	ወትሩ ህልው
1926	Online Support	Microsoft technical support on the Web	የቀጥታ ድጋፍ	deggarsa karaarraa	ሓገዝ ወትሩ
1927	On-screen formatting	In a word processing program, a formatting technique in which formatting commands directly affect the text that's visible on-screen.	ታይታ ቀረፃ	dhangii agartiirraa	ርኡይ ምምልካዕ
1928	Open	Should refer to the following scenario: a program must first open a file before the file's contents can be used, and it must close the file when done.	ክፈት	bani	ክፈት
1929	open file description	A record of how a process or a group of processes is accessing a file. Each file descriptor refers to exactly one open file description, but an open file description can be referred to by more than one file descriptor. The file offset, file status flags, and file access modes are attributes of an open file description.	የፋይል አከፋፈት መግለጫ	ibsa faayilii baniinsaa	መግለጫ አካፍታ ፋይል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1930	operating system	<p>The most important program that runs on a computer. Every general-purpose computer must have an operating system to run other programs. Operating systems perform basic tasks, such as recognizing input from the keyboard, sending output to the display screen, keeping track of files and directories on the disk, and controlling peripheral devices such as disk drives and printers.</p> <p>For large systems, the operating system has even greater responsibilities and powers. It is like a traffic cop -- it makes sure that different programs and users running at the same time do not interfere with each other. The operating system is also responsible for security, ensuring that unauthorized users do not access the system.</p> <p>Operating systems can be classified as follows:</p> <p>multi-user : Allows two or more users to run programs at the same time. Some operating systems permit hundreds or even thousands of concurrent users.</p> <p>multiprocessing : Supports running a program on more than one CPU.</p> <p>multitasking : Allows more than one program to run concurrently.</p> <p>multithreading : Allows different parts of a single program to run concurrently.</p> <p>real time: Responds to input instantly. General-purpose operating systems, such as DOS and UNIX, are not real-time.</p> <p>Operating systems provide a software platform on top of which</p>	ስርአተ ክወና	sirna dalagaa	ሚላ ዕዮ
1931	operation	A generic term used to refer to the actions that can be done to or with an object.	ክወና	dalaga	ዕዮ
1932	operator	A sign or symbol that specifies the type of calculation to perform within an expression. There are mathematical, comparison, logical, and reference operators.	ትእምርተ ክዋኝ	ogeejjii	ትእምርተ ሰራሕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1933	Optical disk	A large- capacity data storage medium for computers on which information is stored at extremely high density in the form of tiny pits.	የጨረር ዲስክ	baxxee ifaduu	ዲስክ ጨረር
1934	Optical mouse	A mouse that does not require cleaning, as a mechanical mouse does, but must be used on a special mouse pad.	የጨረር መዳፊት	hantuutee ifaduu	ገናሂት ጨረር
1935	optimize	(1) In programming, to fine-tune a program so that it runs more quickly or takes up less space.	ማትባት	guutola	ምትባዕ
1936	Option	A menu choice in many graphical user interface applications that allows the user to specify how the application will act each time it is used.	አማራጭ	dirqala	መማረጻ
1937	option button	A control, also called radio button, that is typically used as part of an option group to present alternatives on a form, report, or data access page. The user cannot select more than one option.	የአማራጭ አገራር	qabduu dirqalaa	መልገም መማረጻ
1938	option group	A frame that can contain check boxes, toggle buttons, and option buttons on a form, report, or data access page. You use an option group to present alternatives from which the user can select a single option.	የአማራጭ ቡድን	garee dirqalaa	ጉጅለ መማረጻ
1939	optional	Not compulsory	ግድ ያይደል	dirqalee	ከም ድላይካ
1940	optional hyphen	Optional hyphen, also called discretionary or soft hyphens, appear only when a word is broken between syllables at the end of a line; they are usually supplied by the word processing program itself.	ግድ ያይደል ንኡስ ሰረዝ	murfoo dirqalee	መማራጻ ሰረዝ
1941	ordinal number	A number whose form indicates position in an ordered sequence of items, such as first, third, or twentieth.	ስርቶሽ ቁጥር	lakkoofsa sadarkaa	ስሩዕ ቅፅሪ
1942	organization chart	Sometimes also referred to as org chart	የድርጅት ገበታ	taattoo dhaabbataa	ቻርት መሓውር ትካል
1943	orientation	The direction a publication will be printed on a sheet of paper. You can choose either portrait, which is the taller-than-wide orientation, or landscape, which is the wider-than-tall orientation.	አቀማመጠ ገፅ	qaabachiisa	አቀማምጣ ገፅ
1944	original	That from which a copy, reproduction, etc. is made	አሪጅናል	xabboo	መበቆል
1945	originate	To initiate or to begin	ማመንጨት	eegaltii	መልዕል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1946	Other	In the sense of someone or something else. Please watch for number and gender of what "other" is referring to, if needed for your language	ሌላ	kabiroo	ካልእ
1947	Other Places	Heading for items in folder windows. Displays links to open other, useful folders.	ሌሎች ቦታዎች	iddoolee	ካልእት ቦታታት
1948	out of the office	Away from your desk and not able to reply to e-mails. Outlook term.	ከቢሮ ውጭ	waajjiraala	ካብ ርክብ ወፃኢ
1949	Out to Lunch	Presence information also called the online status of an Instant Messaging contact in the Windows/MSN Messenger application. A contact's status can be one of the following: Offline, Online, Busy, Be Right Back, Away, On The Phone, or Out To Lunch.	ወደ ምሳ	meegi	ትሑዝ መስመር
1950	outbox	Outlook, Outlook Express and mail messaging term	የወጪ መልእክት ሳዋን	kergaa	ሳፀን ወፃኢ መልእክቲ
1951	outgoing message	Outlook, Outlook Express and mail messaging term	ወጪ መልእክት	dhaamsa bahe	ወፃኢ መልእክቲ
1952	outline	Worksheet data in which rows or columns of detail data are grouped so that you can create summary reports. The outline can summarize either an entire worksheet or a selected portion of it.	ቢጋር	toorii	ሓፂር ፀብፃብ
1953	Outline font	A printer font or screen font in which a mathematical formula, generate each character, producing a graceful and undistorted outline of the character, which the printer then fills in.	የቢጋር ቅርፀቁምሬ	bocquu toorii	ስሩዕ ቅርፀሬደል
1954	output	The results of processing, whether sent to the screen or printer, stored on disk as a file, or sent to another computer in a network.	ውፅኦት	bahaa	ውፅኦት
1955	overlap	To extend over or past and cover a part of	ደራርብ	walirra	ደራርብ
1956	overlapping windows	Windows that extend over or past and cover a part of other windows	ተደራራቢ መስኮቶች	fooddaalee walirraa	ደርብራብ መስኮት
1957	override	To prevent something from happening in a program or in an operating system or to initiate another response.	ማገድ	faccisuu	ምክልካል
1958	overstrike	Character formatting option	ወገብ ሰመራ	sarirraa	ልዕለ ሆሂ
1959	overtyp	Verb. To type over something	በላዩ ተይብ	irtabbii	ኢብላዕሉ ምፅሓፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1960	Overwrite	erase what is already written and write something in place	ተካ	irraba	ተክእ
1961	owner	When security is being used, the user account that has control over a database or database object. By default, the user account that created a database or database object is the owner.	ባለቤት	abbaa	ወናኒ
1962	ownership	The state, relation, or fact of being an owner	ባለቤትነት	abbummaa	ዋንነት
1963	pack	Package your publication files by using the Pack and Go Wizard.	ሸክፍ	qarqabi	ጠርጉፍ
1964	Pack and Go	Microsoft PowerPoint feature. When you want to run a slide show on another computer, you can use the Pack and Go Wizard to pack your presentation. The wizard packs all the files and fonts used in the presentation together on a disk or network location. When you intend to run your show on a computer that doesn't have Microsoft PowerPoint installed, you have the option of including the PowerPoint Viewer. You can include linked files as part of your package, and if you use TrueType fonts you can include them as well. If you make changes to your presentation after you use the Pack and Go Wizard, just run the wizard again to update the package.	ሸክፍና ሂድ	qarqabbii deemi	ጠርጎፍካ ኪድ
1965	package	A program or group of programs intended to help automate some procedures, e.g. Accounting package, financial package.	አካሎች	qarqaba	ግዕጥፍ
1966	Packages	plural of package	ጥቅሎች	qarqabaalee	ጥቅሎል
1967	page	A single document in a web site written in HTML. You can use FrontPage to create and modify pages without having to know HTML.	ገፅ	fuula	ገፅ
1968	page break	The point at which one page ends and another begins. Microsoft Word inserts an "automatic" (or soft) page break for you, or you can force a page break at a specific location by inserting a "manual" (or hard) page break.	ገፅ ከፋይ	xumuura fuulaa	ፈላይ ገፅ
1969	PAGE DOWN key	On the keyboard.	ታች ገጽ (ቁልፍ)	furtuu FUULGADEE	ታሕ ገፅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1970	page field	A field that's assigned to a page orientation in a PivotTable or PivotChart report. You can either display a summary of all items in a page field, or display one item at a time, which filters out the data for all other items.	የገፅ መስክ	dirree fuulaa	ዓምዲ ገፅ
1971	page header	Use to display a title, column headings, dates, or page numbers at the top of every page in a form or report. In a form, the page header appears only when you print the form.	የገፅ ራስጌ	irraantoo fuulaa	ርእሰዋይ ገፅ
1972	Page orientation	landscape; portrait	የገፅ አቅጣጫ	qaabachiisa fuulaa	አንፈት ገፅ
1973	Page printer	A printer that develops an image of a printed page in the memory, then transfer that image to paper in one orientation.	ገፅ አታሚ	maxxansa fuulaa	ሓታሚ ገፅ
1974	Page Setup	A set of choices that affect how a file is printed on the page. Page setup might reflect the size of paper going into the printer, the page margins, the specific pages in the document to be printed, whether the image is to be reduced or enlarged when printed, and whether another file is to be printed immediately after the first file is printed.	መቀናብረ ገፅ	qinda'ina fuulaa	ምምዕርራይ ገፅ
1975	PAGE UP key	On the keyboard.	ላይ ገጽ ቁልፍ	Furtuu FUULOLEE	ላዕ ገፅ
1976	Page view	In FrontPage, the view you use to create, edit, and preview web pages. Page view displays web pages as they will appear in a Web browser.	የገጽ እይታ	mul'annoo fuulaa	ትርኢት ገፅ
1977	pagination	The process of adding page numbers, as in a running head.	የገፅ ቁጥር መስጠት	fuulessa	ቁፅሪ ገፅ ምሃብ
1978	pagination	The process of dividing a document into pages for printing	በገፅ መከፋፈል	fuulakkuu	ምምቃል ገፅ
1979	Paint program	A program that allows you to paint the screen by specifying the color of the individual dots or pixels that make up a bit-mapped screen display.	መቀብያ ፍርግም	sagantaa fakkaastuu (sagantaa fakkii kaastuu)	ፕሮግራም መልከዩኤብሪ
1980	palette	1. In paint programs, a collection of drawing tools, such as patterns, colors, brush shapes, and different line widths, from which the user can choose. 2. A subset of the color look-up table that establishes the colors that can be displayed on the screen at a particular time. The number of colors in a palette is determined by the number of bits used to represent a pixel.	ቤተ ስእል	DDF (Dhaaba Dibdoo Fakkii)	እንዳ ሕብሪ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1981	palette window	A secondary window that displays a toolbar or other choices, such as colors or patterns.	የቤተሰኔ መስኮች	FDDF (Fooddaa Dhaaba Dibdoo Fakkii)	መስኮች መቸመጢ ሕብሪ
1982	palmtop	Computer type	የመዳፍ ኮምፒውተር	qubganaa	ፓምቶፕ
1983	pane	A portion of the document window bounded by and separated from other portions by vertical or horizontal bars.	ንጥል	hirdaatii	ክፋል
1984	panel	A separate or distinct part of a surface on the screen	ውስን ቦታ	moggaargii	ሰሌዳ
1985	Pantone	One of the most widely used color-matching systems in commercial printing.	ቀለም ማዛመጃ	halsimaa	መመዳራሪያ ሕብሪ
1986	paper	thin sheets of fibrous material	ወረቀት	waraqaa	ወረቆች
1987	paper bin	In printers	የወረቀት መጋቢ	baattoo waraqaa	መጋቢ ወረቆች
1988	paper format	Size and type of paper for printing	የወረቀት ዓይነት	dhangii waraqaa	ዓይነት ወረቆች
1989	paper jam	About printers	የወረቀት ንክሶት	hudhama waraqaa	ቀርቃር ወረቆች
1990	Paper Source	Which tray in the printer the paper is in	የወረቀት መገኛ	madda waraqaa	ፍልፍል ወረቆች
1991	Paper-white monitor	A monochrome monitor that displays black text and graphics on a white background.	የአታሚ መልእክት ማሳያ	agarsiistuu duubadii	ተራ መርክ
1992	paragraph	Text that has a carriage return (hard return) at the end of it, such as when you press ENTER. Each item in a bulleted or numbered list is a paragraph; a title or subtitle is also a paragraph.	አንቀፅ	keewwata	ዓንቀፅ
1993	paragraph break	The point at which the flow of text in a document moves to the top of a new paragraph.	አንቀፅ ክፋይ	xumuura keewwataa	ፈላይ ዓንቀፅ
1994	paragraph formatting	Paragraph formatting: Formatting that controls the appearance of a paragraph — for example, indentation, alignment, line spacing, and pagination.	የአንቀጽ አቀማመጥ	dhangii keewwataa	ምምልካፅ ዓንቀፅ
1995	paragraph mark	The nonprinting symbol that Microsoft Word inserts when you press ENTER to end a paragraph. The paragraph mark stores the formatting you apply to the paragraph.	አልባተ አንቀፅ	kudhangii keewwataa	ትእምርተ ዓንቀፅ
1996	parallel	Extending in the same direction, everywhere equidistant, and not meeting	ትይዩ	walmaddii	ተመዳዳዊ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
1997	parameter	A value that is assigned to a variable at the beginning of an operation or before an expression is evaluated by a program. A parameter can be text, a number, or an argument name assigned to another value.	ግብት (ቤ ይጠብቃል)	ulaagaa	መለክኮ
1998	parent	Should refer to the higher-level node in a tree structure.	ወላጅ	haadhoo	ወላጂ
1999	parent directory	A file system directory containing current file or directory.	ወላጅ ማውጫ	galeeloo haadhoo	መበቆል ግፃዌ
2000	parent folder	Folder that contains the current folder	ወላጅ አቃፊ	ukaankaa haadhoo	ወላጂ ማህደር
2001	parent web	In a hierarchical structure, the web site immediately above the current web site.	ወላጅ ድር	saphaphuu haadhoo	ወላጂ ፋኦኒ
2002	parenthesis	Character: ()	ቅንፍ	golbee lakkuu	ቅንፍ
2003	parity	The quality of sameness or equivalence, in the case of computers usually referring to an error-checking procedure in which the number of 1s must always be the same—either even or odd—for each group of bits transmitted without error. If parity is checked on a per-character basis, the method is called vertical redundancy checking, or VRC; if checked on a block-by-block basis, the method is called longitudinal redundancy checking, or LRC. In typical modem-to-modem communications, parity is one of the parameters that must be agreed upon by sending and receiving parties before transmission can take place.	አቻነት	qixeenya	ማዕርነት
2004	partition	On a disk drive	ክፍል ፍል	hirama	ምቕልቃል
2005	password	A security method used to restrict access to computer systems and sensitive files like workbooks and documents.	የይለፍ ቃል	iggitaa	መሕለፍቃል
2006	password protection	The use of passwords as a means of allowing only authorized users access to a computer system or its files.	ይለፍ ቃል ጥበቃ	hayyisa iggitaa	መለለይ መሕለፍቃል
2007	Paste	To insert text or a graphic that has been cut or copied from one document into a different location in the same or a different document.	ለጥፍ	maxaansi	ለጥፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2008	Paste Link	See definition of paste and link (a segment of text or a graphical item that serves as a cross-reference between parts of a hypertext document or between files or hypertext documents.)	ተለጣፊ አያያዥ	geessii maxansi	ልጡፍ መራኸቢ
2009	Paste Shortcut	See definitions of paste and shortcut	አቋራጭ ለጥፍ	qaxxamura maxxansaa	ልጡፍ መካለሚ
2010	Paste Special	Same as paste, but gives you a choice to only paste text, formats, values etc. dependent on the program used	ልዩ ለጥፍ	maxansa addaa	ዓይነት ግልባጠ
2011	patch	Usually a small program that fixes a bug in released software	ጠጋኝ	erbaa	መዐረዱ ንሮግራም
2012	path	The route the operating system uses to locate a folder or file; for example, C:\\\\House finances\\\\March.doc.	ዳካ	xurree	መንገዲ
2013	path name	A sequence of directory names separated by slashes, and ending with any file name. All file names except the last in the sequence must be directories. If a path name begins with a slash (/), it is an absolute path name; otherwise, it is a relative path name. A path name defines the path to be followed through the hierarchical file system in order to find a particular file.	ስመ ዳካ	maqaa xurree	ስም መንገዲ
2014	path prefix	A path name with an optional ending slash that refers to a directory.	የዳካ ቅድመ ቅጥያ	hudeelsoo xurree	ቅድመ ሓባሪ
2015	pattern	An effect created by simple, repeating designs such as vertical or horizontal lines.	ስርዓተ ጥለት	sarxaa	ሳዕበ ድግግም
2016	PAUSE key	On the keyboard.	ፋታ ቁልፍ	furtuu AFUURFANNOO	መዕረፊቶ
2017	PC	Personal Computer; See personal computer	ተኮ (የተናጠል ኮምፒውተር) - Personal computer ይመልከቱ	KM (koompiitara matayyaa)	ፒሲ
2018	PCD	A graphics file format developed by Eastman Kodak Company. FrontPage can import PCD files. Stands for Photo CD.	ፒሲዲ	PCD	ፒሲዲ
2019	PCX	A graphics file format that compresses the graphic's data with RLE-type compression, used by early versions of Windows Paintbrush. FrontPage can import PCX files.	ፒሲኤክስ	PCX	ፒሲ ኤክስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2020	pen	An input device that consists of a pen-shaped stylus that interacts with a computer.	ብሕር	kobbee	ብርዒ
2021	percent sign	Character: %	መቶኛ ምልክት (%)	mallattoo dhibbeentaa	ምልክት ሚእታዊ
2022	Percentage	rate or proportion per hundred; part of a whole expressed in hundredth; proportion	መቶኛ	dhibbeentaa	ሚእታዊ
2023	performance	The way an action is executed and fulfilled	አፈፃፀም	hujjeeffama	ክዋነ
2024	period	the specific character: . (also called "full stop" in text)	ነቁጥ	tuqaa	ነጥቢ
2025	period	a period of time	ክፍለ ጊዜ	yeroo	ክፍለ ጊዜ
2026	permissions	A set of attributes that specify what kind of access a user has to data or objects in a database.	ፈቃዶች	hayyama	ፍቃዳት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2027	personal computer	<p>A small, relatively inexpensive computer designed for an individual user. In price, personal computers range anywhere from a few hundred dollars to thousands of dollars. All are based on the microprocessor technology that enables manufacturers to put an entire CPU on one chip. Businesses use personal computers for word processing, accounting, desktop publishing, and for running spreadsheet and database management applications. At home, the most popular use for personal computers is for playing games.</p> <p>Personal computers first appeared in the late 1970s. One of the first and most popular personal computers was the Apple II, introduced in 1977 by Apple Computer. During the late 1970s and early 1980s, new models and competing operating systems seemed to appear daily. Then, in 1981, IBM entered the fray with its first personal computer, known as the IBM PC. The IBM PC quickly became the personal computer of choice, and most other personal computer manufacturers fell by the wayside. One of the few companies to survive IBM's onslaught was Apple Computer, which remains a major player in the personal computer marketplace.</p> <p>Other companies adjusted to IBM's dominance by building IBM clones, computers that were internally almost the same as the IBM PC, but that cost less. Because IBM clones used the same</p>	የተናጠል ኮምፒውተር	koompiitara matayyaa	ከምፕዩተር ውልቂ
2028	personal information	Information about you or your organization, such as name, address, and organization name that Publisher stores and reuses in subsequent publications you create.	ግላዊ መረጃ	odeeffannoo matayyaa	ውልቃዊ ኣበሬታ
2029	Personal Name	name of a person	ግለ ስም	maqaa matayyaa	ስምካ
2030	phone book	A book listing the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of telephone customers	ስልክ ማውጫ	baafata bilbilaa	ደፍተር ስልኪ
2031	phone number	As text says	ስልክ ቁጥር	lakkoofta bilbilaa	ቼዕሪ ስልኪ
2032	photo album	Album of photographic images.	ፎቶ ኣልበም	kuusa suuraa	ኣልበም
2033	PIC	See position-independent code.	ፕኢይሲ	lakkaddaa akkafetee (LAF)	ፕኢይሲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2034	pica	1. With reference to typewriters, a fixed-width type font that fits 10 characters to the linear inch. See also pitch (definition 1). 2. As used by typographers, a unit of measure equal to 12 points or approximately 1/6 inch.	ፒካ	kutaasa (kutaa+safartuu)	ፒካ
2035	pick	Verb.	አንሳ	kaasi	ምልዓል
2036	picture	A file (such as a metafile) that you can ungroup and manipulate as two or more objects or a file that stays as a single object (such as bitmaps).	ስእል	fakkaattii	ስእል
2037	Pie	type of cake	አምባሻ	deloo	አምባሻ
2038	Pie Chart	in chart applications; a chart that looks like a pie	አምባሻ ገበታ	taatto deloo	ቻርት አምባሻ
2039	Pivot	axis; focus; center	ምስሶ	qiinxaa	መሸከርክር
2040	PivotChart view	A view that shows a graphical analysis of data in a datasheet or form. You can see different levels of detail or specify the layout by dragging fields and items, or by showing and hiding items in the drop-down lists for the fields.	የምስሶ ገበታ እይታ	mul'anoo taattoo qiinxaa	ትርኢት ቻርት መሸከርክር
2041	PivotTable list	A Microsoft Office Web Component that allows you to create a structure similar to an Excel PivotTable report. Users can view the PivotTable list in a Web browser and change its layout in a manner similar to an Excel PivotTable report.	የምስሶ ሰንጠረዥ ዝርዝር	tarree gabatee qiinxaa	ዝርዝር ሰንጠረዥ መሸከርክር
2042	PivotTable report	An interactive, cross-tabulated Excel report that summarizes and analyzes data, such as database records, from various sources including ones external to Excel.	የምስሶ ሰንጠረዥ ሪፖርት	gabaasa gabatee qiinxaa	ፀብፃብ ሰንጠረዥ መሸከርክር
2043	PivotTable view	A view that summarizes and analyzes data in a datasheet or form. You can use different levels of detail or organize data by dragging the fields and items, or by showing and hiding items in the drop-down lists for the fields.	የምስሶ ሰንጠረዥ እይታ	mul'anno gabatee qiinxaa	ትርኢት ሰንጠረዥ መሸከርክር
2044	pixel	A single unit of measurement that your computer's display hardware uses to paint images on your screen. These units, which often appear as tiny dots, compose the pictures displayed by your screen.	ፒክሰል	pikselii	ፒክሰል
2045	placeholder	Something that represents text or an object in a document, for example a field. ext example: Fields are used as placeholders for data that might change in a document....	ቦታ ያሻገር	iddooqa (iddoo+qabduu)	ተላዘ ቦታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2046	plain text	Text without any formatting	ሰነግ አልባ ጽሑፍ	barquu	ዘይሰሩዕ ዕሑፍ
2047	platform	Another term for "operating system"	የመሳሪያ ሥርዓት	hujeffannoo	ስርዓተ መስርሕ
2048	play	perform; make music with a multimedia application;	አጫውት	taphachiisi	ተግወት
2049	play	game; entertainment;	ጨዋታ	tapha	ፀወታ
2050	plot area	In a 2-D chart, the area bounded by the axes, including all data series. In a 3-D chart, the area bounded by the axes, including the data series, category names, tick-mark labels, and axis titles.	መሳያ ቦታ	bakkojii (bakka+hojii)	መስከሊ ቦታ
2051	Plotter font	A vector font designed to be used with a plotter. The font composes characters by generating dots connected by lines.	ንድፈ ቅርፀቁምፊ	bocquu pilootee	ቅርፀፊደል ነዳፊ
2052	plug-in	One of a set of software modules that integrate into Web browsers to offer a range of interactive and multimedia capabilities.	ተሰኪ	itti suuqii	ተሸኳዒ
2053	plus sign	Character: +	የመደመር ምልክት +	mallattoo idaatii	ትእምርተ ደምር
2054	point	Unit of measurement referring to the height of a printed character. A point equals 1/72 of an inch, or approximately 1/28 of a centimeter.	ነጥብ	qabxii	ነቄጠ
2055	Point	To move the mouse pointer on-screen without clicking the button.	ጠቁም	akeeki	አመልክት
2056	pointer	A graphic image displayed on the screen that indicates the location of a pointing device (sometimes called a cursor).	ጠቋሚ	qaree	ሓባሪቶ
2057	pointing device	Usually means mouse, but can refer to trackball, etc.	ጠቋሚ መሳሪያ	meeshaa qareessaa	ጠቋሚ መሳርሕ
2058	policy	Organization-level rules governing acceptable use of computing resources, security practices, and operational procedures.	መምሪያ	imaammata	መምርሒ
2059	Policy Module	A module of an application that implements the application usage policy like password, access, etc...	የመምሪያ ክፍል	moojulii imaammataa	ክፍሊ መምርሒ
2060	Polygon	figure with three or more sides	ጎነ ብዙ	rogaddee	ብዙሕ ጎነ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2061	Pop-up	A small window that is displayed on top of the existing windows on screen. A popup window can be used in any application to display new information. It is widely used on Web pages to cause an ad to "pop up;" however, pop-ups can be prevented or made to appear beneath the browser window using various pop-up blockers.	ብቅ ባይ	ol bahuu	ወጣም
2062	pop-up menu	A menu that is displayed at the location of a selected object. The menu contains commands that are relevant to the selection.	ብቅ ባይ ምናሌ	baafata olbahuu	ወጣም መምረፅ
2063	pop-up window	A secondary window with no title bar that is displayed next to an object; it provides contextual information about that object.	ብቅ ባይ መስኮት	fooddaa olbahii	ወጣም መስኮት
2064	port	One of the network input/output channels of a computer running TCP/IP. On the World Wide Web, it usually refers to the port number a server is running on. One computer can have many web servers running on it, but only one server can run on each port.	ወደብ	buufata	ወደብ
2065	Portable document Format	A richly formatted document, which may contain graphics as well as text, that can be transferred to another type of computer system without losing the rich formatting.	ተጓጓዥ ሰነድ ቅርፅ	dhangii galmee harkee	ቀሊል ምልክት ሰነድ
2066	portrait	Vertical paper orientation for printing.	በቁመት	dhaabbattaa	ዓምዳዊ ቅጣጠ
2067	position	Location: the point or area occupied by an item/object	አቀማመጥ	qubannoo	ቦታ
2068	positioning	Positioning is another way to place elements, such as text and graphics, on a page. Positioning lets the page author control the exact location and layer order of a page element.	ቅመጣ	qubachiisa	አቀማምጣ
2069	post	Verb. Post a web page, Post a file on the server, Post an article to the a public folder, Post Reply in This Folder	አስቀምጥ	dirbaasi (dirreetti baasi)	አንብር
2070	postal code	A number that identifies each postal delivery area in a country	የፖስታ ኮድ	lakkaddaa poostaa	ኮድ ፓስታ
2071	Power	electrical power supply	የኤሌክትሪክ ሀይል	humna	ሓይል
2072	Precision	The number of digits past the decimal that are used to express a quantity.	ትክክልነት	sirrummaa	ትክክለኛነት
2073	predefined	automatically set (by the program) as opposed to customized (by the user)	ቅድመ ውስን	durmurtaawaa	ቅድመ ብዩን

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2074	preference	Should refer to options, which have priority as defined by the user	ምርጫ	fedhii	ምርጫ
2075	preferences	Currently actual set of configuration parameter values.	ምርጫች	fedhiilee	ምርጫታት
2076	prefix	Several contexts, for example in phone numbers, 00, to indicate that the following digits are an international phone number.	ቅድመ ቅጥያ	huddeelsoo	መበገስ
2077	prepare	To make ready before something, e.g. prepare a speech or prepare a document before printing.	አዘጋጅ	qopheessi	አዳልው
2078	preset	Previously set value.	ቅድመ ቅምጥ	durqindaa'aa	ቅመጥ
2079	press	To depress a mouse button, depress and release a keyboard key, or to place the tip of a pen to the screen.	ተጫን	dhiibi	ምዕቃጥ
2080	press a key	To press and release a keyboard key or to touch the tip of a pen to the screen. See also click.	ቁልፍ ተጫን	furtuu dhiibi	መፍትሕ ዕቅጥ
2081	press and hold a mouse button	Generally used for selection purposes.	መዳፊቷን ተጫኑህ ቆይ	qabduu hantuutee dhiibii turi	ዕቅጥካ ሓዝ
2082	preview	In word processing, previewing refers to formatting a document for the printer, but then displaying it on the display screen instead of printing it. Previewing allows you to see exactly how the document will appear when printed. If you have a WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get), previewing is unnecessary because the display screen always resembles the printed version. For word processors that are not WYSIWYGs, however, previewing is the next-best thing. If your word processor does not support previewing, you may be able to buy a separate program that allows you to preview documents.	ቅድመ እይታ	durargii	ቅድመ ትርጉም
2083	preview pane	In Microsoft Outlook, the preview pane is a pane where you can read the first couple of lines of an e-mail without having to open it.	ቅድመ እይታ ለሀ	hirdaatii duraargii	መስትያት ቅድመ ትርጉም
2084	primary	A primary form, frameset, or page has no restrictions as to what client browsers or languages can access the form, frameset, or page.	ቀዳሚ	dursaa	ቀዳሚይ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2085	primary color	Any of a set of colors from which all other colors may be derived	መሰረታዊ ቀለም	halluu dursaa	መሰረታዊ ሕብሪ
2086	primary key	One or more fields (columns) whose values uniquely identify each record in a table. A primary key cannot allow Null values and must always have a unique index. A primary key is used to relate a table to foreign keys in other tables.	ዋና ቁልፍ	furtuu dursaa	አውራ መለለይ
2087	primary window	A window in which the main interaction takes place. Typically, the primary window is a document window. See also document window.	ዋና መስኮት	foddaa dursaa	ቀዳሚ መስኮት
2088	print	To produce something in printed form. In computing, to send information to a printer.	አትም	maxxansi	ሕተም
2089	print area	One or more ranges of cells that you designate to print when you don't want to print the entire worksheet. If a worksheet includes a print area, only the print area is printed.	ታታሚ ክልል	idoo maxxansaa	ቦታ ሕትመት
2090	Print head	The mechanism that actually does the printing in a printer. There are several thermal, inkjet, and electrostatic.	የአታሚ ራስ	mata maxxansaa	ጫፍ ሓታሚ
2091	print job	The source code that contains both the data to be printed and the commands for print. Print jobs are classified into data types based on what modifications, if any, the spooler must make to the job for it to print correctly.	የሕትመት ሥራ	hojii maxxansaa	ስራ-ሕ ሕትመት
2092	print preview	A view of a document as it will appear when you print it.	የህትመት ቅድመ አይታ	duraargii maxxansa	ትርኢት ቅድመ ሕትመት
2093	PRINT SCRN key	Key on the keyboard. When pressed, it copies an image of what the user sees on the screen at the time, where the key is pressed. The copied image can then be inserted in an image editor, like Paint, and be modified as the user wants.	የታይታ ማተሚያ ቁልፍ	FMA (furtuu MAXXANSAA ARGII)	መፍትሕ መሕትም ገፅ
2094	Printer	A device that puts text or images on paper or other print media. Examples are laser printers or dot-matrix printers.	አታሚ	maxxansaa	ሓታሚ
2095	printer driver	The device that communicates between your software program and your printer. The printer driver tells Publisher what the printer can do, and also tells the printer how to print the publication.	አታሚ አዛዥ	ooftuu maxxansaa	ዘዋሪ ሓታሚ
2096	Printers and Faxes	Item on Start menu in Windows. Shows installed printers and fax printers, and helps you add new ones.	ማተሚያዎችና ፋክሶች	maxxansaaleefi faaksiwwan	ሓታምን ፋክስን

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2097	priority	For Process Control, the relative ranking of a process or process group with respect to the use of CPU and system resources. You can configure this in the Process Control snap-in.	ቅድሚያ	duraanaa (dura+aanaa)	ቀዳምነት
2098	privacy	General concept referring to keeping personal information from users confidential, for example on a Web site. Also used in connection with Office Privacy Policy	ብሕትዎነት	mateenga	ብሕታዎነት
2099	Probability	An estimate of how possible it is to be, e.g., successful in a sales opportunity.	ምናልባትነት	tariitaa	ምናልባትነት
2100	procedure	A sequence of declarations and statements in a module that are executed as a unit. Procedures in Visual Basic include both Sub and Function procedures.	ቅደም ተከተል	adeemsa	ቅደም ሰዓብ
2101	process	In Windows, an object consisting of an executable program, a set of virtual memory addresses, and a thread,	ሂደት	hojii	ከይዲ
2102	product	1. An operator in the relational algebra used in database management that, when applied to two existing relations (tables), results in the creation of a new table containing all possible ordered concatenations (combinations) of tuples (rows) from the first relation with tuples from the second. The number of rows in the resulting relation is the product of the number of rows in the two source relations. Also called Cartesian product. Compare inner join. 2. In mathematics, the result of multiplying two or more numbers. 3. In the most general sense, an entity conceived and developed for the purpose of competing in a commercial market. Although computers are products, the term is more commonly applied to software, peripherals, and accessories in the computing arena.	ዎጤት	oomisha	ምህርቲ
2103	Product ID	Appears in several places in a Microsoft product, e.g. as part of the hologram on the sleeve.	የምርት መታወቂያ	W.E.oomishaa	መለለዩ ምህርቲ
2104	Product key	A 25-digit number identifying the product license. Can be found on the user's CD case.	የምርት መታወቂያ ቁጥር	furtuu oomishaa	መለለዩ ምህርቲ
2105	Product News	news and announcement about software or hardware products	የምርት ዜና	odeeffannoo oomishaa	ዜና ምህርቲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2106	Profession	vocation; employment	ሙያ	kaamaya	ሞያ
2107	Professional edition	One version (edition) of Microsoft Windows or Microsoft Office	ፕሮፌሽናል እትም	gulaala kaamayaa	ፕሮፌሽናል ሕታም
2108	profile	Profile (Outlook user profile: A group of e-mail accounts and address books. Typically, a user needs only one but can create any number, each with a set of e-mail accounts and address books. Multiple profiles are useful if more than one person uses the computer.)	መገለጫ	danaa	መገለጻ
2109	program	A complete, self-contained set of computer instructions that you use to perform a specific task, such as word processing, accounting, or data management. Program is also called application.	ፍርግም	sagantaa	ፕሮግራም
2110	Program Files	Name of system drive folder.	የፍርግም ፋይሎች	faayiloota sagantaa	ፋይላት ፕሮግራም
2111	program icon	A small picture that represents an object or program. Icons are very useful in applications that use windows, because with the click of a mouse button you can shrink an entire window into a small icon. (This is sometimes called minimizing.) To redisplay the window, you merely move the pointer to the icon and click (or double click) a mouse button. (This is sometimes called restoring or maximizing),	የፍርግም አዶ	sajoo sagantaa	ምስሊቶ ፕሮግራም
2112	Programmable	Capable of being controlled through instructions that can be varied to suit the user's needs.	ተከዋኝ ፍርግም	sagantaawaa	ፕሮግራም ዝግብር
2113	programmed	of developed in programming	ፍርግም የተደረገ	saganteeffamaa	ፕሮግራም ዝተገበረ
2114	programmer	A person who develops computer programs.	ፊር.ጋሚ	saganteessaa	ፕሮግራሙር
2115	progress indicator	A standard Windows control that can be used to display the percentage of completion of a particular process.	ሂደት አመልካች	agarsistuu guddinaa	መመልከት ደረጃ ከይዲ
2116	project	The set of all code modules in a database, including standard modules and class modules. By default, the project has the same name as the database. Note, Project is also the name of a Microsoft application.	ፕሮጀክት	piroojektii	ፕሮጀክት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2117	Project management program	Software that tracks individual tasks that make up an entire job.	የፕሮጀክት ምክጃ ፍርግም	taa'ataa sagantaa pirojeekitii	ፕሮግራም መመላደሪ ፕሮጀክት
2118	promote	In an outline, to change body text to a heading, or to change a heading to a higher level heading ? for example, from Heading 6 to Heading 5.	ከፍ ማድረግ	guddisuu	አፍርይ
2119	prompt	In command-driven systems, one or more symbols that indicate where users are to enter commands. For instance, in MS-DOS, the prompt is generally a drive letter followed by a "greater than" symbol (C:\>). In Unix, it is usually %. See also command-driven system, DOS prompt. 2. Displayed text indicating that a computer program is waiting for input from the user.	ስንዳ	kaasaa	ቅሩብ
2120	proofing tools	Such as spell checker, grammar checker or hyphenator	ማረማያ	seecha'aa	መአረም ሆሂ ሰዋሰው
2121	properties	In FrontPage, the characteristics of an item in the current web, such as the title and URL of a web, or the name and initial value of a form field. You can also specify properties for page elements such as tables, graphics, and active elements.	ባሕሪያት	amala	ባህሪያት
2122	property	A named attribute of a control, a field, or an object that you set to define one of the object's characteristics (such as size, color, or screen location) or an aspect of its behavior (such as whether the object is hidden).	ባህሪ	amala	ባህሪ
2123	property page	A grouping of properties in a property sheet. See also property sheet.	የባህሪ ገፅ	fuula amalaa	ገፅ ባህሪያት
2124	property sheet	A window used to view or modify the properties of various objects such as tables, queries, fields, forms, reports, data access pages, and controls.	የባህሪ ለቃ	diriira amala	ሉሕ ባህሪ
2125	protect	To make settings for a worksheet or workbook that prevents users from viewing or gaining access to the specified worksheet or workbook elements.	ጠብቅ	eeguu	ሓልው
2126	Protection	guarding; watching over	ጥበቃ	hayyisa	ሓለዋ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2127	protocol	A method of accessing a document or service. For example, File Transfer Protocol (FTP) or Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP).	ፕሮቶኮል	aaloo	ፕሮቶኮል
2128	Prototype	A demonstration version of a proposed program or hardware device.	ለአብነት	kan maddaa	ቀዳማይ ምስሎ
2129	proxy server	An Internet server that acts as a firewall, mediating traffic between a protected network and the Internet.	የእጅ አዙር አገልጋይ	kaadimaa walsimsiisaa	አንጋዲ ፕሮክሲ
2130	pt	Abbreviation for point	ነጥብ	tuqaa (tq)	ነጥቢ
2131	publication	The 'output' created in desktop publishing applications	ሀትመት	maxxansaa	ሕታም
2132	publish	The process of exporting datasheets, forms, or reports to static HTML or server-generated HTML, or creating data access pages, and setting up these files and all related files as a Web application on a Web server such as Microsoft IIS.	ድረ ገፅ ላይ አስቀምጥ	maxxansi	ምሕታም
2133	Pull down menu	An on-screen menu of command options that appears after you select the command name on the menu bar.	ተዘርጋፊ ምናሌ	baafata gadidhuftuu	ዝገታት መምረፅ
2134	pull quote	An excerpt from the body of a story used to emphasize an idea, draw attention, or generate interest.	ሳቢ ጥቅስ	xiyyeera	ምናፅ ጥቅሲ
2135	Push Button	A control in a dialog box in a graphical user interface. By clicking the button, the user causes the computer to perform some action, such as opening a file that has just been selected using the other controls in the dialog box.	ተጫኛ አዝራር	qabduu dhiibaa	መልኅም መጠወኛ
2136	Pyramid	geometric figure with a polygonal base and sides which are isosceles triangles	ፒራሚድ	sadakara	ፒራሚድ
2137	query	1. A question about the data stored in your tables, or a request to perform an action on the data. A query can bring together data from multiple tables to serve as the source of data for a form, report, or data access page	ጥያቄ	gaafataa	ሕቶ
2138	query	In a database management, a search question that tells the program what kind of data should be retrieved from the database.	መጠይቅ	gaafata	መሕትት
2139	question mark	Character: ?	ጥያቄ ምልክት ?	mallattoo gaafii	ትእምርተ ሕቶ
2140	questions and answers	Phrasing sometimes used repeatedly in Help.	ጥያቄዎችና መልሶች	gaaffiifi deebii (G&D)	ሕቶን መልስን

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2141	queue	For example in print queue	ወረፋ	hiriira	ሰልፊ
2142	Quick View	A feature, optionally installed as part of Windows 9x, that provides a set of file viewers for previewing the contents of files without having to start the application(s) that created them. The feature is accessed through the Quick View command, available either from the File menu or by right-clicking a filename. If the feature has been installed but the file type is not supported by a viewer, the Quick View command does not appear. (MS Press Computer Dictionary (4th Ed.)	ፈጣን እይታ	mil'uu	ሀፀፀ ትርጉሚ
2143	quit	1. To stop in an orderly manner. 2. To execute the normal shutdown of a program and return control to the operating system.	ጨርስና አቁም	dhiisi	ወድእ
2144	quit signal	The SIGQUIT signal (see signal(2)). The quit signal is generated by typing the character defined by the teletype handler as your quit signal. (See stty(1), ioctl(2), and termio(7).) The default is the ASCII FS character (ASCII value 28) generated by typing Ctrl-\ . This signal usually causes a running program to terminate and generates a file containing the ``core image'' of the terminated process. The core image is useful for debugging purposes. (Some systems do not support core images, and on those systems no such file is generated.)	ማስቆሚያ ምልክት	asattoo dhiisii	ምልክት መፅገቲ
2145	quotation mark	Punctuation mark. One of a pair of punctuation marks " " or ` ` used chiefly to indicate the beginning and the end of a quotation in which the exact phraseology of another or of a text is directly cited. (Merriam Webster)	ትእምርተ ጥቅስ	mallattoo waraabbii	ትእምርተ ጥቅሲ
2146	Radar	Type of chart in Microsoft Excel	ራዳር	raadaarii	ራዳር
2147	radio button	A GUI control type that provides a pre-defined list of choices, allowing selection of only one of the values.	የራዲዮ አዘራር	qabduu raadiyoo	መልኅም ራዲዮ
2148	range	Two or more cells on a sheet. The cells in a range can be adjacent or nonadjacent.	ከ...እስከ	hangii	ካብ...ናብ
2149	Range name	In spreadsheet program, a title we assign to a range of cells.	ከ...እስከ ስም	moggaasa daangaa	ስም ካብ...እስካብ
2150	RAS	The raster graphics file format developed by Sun Microsystems. FrontPage can import RAS files.	ራስ	RAS	ራስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2151	Raster	On a monitor or television screen, the horizontal pattern of lines that forms the image.	ራስተር	Raastarii	ራስተር
2152	rate	Noun. Speed, e.g., baud rate	ፍጥነት	saffiisa	ናህሪ
2153	raw disk	The name given to a disk for which there exists a character special file that allows direct transmission between the disk and the user's read or write buffer. A single read or write call results in exactly one I/O call.	ጥሬ ዲስክ	baxxee addaa	ጥረ ዲስክ
2154	Read	To retrieve data or program instructions from a device such as a hard or floppy disk and place the data into the computer's random-access memory (RAM).	አንብብ	dubbisi	አንብብ
2155	Read only	Capable of being retrieved (read) but not changed (written). A read-only file or document can be displayed or printed but not altered in any way; read-only memory (ROM) holds programs that cannot be changed; a read-only storage medium, such as CD-ROM, can be played back but cannot be used for recording information. Compare read/write.	ተነባቢ ብቻ	dubbisqofa (DB)	ንባብ ጥራሕ
2156	readability	About how easy or difficult something is to read.	ተነባቢነት	dubbifaminna	ተነባቢነት
2157	Reading Pane	Preview pane in Outlook using a paper-like design that is displayed at the side of the application. Reduces scrolling and greatly improves the reading experience.	ማንበቢያ ለቃ (ሉቃ - ዝርግ ነገር)	foodaa dubbisaa	መስኮት ንባብ
2158	README file	Noun. A file containing information that the user either needs or will find informative and that might not have been included in the documentation. README files are placed on disk in plain-text form (without extraneous or program-specific characters) so that they can be read easily by a variety of word processing programs.	አንብቦኝ ፋይል	faayilii NADUBIS	ፋይል አንብቦኝ
2159	read-only	A setting that allows a file to be read or copied, but not changed or saved. If you change a read-only file, you can save your changes only if you give the document a new name.	ንባብ ብቻ	dubbisqofaa (DQ)	ተነባቢ ጥራሕ
2160	read-only file system	A characteristic of a file system that prevents file system modifications.	ተነባቢ ብቻ ሥርዓተ ፋይል	sirna faayilii dubbisqofaa	ስርዓት ዝንብብጥራሕ ፋይል
2161	read-write	Adjective. Abbreviated R/W. Able to be both read from and written to. Compare read-only.	አንብብ-ጻፍ	dubbis-barreessi (DB)	ንባብወፅኦት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2162	rearrange	To start the process again of putting something into a proper order or into a correct or suitable sequence, relationship, or adjustment (e.g. rearrange items in a dialog box, etc.)	ዳግም ደርድር	qiqindeessuu	ምምዕራይ
2163	reboot	To restart a computer by reloading the operating system.	ዳግም አስነሳ	lamuu kaasi	ዳግም አተሰኔ
2164	Recalculate	To calculate again (for example, after something has changed)	ዳግም አስላ	lamuu herreegi	ዳግመ ገብጥ
2165	recall	Feature in Outlook to stop a message that you have already sent.	መልእክት አቋርጥ	dhaamdii	አይትልአኸ
2166	receive	get; accept; host	ተቀበል	fudhu	ተቐበል
2167	recipient	Person or computer receiving items such as e-mail messages.	ተቀባይ	fudhataa	ተቐባሊ
2168	Recolor	To change the color of an item such as a drawing object or a shadow.	ቀለሙን ለውጥ	halluu jijjiiri	ሕብረ ቀይር
2169	record	A collection of data about a person, a place, an event, or some other item. Records are the logical equivalent of rows in a table.	መዝገብ	kuusaa	መዝገብ
2170	Record pointer	In a database management program, an on-screen status message that states the number of the data record now visible (or in which the cursor is positioned).	መዝገብ ጠቋሚ	akeektuu galmee	ጠቋሚ ተመዝገብ
2171	record source	The underlying source of data for a form, report, or data access page. In an Access database, it could be a table, query, or SQL statement. In an Access project, it could be a table, view, SQL statement, or stored procedure.	ምንጩ መዝገብ	madda kuusaa	ፍልፍል መዝገብ
2172	recordset	Database term in Microsoft Access. The collective name given to table-, dynaset-, and snapshot-type Recordset objects, which are sets of records that behave as objects.	ስብስብ መዝገብ	gurmuu kuusaa	ሪከርድ ሴት
2173	recover	Restoring a lost document or file, for example after a crash	የጠፋውን አግኝ	bayyanachiisi	ምሕዋይ
2174	Rectangle	Geometrical form. A parallelogram all of whose angles are right angles; especially: one with adjacent sides of unequal length.	ቀጫ ጎነ አራት	rektaangilii	ርብዕ ኩርናዕ
2175	recurring	Recurring: Items that occur repeatedly. For example, an appointment or task that occurs on a regular basis, such as a weekly status meeting or a monthly haircut, can be designated as recurring.	ተደጋጋሚ	deddeebi'aa	ተደጋጋሚ
2176	recycle bin	An element of the Windows user interface.	የጥራጊ ቅርጫት	baattoo gatoo	እንዳጎሐፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2177	Redial	dial again	ዳግም ደውል	lamuu bilbili	ዳግመ ደወል
2178	Redlining	In a word processing, a display attribute, such as reverse video or double underlining, that marks the text co-authors have added to a document.	ቀይስምር	sarara diimaa	ቀይስ መስመር
2179	Redo	Repeat your last action.	ዳግም አድርግ	irra deebi'i	ዳግመ ዕዮ
2180	reduce	In a graphical user interface, to decrease the size of a window. A user can reduce a window either by clicking on the appropriate button in the title bar or by clicking the mouse on the border of the window and dragging the border toward the middle of the window.	አሳንስ	xinneessi	ነክይ
2181	Reduce icon	Make the size of an icon smaller (see also icon)	አደውን አሳንስ	sajoo xinneessi	ምስሊቶ አንእስ
2182	reference	1. To access a variable, such as an element in an array or a field in a record. 2. A data type in the C++ programming language. A reference must be initialized with a variable name. The reference then becomes an alias for that variable but actually stores the address of the variable.	ማመሳከሪያ	wabii	መወከሲ
2183	refresh	In an Access database, to redisplay the records in a form or datasheet to reflect changes that other users have made. In an Access project, to rerun a query underlying the active form or datasheet in order to reflect changes to records.	አድስ	haaromsi	ሓድስ
2184	Refresh Data	When the user works in a file on the Web, it can be modified by the author while the user is viewing it. When the user updates a file, it is refreshed from the original file that is located on the 1. network server, the Internet, or the hard disk	ውሂብ አድስ	deetaa haaromsi	ዴታ አመሓይሽ
2185	Refresh every	As text says; see refresh	ሁሉን አድስ	hunda haaromsi	ኩሉ ሓድስ
2186	region selection	A selection technique that involves dragging out a bounding outline (sometimes referred to as a marquee) to define the selected objects.	ክልል መረጣ	filannoo murta'aa	መረጃ ክልል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2187	Regions	Areas dedicated to or reserved for a particular purpose. 2. In video programming, a contiguous group of pixels that are treated as a unit. On the Macintosh, for example, a region is an area in a grafPort that can be defined and manipulated as an entity. The visible working area within a window is an example of a region.	ክልሎች	bakka murtaa'aa	ክልላት
2188	register	A set of bits of high-speed memory within a microprocessor or other electronic device, used to hold data for a particular purpose. Each register in a central processing unit is referred to in assembly language programs by a name such as AX (the register that contains the results of arithmetic operations in an Intel 80x86 processor) or SP (the register that contains the memory address of the top of the stack in various processors).	ወሰን ትወስታ (ሰ)	galmeessuu	ወሰን መዘከር
2189	register	To enroll one's name in a register.	መዝገብ	galmee	ምምዘጋብ
2190	registered trademark	Character: ®	ምዝገብ የንግድ ምልክት	mallattoo galmaa'ina daldalaa	ምዝገብ ምልክት ንግዲ
2191	registered user	1) Person named on the registration form and residing at the stated address, and to whom the unique registration number has been issued. Person may be bound legally to the terms of an agreement. 2) A visitor to a web site whose name and password have been recorded within the web site.	ሀጋዊ ተጠቃሚ	fayyadamaa galmaa'e	ምዝገብ ተጠቃሚ
2192	registration	1) The process of precisely aligning elements or superimposing layers in a document or a graphic so that everything will print in the correct relative position. 2) The process in which a consumer enters information to acquire a license, such as an e-mail address.	ምዝገባ	galmee	ምዝገባ
2193	registry	A database of information used by Windows to determine and set the configuration of a system.	መዝገብ	galmee	መዝገብ
2194	reinstall	To install again, i.e. to add hardware such as printers or CD-ROM drives to a system and to add software to a hard disk again.	ዳግም ጫን	lamuu ijaari	ዳግም ትኸል
2195	Reject	An option during an approval process to prevent the publication of a document.	አትቀበል	gati	ንፀግ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2196	relation	1) An aspect or quality (as resemblance) that connects two or more things or parts as being or belonging or working together or as being of the same kind; specifically : a property (as one expressed by is equal to, is less than, or is the brother of) that holds between an ordered pair of objects. 2) A structure composed of attributes (individual characteristics, such as name or address, corresponding to the columns in a table) and tuples (sets of attribute values describing particular entities, such as customers, corresponding to the rows in a table). Within a relation, tuples cannot be repeated; each must be unique. Further, tuples are unordered within a relation; interchanging two tuples does not change the relation. Finally, if relational theory is to be applicable, the domain of each attribute must be atomic—that is, a simple value, rather than a structure such as an array or a record. A relation in which the domains of all attributes are atomic is said to be normalized or in first normal form.	ግንኙነት	quunnamtii	ዝምድና
2197	relationship	An association established between common fields (columns) in two tables. A relationship can be one-to-one, one-to-many, or many-to-many.	ትስስር	firoomina	ተዛምዶ
2198	release	A particular version of a software product.	የተሰራጨ ምርት	baasuu	ልቅቕ ሕታም
2199	release notes	Notes included in a product. Often with information written after the product was released to manufacturing	የምርት መግለጫ	yaadanno baasuu	ኣበሬታ ውፅኢት
2200	reminder	Outlook event, automatically generated according to calendar, system clock and user-defined conditions.	እስታዋሽ	yaadachiisaa	መዘከርታ
2201	remote	Far	ሩቅ	fagoo	ርሑቕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2202	remote access	Part of the integrated Routing and Remote Access service that provides remote networking for telecommuters, mobile workers, and system administrators who monitor and manage servers at multiple branch offices. Users with a computer running Windows and Network Connections can dial in to remotely access their networks for services such as file and printer sharing, electronic mail, scheduling, and SQL database access.	የፋቅ ድርሰሽ	gahiinsa fagoo	ርክብርሖቕ
2203	remove	Do not use remove to mean delete. Remove is correct, however, to refer to removing a program and items such as toolbar buttons or column headings in programs such as Outlook to customize an interface and to refer to removing a program using the Add/Remove Programs dialog box.	አስወግድ	haqi	ምውጋድ
2204	rename	Noun. A command in most file transfer protocol (FTP) clients and in many other systems that allows the user to assign a new name to a file or files.	ዳግም ሰይም	maqaa jijjiiri	ዳግም ሰይም
2205	repair	Used about repairing errors in the installation of a program.	ጠግን	suphi	አዕሪ
2206	repeat	Noun. A command in Microsoft Word that causes all information contained in either the last command dialog box or the last uninterrupted editing session to be repeated.	ድገም	irra deebi'i	ድገም
2207	Repeat key	A key that continuous to enter the same character as long as you hold it down.	የድገም ቁልፍ	furtuu irra deebii	መፍትሕ ደጋጋሚ
2208	repetition	The act or an instance of repeating or being repeated.	ድግግሞሽ	irra deebii	ድግግም
2209	replace	To put new data in the place of other data, usually after conducting a search for the data to be replaced. Text-based applications such as word processors typically include search-and-replace commands. In such operations, both old and new data must be specified, and search-and-replace procedures may or may not be sensitive to uppercase and lowercase, depending on the application program. See also search1, search and replace.	ተካ	bakka buusi	ተክእ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2210	replica	A copy of a database that is a member of a replica set and can be synchronized with other replicas in the set. Changes to the data in a replicated table in one replica are sent and applied to the other replicas.	ግልባጭ	fakkaattii	ቅዳሕ
2211	replication	The process of copying a database so that two or more copies can exchange updates of data or replicated objects. This exchange is called synchronization.	ማመሳሰል	fakkeessuu	ምቕዳሕ
2212	reply	To respond in words or writing (e.g. in e-mail).	ምላሽ ስጥ	deebisi	መልሲ
2213	report	An Access database object that prints information formatted and organized according to your specifications. Examples of reports are sales summaries, phone lists, and mailing labels.	ሪፖርት	gabaasa	ዐብዓብ
2214	Reset	1) A process that causes the device to restart. 2) To change the reading/settings of something often to zero or default, e.g. reset the language settings on your computer.	ዳግም አስጀምር	haaromsuu	ዳግመ ምቕጣጠ
2215	Reset key	A key combination that, when pressed, restarts the computer.	ዳግም አስጀማሪ	furtuu kaasisaa	መፍትሕ ዳግመጅማሪ
2216	resize	Change the size of something.	መጠን ቀይር	hagamtaa jijjiiri	ዓቕን ምቕያር
2217	resolution	A measure of the fineness of detail in an image or text produced by a monitor or printer.	ጥራት	qulqullina	ዕርዮት
2218	resource	Generally, any part of a computer system or network, such as a disk drive, printer, or memory, that can be allotted to a running program or a process.	ንብረት	qabeenya	ናውቲ
2219	response	Usually used about a response to a survey or, more technically, response from a device (such as a modem)	መልስ	deebi	ምላሽ
2220	restart	To restart a computer by reloading the operating system.	እንደገና ጀምር	lamkaasi	ዳግማይ ጀማሪ
2221	Restart	Option in Shut Down Windows dialog. Ends your session, shuts down Windows, and restarts Windows again.	እንደገና ጀምር	lamkaasi	ዳግማይ
2222	Restore	To copy files from a backup storage device to their normal location, especially if the files are being copied to replace files that were accidentally lost or deleted.	እንበረበት መልስ	bakkaddeebisi	ናብ ቀደሙ ምልስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2223	Restore button	Refers to the button containing the image of two windows. It appears in the upper-right corner of a window near the Close button and can replace either the Minimize or the Maximize button. Clicking it restores a document or window to its previous size.	እነበረበት መላሽ አዝራር	qaabdoobakkaddeebisi	መልጎም መምለስ
2224	result	The outcome of something.	ውጤት	bu'aa	ውዕኢት
2225	resume	Verb. To start again after an interruption or break, e.g. "resume Setup"	ከቆመበት ቀጥል	itti fufi	ቀፅል
2226	résumé	Type of document you can create in Office. In US the same as CV.	የማንነት ቅፅ	galmeee eenyummaa	መረዳእታ ግለሀይወት
2227	retrieve	To obtain a specific requested item or set of data by locating it and returning it to a program or to the user. Computers can retrieve information from any source of storage—disks, tapes, or memory.	ሰርስረህ አውጣ	kebaafachuu	ምርካብ
2228	retry	Verb. To try again.	ዳግም ሞክር	lamuu yaali	ደገምካ ፈትን
2229	return	1. To transfer control of the system from a called routine or program back to the calling routine or program. Some languages support an explicit return or exit statement; others allow return only at the end (last statement) of the called routine or program. See also call2 (definition 2). 2. To report the outcome of a called routine to the calling routine or program.	መልስ (ል ይጠብቃል)	deebisi	መልስ
2230	Return address	Address of Sender	የላኪ አድራሻ	teessoo deebii	አድራሻ ላኪኒ
2231	retype	Verb. Type something again.	ዳግም ጻፍ	lamuu barreessi	መለስካ ፀሓፍ
2232	Revert	To return to the last saved version of a document. Choosing this command tells the application to abandon all changes made in a document since the last time it was saved.	አድሀር	irra deebii	ናብዝነበር መልስ
2233	review	Verb. to review something like changes in a document.	ክልስ	keeddeebii	ክልስ
2234	revision marks	Marks that show which changes have been made in a document. Used for the Track changes feature in Word	የለውጥ ምልክቶች	mallattoo wayyeessaa	ትእምርተ ክለሳ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2235	RGB	A system that describes colors as a mixture of red (R), green (G), and blue (B). The color is defined as a set of three integers (R,G,B). Using 0 (zero) percent of each color produces black; using 100 percent of all three colors produces white.	ቀአሰ (ቀይ አረንጓዴ ሰማያዊ)	DMC (dimaa-magariisa-cuquliisa)	አርጂቢ
2236	Ribbon	strip; band; a strip used in printers and typewriters	ጥብጣብ	haada	ሪቫን
2237	Rich Text Format (RTF)	A text formatting standard developed by Microsoft Corporation that allows a word processing program to create a file encoded with all the document's formatting instructions, but without using any special hidden codes.	ሪች ቱክስት ፎርማት (አርቲኤፍ)	RTF	ሪች ቱክስት ፎርማት (አርቲኤፍ)
2238	rich-text box	A standard Windows control that is similar to a standard text box, except that individual character and paragraph properties are supported.	ፅሁፈ ምሉእ ሳጥን	sanduuqa barruu qabaataa	ሳፀን ምዕቡል ፅሁፍ
2239	right click	Click on the mouse button to the right	ቀኙን ጠቅ አድርግ	mirga cuqaasi	የማን ጠውኝ
2240	rights	Permission to perform specific actions with site content, such as viewing or modifying a page. Rights are enabled or disabled for a user role. Users can perform only those actions allowed by the rights assigned to their role.	መብቶች	mirga	መሰላት
2241	right-to-left	Refers to keyboard settings, document views, user interface objects, and the direction in which text is displayed. Arabic and Hebrew are right-to-left languages.	ከቀኝ ወደ ግራ የሚያስችል	mirgaa bitaatti	የማነፀጋም
2242	right-to-left support	Right-to-left: Refers to keyboard settings, document views, user interface objects, and the direction in which text is displayed. Arabic and Hebrew are right-to-left languages.	ከቀኝ ወደ ግራ ድጋፍ	gargaarsa mirgaa-bitaa	ምምዕርራይ የማነፀጋም
2243	role	A collection of rights that can be assigned to a user account. You can use the default roles, modify them, or create your own custom roles.	ሚና	qooda	ግደ
2244	Roman	Having upright rather than slanted characters in a typeface.	የሮማውያን	kan Roomaa	ሮማን
2245	root directory	A file system directory that has no parent - the top level of the hierarchy.	ስርወ ማውጫ	hundee galeeloo	ስርወ ግፃዌ
2246	root folder	The folder on a drive from which all other folders branch. The root folder's name consists of a single backslash character (\). For example, on drive C, this folder would be represented in the file system as C:\.	ስርወ አቃፊ	ukaankaa hundee	ስርወ ማሕደር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2247	Root volume	The mass storage volume which contains the boot area (which contains the HP-UX kernel) and the root directory of the HP-UX file system.	ስርወ ሪቅ (ሪቅ:- መቶ ዳውላ እህል የሚይዝ ቁመተ ረዥም ንኑ ሰፊ ንታ ነው)	wixina qabeentaa	ስርወ ቅፅ
2248	root web	The default, top-level web provided by a Web server. To access the root web, you supply the URL of the server without specifying a page name or sub web.	ስርወ ድር	hundee mawee	ስርወ ፋ-እሚ
2249	Rotate	1. To turn a model or other graphical image so that it is viewed at a different angle. 2. To move bits in a register to the left or to the right. The bit that moves out of the end position rotates to the newly vacated position at the opposite end of the register.	ማሸከርከር	marsuu	ምዝዋር
2250	route	An established or selected course of travel. IP packet route is a sequence of network hosts the packet goes through on its way from source to destination.	ፈለግ	karaa	መንገዲ
2251	router	Hardware or software device to route network traffic.	ራውተር	duuffisaa	ራውተር
2252	row	In a table, the horizontal arrangement of cells.	ረድፍ	tarree	መደዳ
2253	rule	A set of conditions, actions, and exceptions that run in a document library. For example, all documents older than a year (condition) can be set to a status of Expired (action), unless they were modified within the last month (exception).	ደንብ	seera	ስራት
2254	ruler	Vertical and horizontal guides, marked in inches, which can be turned on or off. The origin (or zero marker) changes based on what is selected on the slide (text, text box, or shape).	ማስመሪያ	sarartuu	መስመሪ
2255	run	A contiguous piece of text or string of characters sharing the same attributes. All characters in a run have the same directional properties.	የጋራ እንቅስቃሴ	kaasa	ባህሪያት ሓባር
2256	Run	Item on Start menu in Windows. Opens a program, folder, document or Web site.	አሂድ	ka'insa	አዋን ክይዲ
2257	run-time	Either the time period during which a program is running or the amount of time needed to execute the program.	የአሂዶ መጠን	sa'aa darbe	ጊዜ ስራ-ሕ
2258	sample code	sample source code or script	የናሙና ኮድ	fakkeenya lakkaddaa	መርአያ ኮድ
2259	Save	To write data (typically a file) to a storage medium, such as a disk or tape.	አስቀምጥ	olkaa'i	አቅምጥ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2260	Save All	command to save all files or items. see Save	ሁሉን አስቀምጥ	hunda olkaa'i	ኩሉ አቕምጥ
2261	Save and Close	command: Close the window after save operation	አስቀምጥና ዝጋ	olkaa'itii cufi	አቕሚጥካ ዕፆ
2262	Save As	command: Save the file or item using a new name to different location	እንደ ...አስቀምጥ	akkaolkaa'i	ከም...አቕምጥ
2263	Save as type	command: save as a new file or item type	እንደ አይነቱ አስቀምጥ	gosa akka.... tti olkaa'i	ዓይነት ከም...አቕምጥ
2264	Save Copy As	command: make a copy of the current file or data and save the copy under a new name	ቅጂውን እንደ ... አስቀምጥ	garagalcha akka....tti olkaa'i	ቅዳሕ ከም...አቕምጥ
2265	Save Form	command: as text says	ቅፅ አስቀምጥ	guca olkaa'i	ቅጥዒ አቕምጥ
2266	Save in	save to a folder specified	በ... አስቀምጥ	...keesa olkaa'i	አብ...አቕምጥ
2267	Save Password	As text says; see password; see Save	ይለፍ ቃል አስቀምጥ	iggita olkaa'i	መሕለፍቃል አቕምጥ
2268	Save Picture As	command: make a copy of the picture and save the copy under a new name	ስእሉን እንደ ... አስቀምጥ	fakkii akka ...olkaa'uu	ስእሊ ከም...አቕምጥ
2269	Save Search	save search result	ግኝቱን አስቀምጥ	olkka'aa barbaadaa	እሉሽ አቕምጥ
2270	scalable	Of or relating to the characteristic of a piece of hardware or software or a network that makes it possible for it to expand—or shrink—to meet future needs and circumstances. For example, a scalable network allows the network administrator to add many additional nodes without the need to redesign the basic system.	ተቀያይሪ መጠን	safarjijirama	ተቀያይሪ መጠን
2271	Scale	Please check for context here, as "scale" is used in several contexts: 1. To enlarge or reduce a graphic display, such as a drawing or a proportional character font, by adjusting its size proportionally. 2. To alter the way in which values are represented so as to bring them into a different range—for example, to change linear feet to quarter inches on a blueprint drawing of a house.	ልኬት ለውጥ	safaraa	ዓቕን፣ ለውጢ, ዓቕን
2272	scanner	Hardware device.	ስካነር	kaastuu	ስካነር
2273	Scatter diagram	An analytical graphic that plots data items, as points on two numeric axes; also called a scatter gram.	ብትን ንድፍ	safaka bittinaa'aa	ብቱን ስእሊ
2274	scenario	A named set of input values that you can substitute in a worksheet model.	ተተኪ እሴት	mul'ina	ዛዕባ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2275	schedule	A procedural plan that indicates the time and sequence of each operation.	መርሀግብር	sagantaa	ሰደቃ ግዜ
2276	schema	A description of a database that defines the attributes of the database, such as tables, fields (columns), and properties.	ብያኔ	gursa	ስርዒት
2277	Scheme	A complete set of particular settings e.g. a Windows color scheme	ሙሉ ምስርት	gurmoo	ትሕዝቶ ስርዒት
2278	screen	The display area of a video terminal or monitor. It is either a CRT or one of the flat panel technologies.	ማያ	argii	መርአ
2279	screen tips	In an application, notes that appear on the screen to provide information about a feature or dialog box.	የስራ ማስታወሻ	qajeelcha argii	መብርሂ ስራሕ
2280	ScreenTip	Notes that appear on the screen to provide information about a toolbar button, tracked change, or comment or to display a footnote or endnote. ScreenTips also display the text that will appear if you choose to insert a date or AutoText entry.	የማያ ጠቃሚ ማሳሰቢያ	qajeelcha argii	ሓባሪ መብርሂ
2281	Scribble	awkward or careless writing; something scribbled	መጫጫር	hahaquu	ብሕጭርጭር
2282	script	A type of computer code used to perform tasks on a Web page, such as incrementing a "number of visitors" counter each time there is a new visitor. Web scripts can be written in several script languages. Scripts do not need to be compiled to be run.	ስክሪፕት	barruu	ስክሪፕት
2283	scroll	To move the view of an object or information to make a different portion visible.	ሸብልል	mari	ምንሸታት
2284	scroll arrow	A component of a scroll bar that allows the information to be scrolled by defined increments when the scroll arrow button is clicked. The direction of the arrow indicates the direction in which the information will be scrolled.	መሸብለያ ቀስት	xiyya mari	መንሻተቲ ቀስቲ
2285	scroll bar	A standard Windows control that supports scrolling.	መሸብለያ አሞሌ	kabala maraa	ልዳት መንሻተቲ
2286	scroll box	A component of a scroll bar that indicates the relative position (and optionally proportion) of the visible information relative to the entire amount of information. Dragging the scroll bar allows the user to scroll the information.	መሸብለያ ሳጥን	sanduuqa maraa	ሳፁን መንሻተቲ
2287	SCROLL LOCK key	On the keyboard.	መሸብለያ ቆላፊ	furtuu MASHKAA MARAA	መፍትሕ መሸጎር ምንሸታት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2288	scroll through a document	To navigate through	ሰነዱን ማሰስ	galmee keessa maruu	ሰነድ ረክ
2289	scrolling text	A scrolling text control, often called a marquee, is used on a data access page to display moving text or text that scrolls. Scrolling text draws attention to a line of text, such as a headline or an important announcement.	ተሽብላይ ፅሁፍ	barruu maraa	ተንሻታታይ ፅሁፍ
2290	search	The process of seeking a particular file or specific data. A search is carried out by a program through comparison or calculation to determine whether a match to some pattern exists or whether some other criteria have been met.	ፈልግ	barbaadi	ኣልሻ
2291	Search	Item on Start menu in Window and button in Windows folders. Opens a window where you can pick search options and work with search results.	መፈለጊያ	barbaaduu	መኣለሻ
2292	search criteria	The terms or conditions that a search engine uses to find items in a database.	የፍለጋ መሳፍርት	ulaagaa barbaachaa	ሮቕሓታት ኣለሻ
2293	search engine	Programs on the Internet, allowing users to search through massive databases of information.	የፍለጋ ፍርግም	mala barbaadaa	መኣለሻ ንሮግራም
2294	second	Time unit	ሰከንድ	sekondii	ሰከንድ
2295	secondary prompt	One or more characters that the shell prints on the display, indicating that more input is needed. This prompt is not encountered nearly as frequently as the shell's primary prompt (see prompt). When it occurs, it is usually caused by an omitted right quote on a string (which confuses the shell), or when you enter a shell programming language control-flow construct (such as a for construct) from the command line. By default, the shell's secondary prompt is the greater-than sign (>), but you can re-define it by setting the shell variable PS2 appropriately in your profile file. (The C shell has no secondary prompt.)	ረዳት ስንዱ	saaqii lammataa	ሓጋዚ ቅሩብ
2296	secondary window	Appears in Help system + A window that is used to provide information or supplemental interaction related to objects in a primary window.	ረዳት መስኮት	foddaa gargaaraa	ሓጋዚ መስኮት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2297	section	A portion of a document in which you set certain page formatting options. You create a new section when you want to change such properties as line numbering, number of columns, or headers and footers.	ክፍል	kutaa	ክፍል
2298	section break	Section break: A mark you insert to show the end of a section. A section break stores the section formatting elements, such as the margins, page orientation, headers and footers, and sequence of page numbers.	ክፍል መለያ	deebisa kutaa	ፈላይ ክፍል
2299	section symbol	Character: §	ክፍል ምልክት	mallattoo kutaa	ምልክት ክፍል
2300	sector	The smallest unit of storage read or written on a disk	መም	kutaa	ንኡስክፍል
2301	secure	Safe	ጥበቅ (ብይዘት)	hayyisa	ፀኑ
2302	security	A condition that results from the establishment and maintenance of protective measures that ensure a state of inviolability from hostile acts or influences	ጥበቃ	ittisa	ድህንነት
2303	see	as text says	እይ	laali	ርክ
2304	see also	as text says	...ም እይ	...s laali	ከዓርክ
2305	select	To highlight a cell or range of cells on a datasheet. The selected cells will be affected by the next command or action. To highlight Words or other elements in a document	ምረጥ	fili	ምረፅ
2306	select a block of text	The user is prompted to highlight a chunk of text.	ስክንባብ ምረጥ (ስክንባብ - አንድ ሙሉ ሀሳብ የያዘ ቃል ወይም ሀረግ)	garee bareefamaa fili	ጥግርፅሑፍ ምረፅ
2307	select a check box	Checkbox: An interactive control often found in graphical user interfaces. Check boxes are used to enable or disable one or more features or options from a set. When an option is selected, an × or a check mark appears in the box.	ሳጥን እሺምቢን ምረጥ	sanduuqa too'nnoo fili	ሳፀን አግራጊ ምረፅ
2308	select a command	Command: An instruction to a computer program that, when issued by the user, causes an action to be carried out. Commands are usually either typed at the keyboard or chosen from a menu.	ትእዛዝ ምረጥ	ajaja fili	ትእዛዝ ምረፅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2309	select a list box	List box: A control in Windows that enables the user to choose one option from a list of possibilities. The list box appears as a box, displaying the currently selected option, next to a button marked with a down-arrow. When the user clicks on the button, the list appears. The list has a scroll bar if there are more options than the list has room to show.	ከዘርዛሪ ሳፕን ምረጥ	tarree sanduuqaa fili(TSF)	ሳፀ-ን ዝርዝር ምረፅ
2310	select a menu	Menu: A list of options from which a user can make a selection in order to perform a desired action, such as choosing a command or applying a particular format to part of a document.	ምናሌ ምረጥ	baafata fili	መምረፅ ምረፅ
2311	Select All	Choose all items as opposed to a single item	ሁሉንም ምረጥ	mara fili	ኩሉ ምረፅ
2312	select an option button	Option button: A control, also called radio button, that is typically used as part of an option group to present alternatives on a form, report, or data access page. The user cannot select more than one option.	የአማራጭ አዝራር ምረጥ	qabduu filannoo fili	መልኅም መማረጻ ምረፅ
2313	selected	A toolbar button always has a border around it when it's selected, even when the pointer is not resting on the button.	ምርጥ (ር ይጠብቃል)	filatamaa	ምሩፅ
2314	selected command	See Command	ምርጥ (ር ይጠብቃል) ትዕዛዝ	ajaja filatamaa	ምሩፅ ትእዛዝ
2315	selection	An object or set of objects that have been selected. The highlighted portion.	የተመረጠ	filannoo	መረጻ
2316	selector	In a cascading style sheet style definition (or style rule), the HTML element linked to a particular set of style properties and values.	መምረጫ	filataa	መራጻ
2317	semicolon	The character ";"	ድርብ ሰረዝ	buufata xinnaa	ሴሚኮሎን
2318	send	To transmit a message or file through a communications channel.	ላክ	ergi	ልኣኸ
2319	Send As Is	as text says; send the data in the current existing format	እንዳለ ላክ	akka jirutti ergi	ከምዘሎ ልኣኸ
2320	Send As Unicode	convert the data format into Unicode and send	በወጥ ኮድ ላክ	akka yunikooditti ergi	ብዩኒኮድ ልኣኸ
2321	Send HTML	as text says; send the data in HTML	ኤች-ቲኤምኤል ላክ	HTML ergi	ኤች-ቲኤምኤል ልኣኸ
2322	Send Mail	as text says	ደብዳቤ ላክ	xalayaa ergi	መግር ልኣኸ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2323	Send Message	email; as in outlook or messaging applications	መልእክት ላክ	dhaamsa ergi	መልእክት ልኡኽ
2324	Send Plain Text	send the data without any formatting information	በልሙጥ ፅሁፍ ላክ	barruu leexaa ergi	ብልሙፅ ፀሓፍ ልኡኽ
2325	Send To	recipient follows	ለ ... ላክ	...tti ergi	ናብ ... ልኡኽ
2326	Send/Receive	a command in mail management applications like Microsoft Outlook and Eudora to synchronize the local mail folder with the mail server inbox folder	ላክ/ተቀበል	ergi/fuudhi	ልኡኽ/ተቐበል
2327	sender	Person who sends something.	ላኪ	ergaa	ላኡኽ
2328	Sender Name	name of the person who sends something (e.g. an email)	የላኪ ስም	maqaa ergataa	ስም ላኡኽ
2329	Sent Items	a folder in mail management applications like Outlook and Eudora that is used to keep a copy of emails sent	የተላኩ መልእክቶች	wanta ergaman	ልኡኽ ዓይነታት
2330	Sent To	in the sent items, a parameter that tells the receiver of the mail sent	ለ ... የተላከ	...tti ergame	ናብ ... ዝተላኡኽ
2331	separator	A separator is a character, such as a punctuation mark, used in a list to separate the numbers or letters identifying the items from the text of the list.	መለያ	foo'aa	ፈላይ
2332	Sequence	An ordered arrangement, as in a set of numbers	ቅደም ተከተል	tarree	ቅደም ሰዓብ
2333	Serial mouse	A mouse designed to be connected directly to one of the computer's serial ports.	ተከታታይ መዳፊት	hantuuttee walfaannee	ሴርያል ኦንጨት
2334	serial number	An unique number of a piece of hardware, given by its manufacturer.	መለያ ቁጥር	lakkoofsa eenyummaa	መለለዩ ቁፅሪ
2335	Serial printer	A printer designed to be connected to a computer's serial port.	ተከታታይ አታሚ	maxxansaa walfaannee	አታሚ ሴርያል
2336	series	Sequence of data points or numbers pertaining to certain object or event.	ተከታታይ	walfaannee	ተርታ መስመራት
2337	series lines	In 2-D stacked bar and column charts, lines that connect the data markers in each data series that are used to emphasize the difference in measurement between each series.	የተከታታይ መስመሮች	sarara walfaannee	ተርታ መስመር
2338	Series name	See series	የተከታታይ ስም	maqaa walfaannee	ተርታ ስም
2339	Server	In general, a computer that provides shared resources to network users. See also: client; shared resource	አገልጋይ	kaadima	አንጋዲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2340	service	A computer program providing specific data processing or data access under certain protocol. For example, LDAP service.	ግልጋሎት	tajaajila	ግልጋሎት
2341	Service Pack	Package of updates to a released product (e.g. Service Pack 1). Title normally not translated.	የመጠገኛ ስብስብ	qarqaba tajaajilaa	ሰርቪስ ፓክ
2342	session	From the start of a program till it is closed again is one session.	ክፍለ ጊዜ	tursa	ውሱን ጊዜ
2343	session	From the start of a program till it is closed again is one session.	ክፍለ ጊዜ	tursa	ዋዕላ
2344	set	verb: To establish a particular condition, such as setting tab stops, setting a counter to 0, or setting a breakpoint. similar to "to define".	አዘጋጅ	qindeessi	አዳልው
2345	set as default	see definition of default	እንደ ነባሪው አዘጋጅ	akka durtitti qindeessi	ከምንቡር አዳልው
2346	Set Default	Define the default values. See definition of default	ነባሪውን አዘጋጅ	durtii qindeessi	ንቡር ግበር
2347	Set Password	Define the default values. See definition of default	የይለፍ ቃል አዘጋጅ	iggitaa qindeessi	መሕለፍቃል አዳልው
2348	setting	A parameter of a program or operating system configuration.	ቅንብር	qindaa'ina	ስንድኦት
2349	setup	Can mean to install or it can mean settings.	ጫን	qindeessi	ዕግን
2350	setup	Most of the time setup means the settings, like setup Word to use the A4 format. More seldom it is used in the meaning "to install".	መዋቅር	qindaa'ina	ተኸላ
2351	setup disk	A disk that contains an operating system and can be used to boot a computer. Also called startup disk.	ማስነሻ ዲስክ	baxxee qindaa'inaa	ዲስክ ተኸላ
2352	setup program	The program that installs new software on a PC	ተጫኛ ፍርግም	sagantaa qindaa'inaa	ፕሮግራም ተኸላ
2353	shade	A color that is mixed with black. A 10-percent shade is one part of the original color and nine parts black.	ዳመን ያለ	gaaddiddeessi	ደባን
2354	Shading	the process of making a shade on a graphic object; the shade developed	ማጥላት	gaaddiddeessuu	ምዕላም
2355	shadow	A style applied to an object in which a gray outline is applied usually to the lower right portion. The effect gives the object something of a three-dimensional appearance.	ዕላል (ጥላ፣ ድባብ፣ ፀሃይ የሚከለክል)	gaaddidduu	ዕላሎት
2356	shadow style	A style applied to an object in which a gray outline is applied usually to the lower right portion. The effect gives the object something of a three-dimensional appearance.	የዕላል ቅጥ	akkaataa gaaddidduu	ቁመና ዕላሎት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2357	share	Noun. A network share	መጋሪያ	yagutooma	ናይሓባር
2358	Share name	A name that refers to a shared resource on a server. Each shared folder on a server has a share name used by personal computer users to refer to the folder.	የጋራ ስም	maqaa yagutoo	ስም ሓባር
2359	shared library	An executable file that can be shared between several different programs. Code from a shared library is not linked into the program by ld(1), but is instead mapped into the process' address space at run time by the dynamic loader. Shared libraries must contain position-independent code, and are created by ld(1). They typically have the file name suffix .sl.	የወል ቤተ ፕሮግራም	mana kitaaba yagutoo	ሓባራዊ መዛግብቲ
2360	Sharing	A process or ability of concurrent data access to the resource.	መጋራት	yagutooma	ሓባርካ ምጥቃም
2361	sharpness	The fineness of detail attained by a printer or a monitor in producing an image.	የጠርዝ ጥራት	qarama	ዕፈት
2362	sheet	The paper that a publication is printed on. In the commercial print trade, sheet size refers to the paper that is used for printing, whereas page size refers to the size of the finished publication.	ሉሀ	wardi	ቆፅሊ
2363	Sheet-fed scanner	A flatbed scanner that can automatically lead a series of documents for scanning.	ወረቀት ሳቢ ስካነር	warbaa nyaacisaa wardii	ስካነር መራሐሉሕ
2364	shell	A user interface to the HP-UX operating system. A shell often functions as both a command interpreter and an interpretive programming language. A shell is automatically invoked for every user who logs in. See sh(1) and its related manual entries plus the tutorials supplied with your system for details.	ሺል	qola	ሺል
2365	shell program	A sequence of shell commands and shell programming language constructs stored in a file and invoked as a user command (program). No compilation is needed prior to execution because the shell recognizes the commands and constructs that make up the shell programming language. A shell script is often called a shell program or a command file. See the Shells User Guide.	ሺል ናርግም	sagantaa qolaa	ፕሮግራም ሺል
2366	SHIFT key	On the keyboard.	መቀየርያ ቁልፍ	furtuu JIJJIIRRAA	መፍትሕ ቀያሪቶ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2367	shortcut	A link to a file, usually represented as an icon in a folder or on the desktop	አቋራጭ	qaxxaamura	መቋረጫ
2368	shortcut icon	Represents a shortcut on the desktop or in a folder.	አማራጭ አይ	sajoo qaxxaamura	ምስሊቶ መቋረጫ
2369	shortcut key	A key or combination of keys that, when pressed, will quickly perform an action within an application that would normally require several user actions, such as menu selections.	አቋራጭ ቁልፍ	furtuu qaxxaamura	መፍትሕ መቋረጫ
2370	shortcut menu	A menu that shows a list of commands relevant to a particular item. To display a shortcut menu, right-click an item or press SHIFT+F10.	አቋራጭ ምናሌ	baafata qaxxaamura	መምሪፅ መቋረጫ
2371	Show	as text says; display a window or item in a window	አሳይ	mul'si	አርአ.
2372	Show all	as text says; see show	ሁሉን አሳይ	mara mul'si	ንኹሉ አርአ.
2373	Show As	specify a format on how to show	እንደ ... አሳይ	akka...tti mul'si	ከም...አርአ.
2374	Show Detail	display more information about the item; see detail	ዝርዝር አሳይ	liixaa mul'si	ዝርዝር አርአ.
2375	Show Image	command: as text says	ምስል አሳይ	calaqqee mul'si	ምስሊ አርአ.
2376	Show in	specify method of display for more than one item	በውስጥ አሳይ	keessa mul'si	አብ አርአ.
2377	Show in Groups	Icons on the desktop are grouped by file type, e.g. all Microsoft Word documents in one group, all Text files in another etc	በቡድን አሳይ	gareen mul'si	ብጉጅል አርአ.
2378	Show Item	as text says	ዓይነት አሳይ	maalima mul'si	ዓይነታ አርአ.
2379	Show or Hide	as text says	አሳይ ወይም ደብቅ	mul'si ykn dhoksi	አርአ. ወይ ሕባእ
2380	Show Outline	display the boundary of an item	አጭር ዝርዝር አሳይ	toorii mul'si	ብተዋረድ አርአ.
2381	Show value	display numerical value of an item	እሴት አሳይ	gatii mul'si	እሴት አርአ.
2382	Shut Down	Item on Start menu in Windows and option in Shut Down Windows dialog. Provides options for restarting or turning off your computer, or for activating Stand By or Hibernating modes.	ዝጋ	cufi	ዕፆ
2383	shutdown	noun. The process of shutting down a system	አዘጋግ	cufuu	ምዕፃው
2384	sidebar	A note alongside the main text that contains interesting or useful information. A sidebar relates to, but is not essential to understanding, the main text.	የጎን አሞሌ	kabala moggaa	ልዳትጎኒ
2385	Sides	outside edge;	ጎኖች	moggaalee	ጎኒታት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2386	signal	A software interrupt sent to a process, informing it of special situations or events. Also, the event itself. See signal(2).	ማመልከት	asattoo	መልእኹቲ
2387	Signature	A sequence of data used for identification, such as text appended to an e-mail message or fax. A unique number built into hardware or software for authentication purposes.	ፊርማ	mallattoo	ክታም
2388	signature file	A file automatically attached to outgoing e-mail messages and postings to newsgroups. See Outlook.	ፋይል ፊርማ	faayilii mallattoo	ፋይል ክታም
2389	simple	As opposed to complex or complicated.	ቀላል	salphaa	ቀሊል
2390	single byte character	characters in which each character is represented by a one-byte code	የነጠላ ባይት ቁምፊ	arfii kuudtokke	ነጠላ ባይት ሆሄ
2391	single underline	an underline with 1 line for emphasis	ነጠላ ግርጌ ሰረዝ	jalmura altokkee	ነጠላ ትሕቲ መስመር
2392	single-click	As opposed to double-click	ነጠላ ጠቅታ	cuqaasa altokkee	ነጠላ ጥዋቸ
2393	Single-sided disk	A floppy disk designed so that one side of the disk can be used for read/write operations.	ባለአንድ ፊት ዲስክ	baxxee gartokkee	ብዓል ሓደ ገፅ ዲስክ
2394	site	Web site	ድረገፅ	iddoola	ዓውደ ፋ-ኦይ
2395	sizable	That can be sized/resized.	አዳጊአኖሽ	hangii	ዝዓቢ ዝንእስ
2396	Size	Usually a noun: the size / dimensions of something.	መጠን	hamamtaa	ዓቕን
2397	sizing handle	A handle that supports sizing an object.	መጣኝ እጅታ	qabduu hamamteessaa	ለዓት መፅበ መንእስ
2398	Skip	to ignore	ዝለል	dhiisi	ሽለል ባል
2399	slash	Character: /	ሀዝባር '/'	haxaaroo	እዝባር
2400	Slide	unit of presentation in presentation applications like Microsoft Powerpoint	ስላይድ	islaayidii	ስላይድ
2401	slide master	The slide that stores information about the design template applied, including font styles, placeholder sizes and positions, background design, and color schemes.	ዋና ስላይድ	kuusaa islaayidii	ዋና ስላይድ
2402	slide show	A process when several pictures are shown one by one and one after the other.	ስላይድ ትእይንት	agarsiisa islaayidii	ትርኢት ስላይድ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2403	slider	Control that lets users set a value on a continuous range of possible values, such as screen brightness, mouse-click speed, or volume.	ስላይደር	islaayiderii	ስላይደር
2404	slider indicator	Control that lets users set a value on a continuous range of possible values.	ስላይደር አመልካች	islaayiderii waa himaa	መመላኸቲ ስላይደር
2405	Slow	As opposed to "fast"	ዝግታ	suuta	ቀስ
2406	Slug	A code inserted in a headers or footers to generate page numbers when the document is printed.	ስለግ	suuqqaa	ስለግ
2407	Small Business edition	One of the specific editions of Microsoft Office to equip small businesses	አነስተኛ ንግድ እትም	maxxansa daldala xixiqqaa (MDX)	ሕታም ንኡስ ንግዲ
2408	small capitals	Small caps: A format that makes lowercase text appear as capital letters in a reduced font size. Small caps formatting does not affect numbers, punctuation, non-alphabetic characters, or uppercase letters.	አነስተኛ አቢዮት	qubxiqaa gugurdoo	ንኡሽቶ ዓባይቶ
2409	Smart Phone	Type of mobile phone	ባለ ካርድ ስልክ	bilbila gaarii	በዓል ካርዲ ስልኪ
2410	smart quotes	Same as curly quotes.	አስቀጥይ ጥቅስ	waraabbii beekkamaa	ዕጣር ትእምርተ ጥቅሲ
2411	Smart tag	Smart tags: Data recognized and labeled as a particular type. For example, a person name or the name of a recent Microsoft Outlook e-mail message recipient is a type of data that can be recognized and labeled with a smart tag	ስለ-ጥ መለያ (ሉ ይጠብቃል፤ ስለጠ፡- ቀና ሆነ፣ ቀለጠፈ፣ አማረ፣ ተከወነ)	abbimaa	ስለ-ጥ መፍለጢ
2412	Snail mail	A derogatory term for the postal service.	የፖስታ መልዕክት	poostaa qocaa	መልእኸቲ ፖስታ
2413	Snap	to follow or align with another item mostly shapes on a drawing like snap to grid	ግጥምታ	ariitii	ቅፅበታዊ
2414	snapshot	A static image of a set of data, such as the records displayed as the result of a query. Snapshot-type Recordset objects can be created from a base table, a query, or another recordset.	ቅፅበተ ፎቶ	fanyartu	ፎቶ ቅፅበት
2415	Soft	Temporary or changeable, as opposed to hard.	ገር	laafaa	ልስሉስ
2416	software	Computer programs; instructions that make hardware work.	ሶፍትዌር	mosajjii	ሶፍትዌር
2417	software program	A computer program - set of instructions that make hardware work.	የሶፍትዌር ፍርግም	sagantaa mosajjii	ፕሮግራም ሶፍትዌር
2418	solidus	See slash.	አዝባር	haxaaroo	አዝባር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2419	Sort	To organize data, typically a set of records, in a particular order. Programs and programming algorithms for sorting vary in performance and application.	ደርደር	fooyi	ምስራቕ
2420	Sort Ascending	To sort data when the resulting items are arranged in ascending order.	ሸቅብ ደርደር	olee fooyi	ንዓቕብ ስራቕ
2421	Sort By	to arrange data in a specific order	በ ... ደርደር	..n fooyi	ብ... ስራቕ
2422	Sort by Name	to arrange data in a specific order	በስም ደርደር	maqaa fooyi	ብስም ስራቕ
2423	Sort Descending	To sort data when the resulting items are arranged in descending order.	ቁልቁል ደርደር	gadee fooyi	ንቕልቁል ስራቕ
2424	Sort key	In sort operations, the data that determine the order in which the operation arranges data records.	የቅደም ተከተል ቁልፍ	furtuu fooyinsaa	ቃል መስርዒ
2425	sort order	A way to arrange data based on value or data type. You can sort data alphabetically, numerically, or by date. Sort orders use an ascending (0 to 100, A to Z) or descending (100 to 0, Z to A) order.	ስርዓተ አደራደር	tartiiba fooyinsaa	መስርቕ ቅደምሰዓብ
2426	sorting	Organization of data, typically a set of records, in a particular order.	መደርደር	fooyinsa	አሰራርዓ
2427	sorting order	A way to arrange data based on value or data type. You can sort data alphabetically, numerically, or by date. Sort orders use an ascending (0 to 100, A to Z) or descending (100 to 0, Z to A) order.	ስርዓተ ድርደራ	tartiiba foo'insaa	ምስራቕ ቅደምሰዓብ
2428	Sound	Organization of data, typically a set of records, in a particular order.	ድምፅ	sagalee	ድምዒ
2429	Sound card	A type of expansion board on PC-compatible computers that allows the playback and recording of sound, such as from a WAV or MIDI file or a music CD-ROM.	የድምፅ ካርድ	turbaa sagalee	ካርድ ድምዒ
2430	Sound clip	A file that contains a short audio item, usually an excerpt from a longer recording.	የድምፅ ናሙና	muraa sagalee	ክሊፕ ድምዒ
2431	Source	Please always check context for "source" as it can refer to 1. source in the sense of "origin" 2. source in the sense of "source code", i.e. programming language text or 3. source in the sense of "paper source" for paper in printer trays - which tray the paper is in	ምንጭ	madda	ፍልፍል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2432	source code	Human-readable program statements written by a programmer or developer in a high-level or assembly language that are not directly readable by a computer. Source code needs to be compiled into object code before a computer can execute it.	ምንጭ ኮድ	lakkadda maddaa	ኮድ ፍልፍል
2433	source data	The list or table used to create a PivotTable or PivotChart report. Source data can be taken from an Excel list or range, an external database or cube, or another PivotTable report.	ምንጭ ውሂብ	deetaa maddaa	ዴታ ፍልፍል
2434	source file	The file that contains information that was used to create a linked or embedded object. When you update the information in the source file, you can also update the linked object in the destination file.	ምንጭ ፋይል	faayilii maddaa	ፋይል መበገሲ
2435	Source worksheet	A worksheet containing a cell or range linked to one or more dependent worksheets.	የቀመር ለ-ህ ምንጭ	madda wardii hojii	ወርክሽት መበገሲ
2436	space	A space between characters.	ቦታ	iddoo	ክፍተት
2437	spacebar	On keyboard	የቦታ ቁልፍ	kabalaa iddoo	ክፍተት-ቶ
2438	Spacing	arrangement of spaces; distance between any two items (objects)	አዘራ-ዘር	addaan fageenya	ምርሕ-ካቕ
2439	Speaker	A device which converts electrical impulses to sounds.	ደምጽ ማጉያ	haasawaa	መጉልህ ደምጻ
2440	Special	specific; unusual	ልዩ	addayaa	ፍሉይ
2441	special paper	Paper that has colored, preprinted patterns or borders on it. You can use these papers to create a colorful and stylish look without a color printer or copier.	ልዩ ወረቀት	waraqaa addayaa	ፍሉይ ወረቀት
2442	specify	indicate; mark; designate	አምር (ም ይጠብቃል)	ifteessi	ነፅር
2443	Speech	Oral expression of something, either by user input or the computer's output (e.g. the computer reading something to the user. Also used by the user to dictate text or to give voice commands.	ንግግር	haasaa	ፍካሬዘረባ
2444	Speech	Ability of an application or system to recognize human speech and perform actions, such as typing in spoken words.	ንግግር	haasaa	ፍካሬዘረባ
2445	Speed	How fast something being done.	ፍጥነት	saffisa	ቅልጣፊ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2446	spell checker	An application that employs a disk-based dictionary to check for misspellings in a document.	ፊደል አራጫ	too'ataa qubeeffannoo	መአረም ቃል
2447	Spelling	as word says	ፊደል መረጣ	qubeeffannoo	አገሕፋ ቃል
2448	spin box	A standard Windows control that allows the user to adjust a value from a limited range of possible values.	ማሾሪያ ሳጥን	saanduqa qaaxii	መልቀም ሳፁን
2449	split	To split a document or worksheet into two panes.	መክፍል	addabaa	ምምቃል
2450	split bar	A division between panes that appears where a window has been split; the split bar visually separates window panes.	የመክፈያ አሞሌ	kabalaa addabaa	መቃሊ ልዳት
2451	split box	A special control added to a window (typically above or below a scroll bar) that allows the user to split a window or adjust a window split.	መክፈያ አጥቅ	sanduuqa addabaa	ሳፁን መምቀሊ
2452	spreadsheet	A spreadsheet is a computer accounting program, such as Microsoft Excel; a worksheet is the document produced by a spreadsheet program	ዝርግ ተመን ሉሀ	wardii (waraqaa+diriiro)	ስፕራድሻት
2453	Spreadsheet program	A spreadsheet program that can create a worksheet file made up of multiple stacked pages, each page resembling a separate worksheet.	የዝርግ ተመን ሉሀ ፍርግም	sagantaa wardii	ፕሮግራም ስፕራድሻት
2454	SQL	(Structured Query Language (SQL): A database query and programming language widely used for accessing, querying, updating, and managing data in relational database systems.)	ኤስኪውኤል	SQL	ኤስኪውኤል
2455	SQL Server	Microsoft application	ኤስኪውኤል አገልጋይ	kaadimaa SQL	ኤስኪውኤል ሰርቨር
2456	square brackets	Character: []	መረባ ቅንፍ (መረባ - አራት እኩል ጎኖች ያሉት ቅርፅ)	golbee arfakkuu	ትርብዒት ሓፀር
2457	SS/80	See CS/80.	ኤስኤስ/80	SS/80	ኤስኤስ/80
2458	Stack	The order of objects, from front to back, in a picture.	ቁልል	tartiiba	ፀፍፃፍ
2459	Stand by	Option in Shut Down Windows dialog. Maintains your session, keeping the computer running on low power with data still in memory.	ተጠባበቅ	qophee	ድልዊ
2460	standalone	Of, pertaining to, or being a device that does not require support from another device or system, for example, a computer that is not connected to a network.	በንጥል ቋሚ (ጥይጠብቃል)	of danda'aa	ዓርሰክኢል
2461	Standard	synonymous to "default"	መደበኛ	durtii	ስፋፅ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2462	standard time	As opposed to daylight saving time	መደበኛ ሰዓት	yeroo durtii	ስፍራ ኣቋጥፅራ ግዘ
2463	Standard toolbar	A toolbar that performs some of the most common tasks in a Microsoft Office application, such as opening, saving, and printing files.	መደበኛ ሰሪ ኣሞሌ	kamshaa durti	ስፍራ ልዳት ናውቲ
2464	start	To run (a software program), to boot (a computer).	ጀምር	eegali	ጀምር
2465	Start button	An element of the Windows user interface.	መክፈቻ ቁልፍ	qabduu eegaltii	መልካም ጀምር
2466	Start menu	A menu called "Start" in the bottom left corner of you screen. The menu that pops up when clicking the green button called "Start"	መክፈቻ ምናሌ	baafata eegaltii	መምረፅ መበገሲ
2467	start page	Start page: The first page that appears when you start a Web browser. You can set this to a Web site or to a document on your computer's hard disk. A start page can contain hyperlinks to other documents on your computer, on a network, or on the Web.	የፊት ገፅ	fuula eegaltii	መፈለምታ ገፅ
2468	Start time	Time when some type of action starts, for example a meeting, or the start time for an automatic process.	ማስጀመሪያ ሰአት	sa'aa eegaltii	መፈለምታ ግዘ
2469	Startup	The process of starting a computer.	ማስነሳት	eegala	ምብርባር
2470	Startup disk	The disk that you normally use to boot a computer.	ማስነሻ ዲስክ	baxxee eegalaa	ዲስክ ምብርባር
2471	startup folder	An element of the Windows user interface.	ማስነሻ ኣቃፊ	ukaankaa eegalaa	ማህደር ምብርባር
2472	State/Province	Refers to address data	ክልል/ክፍለሀገር	biyya/godina	ክልል/ክፍለሀገር
2473	statement	A syntactically complete unit that expresses one specific kind of operation, declaration, or definition. A statement is usually on one line in a procedure or Declarations section, but two or more can be on a line separated by a colon.	ዓረፍተሐሳብ	hima	ዓረፍተሐሳብ
2474	Static object	A document or portion of a document pasted into a destination document using standard copy and-paste technique.	ኣይለወጤ ነገር	wanta dhaabbataa	ቆዋሚ ኣሃድ
2475	Statistics	the result of applying a statistical algorithm to a set of data; the study of state	ስታቲስቲክስ	xiinannoo	ስታቲስቲክስ
2476	status	standing; position; rank	ሁኔታ	haalojii (haala+hojii)	ኩነታት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2477	status area	The area on the taskbar to the right of the taskbar buttons. It displays the time and can also contain shortcuts that provide quick access to programs, such as Volume Control and Power Options. Other shortcuts can appear temporarily, providing information about the status of activities.	መካኒ ሁኔታ	gita haalojii	ቦታ ኩነታት
2478	status bar	A horizontal bar at the bottom of the screen that displays information about the current condition of the program, such as the status of items in the window, the progress of the current task, or information about the selected item.	ሁኔታ አሞሌ	kabala haalojii	ልዳት ኩነታት
2479	Step	stage	ደረጃ	ejjattoo	ስቴፕ
2480	Step In	Go into more detail analysis; used in debugging applications	በ...ሂድ	seeni	ስቴፕ ኢን
2481	Stop	Verb. To stop something from running.	አቁም	dhaabi	ደውአብል
2482	storage	In computing, any device in or on which information can be kept. Microcomputers have two main types of storage: random access memory (RAM) and disk drives and other external storage media. Other types of storage include read-only memory (ROM) and buffers.	ማከማቻ	kuusaa	መዕቆር
2483	store	To retain a physical representation of (data or instructions) that enables them to be subsequently retrieved.	አከማች	kuusi	ዕቆር
2484	stored procedure	A precompiled collection of SQL statements and optional control-of-flow statements stored under a name and processed as a unit. They are stored in an SQL database and can be run with one call from an application.	ዝግጁ ደንብ	adeemsa kuufame	ድልዊ ደንብታት
2485	stores	a collection of items that can store	ማከማቻዎች	kuusaalee	መዕቆሪታት
2486	story	A document area that contains a range of text distinct from other areas of text in a document. For example, if a document includes body text, footnotes, and headers, it contains a main text story, footnotes story, and headers story.	ሃተታ	waayessaa	ሓተታ
2487	straight quotes	As opposed to curly quotes	ቀጣይ ትእምርተ ጥቅስ	eerata qajeelaa	ቅኑዕ ትእምርተ ጥቅሲ
2488	stream	noun	ሻርረት	yaa'a	ውሕጅ
2489	stream	About video/audio over the Internet	ልቀቅ	gadhisii	ፈንው
2490	Street	Part of an address	መንገድ	xurree	ጎደና

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2491	Stretch	extend; elongate	ዘርጋ	diriirsi	ዘርግሕ
2492	Strict	stringent; severe	ጥብቅ	jabaa	ዕኑ-ዕ
2493	Strikeout	Refers to a font with a horizontal line through it.	ስክርዝ (ስክ + ስርዝ)	keendala	ቅኑ-ት
2494	strikethrough	Character formatting option	ስክረዛ	irra sarari	መቐኘት
2495	string	A collection of characters that can include both numbers and text.	ሕብረቁምፊ	diraa	ሕብረሆሄ
2496	Structure	1. The design and composition of a program, including program flow, hierarchy, and modularity. 2. A collection of data elements.	መዋቅር	caasaa	ውዳብ
2497	style	A combination of formatting characteristics, such as font, font size, and indentation, which you name and store as a set. When you apply a style, all of the formatting instructions in that style are applied at the same time. In HTML, it controls other attributes	ቅጥ	haalata	ቁመና
2498	style area	Style area: A vertical area along the left edge of the document window that displays the name of the paragraph style that is applied to each paragraph.	መክሰተ-ቅጥ (አማራጭ ቅጥ ለሚከሰቱበት/ የሚታዩበት ቦታ ለማለት ነው)	teessuma haalataa	ክልል ቁመና
2499	style box	Box on Formatting toolbar for showing font styles	ሳጥነ ቅጥ	sanduuqa haalataa	ሳፁን ቁመና
2500	style name	Name of a style.	የቅጥ ስም	maqaa haalataa	ስም ቁመና
2501	style sheet	Cascading style sheets (CSS): The part of a Web page that defines styles that control the way a Web page or a part of a Web page appears in a browser. Microsoft Office stores embedded style sheets at the top of each Web page.	የሉህ ቅጥ	haalata wardii	ሉ-ሕ ቁመና
2502	Stylus	A pen shaped instrument used to select menu options on a monitor screen or to draw line art on a graphics tablet.	ብሮስፊ (ብዕር+ወስፊ)	mutaka	ብርዒ
2503	Subdirectory	A directory structure created in another directory.	ንዑስ ዕፅ ማውጫ	qaleeloo xiqqaa	ንኡስ ግፃዊ
2504	subfolder	A folder (logical grouping of related files) within another folder.	ንዑስ አቃፊ	ukaankaa xiqqaa	ንኡስ ማህደር
2505	subform	part of a form	ንዑስ ቅጽ	unka xiqqaa	ንኡስ-ቅጥዒ
2506	Subject	Please check context here as it can refer to 1. the "subject line" of an email; the email heading or topic or 2. the name of an applicant	ጉዳዩ	dhimma	ዋኒን

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2507	submenu	A menu that appears when a user points to a command on a higher-level menu.	ንዑስ ምናሌ	baafata xiqqaa	ንኡስመምረፅ
2508	Submit	Typically, a button to send a form on the Web.	አስገባ	dabarsi	ስደድ
2509	subreport	A report contained within another report.	ንዑስ ሪፖርት	gabaasa xiqqaa	ንኡስፀብፃብ
2510	subroutine	Programming. A common term for "routine". Often used for shorter, general routines that are likely to be called often.	ንዑስ ሂደተሥራ	sagantaa xiqqaa	ንኡስድግምግም
2511	Subscribe	To be a subscriber to something, for example Internet news bulletins.	ደንበኛ ሁን	maamiloomuu	ተመዝገብ
2512	subscript	Describes text that is slightly lower than other text on a line. Subscripts are often used in scientific formulas.	ግርጌ አደር (ግርጌ ብቻ ቢባል መናኛ ይሆናል)	jalarfii	ታሕታይ ፅሑፍ
2513	subscription	1.The act of adding a newsgroup to the list of groups a user receives articles from. 2. A mechanism which selects and automatically schedules data to be downloaded 3. The act of adding a name to a LISTSERV distribution list.	የደንበኝነት ምዝገባ	maamilooma	ጠለብ
2514	subsidiary	Usually refers to a daughter company of a bigger company (parent company).	ቅርንጫፍ	hortee	ጨንፈር
2515	substitute	To replace	ተካ	iddabsi	ተክእ
2516	substitute	A substitute form, frameset, or page is one that has been registered to be displayed for only certain client browsers and languages.	ምትክ	iddabsaa	ምትካእ
2517	Substitution	Replacement with something else.	መተካት	iddabsa	ተክእ
2518	Subtotal	partial cumulative sum or result	ንዑስ ድምር	hundumta xiqqaa	ንኡስድምር
2519	subweb	A named subdirectory of the root web site that is a complete FrontPage-based web site. Each subweb can have independent administration, authoring and browsing permissions from the root web site and other subwebs.	ንዑስ ድር	saphapha xiqqaa	ንኡስፋእሚ
2520	Suffix	ending	ድገረግንድ	dursoo	ጫፍቃል
2521	Suggest	propose; recommend; remind	አመላክት	yaada dhiyeessi	ሓብር
2522	Suggestion	proposal; recommendation	አማራጭ	yaada dhiyaatu	ርኢቶ
2523	suite	Generic marketing term for Office package.	ግሴት (ክምችት ስብስብ ማለት ነው)	guutarta (guutuu+gurgurtaa)	ጥቅላል
2524	Sum	To calculate together the values of two or more numbers.	ድምር	ida'a	ድምር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2525	Summary	An abstract, abridgment, or compendium, e.g. of a preceding discourse.	ማጠቃለያ	goolaba	መጠቆለሊ
2526	superblock	A block on each file system's mass storage medium which describes the file system. The contents of the superblock vary between implementations. Refer to the System Administrator manuals supplied with your system, and the appropriate fs(4) entry for details.	አብይ ክፍል	gamoo guddaa	ሉዑል መደብ
2527	superscript	Describes text that is slightly higher than other text on a line, such as a footnote reference mark.	ራስጌ አደር	irrarfii	ላዕላይ ስራፍ
2528	superuser	The HP-UX system administrator. This user has access to all files, and can perform privileged operations. superuser has a real user ID and effective user ID of 0, and, by convention, the user name of root.	ሊቀ ተገልጋይ (ሊቅ:- አለቃ ማለት ነው)	baay'ee fayyadamaa	ላዕለዋይ ተጠቃሚ
2529	supplemental	That acts as a supplement to something.	ጭማሪ	dabaltii	ተወሳኝ
2530	supplementary group ID	A process has up to NGROUPS_MAX supplementary group IDs used in determining file access permissions, in addition to the effective group ID. The supplementary group IDs of a process are set to the supplementary group IDs of the parent process when the process is created.	ተጨማሪ የቡድን መታወቂያ	W.E. gurmuu dabalataa	ተወሳኝ መለለይ ጉጅለ
2531	Supplier	Usually about a company that provides a service or product to another company or customer.	አቅራቢ	dheemshaa	አቅራቢ
2532	support	Assistance	እገዛ	deeggarsa	ደገፍ
2533	Surface	external part or layer; outward appearance;	ገጽታ	irrata	ፀፍሐ
2534	survey	Enables users to respond to a set of questions specified by the creator of the survey. Results are tallied in a graphical summary. Requires a web server that is running SharePoint Team Services.	ቅኝት	iyyaatii	ፅንጻት
2535	Swap file	A large, hidden system file that stores program instructions and data that do not fit in the computer's random-access memory (RAM).	ማገላበጫ ፋይል	faayilii wasaasoo	ፋይል መጋናፊሊ
2536	switch	noun. When working with fields, a special instruction that causes a specific action to occur. Generally, a switch is added to a field to modify a result.	መቀያየሪያ	jijjiirraa	መመሓየሻ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2537	symbol	A character that represents an idea, action, or tangible item. For example, \$ is a symbol that represents US dollars. In Publisher, symbols may include graphical images, characters from other alphabets, numerals, or commonly recognized signs or marks	ወካይ	mallattoo	ምልክት
2538	symbolic link	A type of file that indirectly refers to a path name. See symlink(4).	ተምሳሌታዊ መጠሪያ	walqabeenya mallattoo	ምልክታዊ መራኸቢ
2539	synchronization	The process of updating two members of a replica set by exchanging all updated records and objects in each member. Two replica set members are synchronized when the changes in each have been applied to the other.	ሥምሪያ (ሰመረ ከሚለው ግስ የወጣ ነው)	walsimata	ምውዳድ
2540	Synchronize	To represent or arrange (events) to be in correspondence or agreement.	አሳምር (ሳ ይጠብቃል)	walsimsiisi	አዋድድ
2541	synonym	Word with the same meaning as another in the same language but often with different implications and associations.	ተመሳሳይ ቃል	moggoo	ተመሳሳሊ ቃል
2542	Synonyms	word having the same or a similar meaning as another	ተመሳሳይ ቃላት	moggoolee	ተመሳሰልቲ ቃላት
2543	syntax	The grammar of a language; the rules governing the structure and content of statements.	አገባብ	caasima	አገባብ
2544	syntax error	An error in the grammatical structure of the code or expression. If syntax checking is enabled, errors are highlighted after you type a line and press ENTER.	የአገባብ ስህተት	dogoggora caasimaa	ግድፈተ አገባብ
2545	System	A setting for controls and other options that derives its value from the Microsoft Windows operating system.	ሥርዓት	sirna	ስርዓት
2546	system administrator	The person responsible for administering use of a multi-user computer system, communications system, or both.	ስርዓት አስተዳዳሪ	taliigaa sirnaa	አማሓዳሪ ስርዓት
2547	System call	An HP-UX operating system kernel function available to the user through a high-level language (such as FORTRAN, Pascal, or C). Also called an ``intrinsic" or a ``system intrinsic." The available system calls are documented in Section 2 of the HP-UX Reference Manual.	የሥርዓት ጥሪ	waamichaa sirnaa	መፀውዕ
2548	system configuration	Parameters and settings of a computer.	ወቀራ ስርዓት (ወቀረ (ለወፍሬ) ከሚለው የወጣ ነው)	tolchina sirnaa	ስርዓተ ስንድኦት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2549	System console	A keyboard and display (or terminal) given a unique status by HP-UX and associated with the special file /dev/console. All boot ROM error messages, HP-UX system error messages, and certain system status messages are sent to the system console. Under certain conditions (such as the single-user state), the system console provides the only mechanism for communicating with HP-UX. See the System Administrator manuals and user guides provided with your system for details on configuration and use of the system console.	የስርዐት ማሳቁል (ማሳቁል ማሳያ + የቁልፍ ሰሌዳ ማለት ነው)	sirna bugaattoo	ሰሩዕ መእክብ
2550	System date	The calendar date that a computer system maintains.	ኮምፒዩተራዊ ቀን መቁጠሪያ	yeroo sirnaa koompitaraa	ዓውደ አዋርሕ ኮምፒዩተር
2551	system file	A resource file on the Macintosh that contains the resources needed by the operating system, such as fonts, icons, and default dialog boxes.	የስርዓት ፋይል	faayilii sirnaa	ፋይል ስርዓት
2552	system information	Usually refers to the applet System Information in the Help About box.	የስርዓት መረጃ	odeeffannoo sirna	ሓበሬታ ስርዓት
2553	system process	A system process is a process that runs on behalf of the system. It may have special implementation-defined characteristics.	የስርዓት ሂደት	hojii sirnaa	ስርዓት ከይዲ
2554	system requirements	Minimum hardware and operating system requirements needed to run Microsoft software appear as a bulleted list or in a table in the introduction to the main printed book or Getting Started topic and on the product packaging.	የስርዓት ማሟያዎች	fedhii sirnaalee	መላእቲ ስርዓት
2555	System software	Programs that control the operation of a computer system, e.g., operating systems.	ስርዓታዊ ሶፍትዌር	mosaajjii sirnaa	መስርሕ ሶፍትዌር
2556	tab	A control that allows for simple navigation between logical pages or sections of information in dialog boxes. For an example, see Word, Tools / Options	ትር	caancala	መዝለል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2557	Tab Character	A character used to align lines and columns on screen and in print. Although a tab is visually indistinguishable from a series of blank spaces in most programs, the tab character and the space character are different to a computer. A tab is a single character and therefore can be added, deleted, or overtyped with a single keystroke. The ASCII coding scheme includes two codes for tab characters: a horizontal tab for spacing across the screen or page and a vertical tab for spacing down the screen or page.	የትር ቁምሬ (ትር:-space)	arfii caancalaa	መዝለል ሆሄ
2558	tab delimited	Entries separated by tab stops	ትር ግድብ	daangessa caancalaa	ብመዝለል ዝተኸፈለ
2559	TAB key	On the keyboard.	የትር ቁልፍ	furtuu CANCALAA	መፍትሕ መዝለል
2560	Tab Order	The order in which the TAB key moves the input focus from one control to the next within a dialog box. Usually, the tab order proceeds from left to right in a dialog box, and from top to bottom in a radio group.	የትር ተራ	durduuba cancalaa	መስርዕ መዝለል
2561	tab stop	A location on the horizontal ruler that indicates how far to indent text or where to begin a column of text.	ትር መቆሚያ	dhaabduu caancalaa	መፈለግ መዝለል
2562	table	A database object that stores data in records (rows) and fields (columns). The data is usually about a particular category of things, such as employees or orders.	ሰንጠረዥ	gabaatee	ሰንጠረዥ
2563	table cell	Cell: A box formed by the intersection of a row and column in a worksheet or a table, in which you enter information.	የሰንጠረዥ ህዋስ	maadhee gabatee	ዋህዮ ሰንጠረዥ
2564	table of contents	A list of the specific headings in a document, along with the numbers of the pages the headings appear on.	ማውጫ	qabeentaa	ትሕዝቶ
2565	Tablet PC	Microsoft product.	ጠባቂ ተኮ	Tablet PC	ታብሌት ፒሲ
2566	Tab	A control that allows for simple navigation between logical pages or sections of information in dialog boxes. For an example, see Word, Tools / Options	ህብረማውጫ	caancalee	መዝለላት
2567	Tabular	table based	ሰንጠረዥ	bif-gabattoo	ሰንጠረዥ
2568	tag	A text string used in HTML to identify a page element's type, format, and appearance. Many elements have start and end tags that define where the element starts and stops.	መለያ (ለ ይጠብቃል)	iyyaattoo	መፈለግታ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2569	tag line	A brief, memorable statement that summarizes the purpose of an organization or emphasizes an important aspect of a product or service.	አይረሴ መለያ	sarara iyyaattoo	መፈለግታ መስመር
2570	target	Opposite of "source" e.g. in copying. Same as destination.	መቀበያ	galtee	መብሐሐ
2571	Task	Used in various contexts, for example in Outlook: (task: A personal or work-related duty or errand that you want to track through completion.)	ክንውን	hojii	ዕዮ
2572	task list	Microsoft Outlook: (task list: A list of tasks that appears in the Tasks folder and in the TaskPad in Calendar.)	የክንውን ዝርዝር	tarree hojii	ዝርዝር ዕዮ
2573	task pane	A window providing commonly used commands within an Office application. Its location and small size allow you to use these commands while still working on your files.	መከወኛ ትንሽ መስኮት	heerata hojii	መስኮት ዕዮ
2574	Task Request	A command from Outlook. Go to File>New>Task Request. A task in Outlook is a personal or work-related errand you want to track through completion. A task can occur once or repeatedly.	ሥራ ማዘገፍ	fedha hojii	ሕቶ ዕዮ
2575	Taskbar	Taskbar: graphic toolbar used in Windows 9x, Windows CE, Windows NT, and Windows 2000 to select, via the mouse, one of a number of active applications.	አሞሌ ክንውን	kabala hojii	ልዳት ዕዮ
2576	taskbar button	A button that appears on the taskbar and corresponds to a running application.	አዝራረ አሞሌ ክንውን	qabduu kabojii	መልጎም ልዳት ዕዮ
2577	TaskPad	The list of tasks in Calendar.	ድርጅ ክንውን	yaadannoo hojii	ዓውዲ ዕዮ
2578	Tasks	Either a user's task or the system's (A stand-alone application or a subprogram that is run as an independent entity.)	መስተካውን (መስተዋድድ በሚለው አምሳል የተሰየመ ቃል ነው። የማከናወኛው ፕሮግራም መጠሪያ ነው)	hojii	ዕዮታት
2579	TCP	Internet networking software that controls the transmission of packets of data over the Internet. Computers must run TCP to communicate with Web servers.	ቴሲፒ	TCP	ቴሲፒ
2580	TCP/IP	Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol; a protocol for communication between computers. This is the standard for communication over networks, including the Internet.	ቴሲፒ/ አይፒ	TCP/IP	ቴሲፒ /አይፒ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2581	Telephone	device for conveying sounds over great distances by changing the sounds into electrical impulses	ስልክ	bilbila	ስልኪ
2582	telephone book	Directory with phone numbers	የስልክ ማውጫ	galeeloo bilbilaa	ደፍተር ስልኪ
2583	Tell Me More	request for detail	የበለጠ ንገረኝ	dabali mee	አዐራኻ ንገረኒ
2584	template	A file or files that contain the structure and tools for shaping such elements as the style and page layout of finished files. For example, Word templates can shape a single document, and FrontPage templates can shape an entire W	ቅንብር ደንብ (ን እና ብ አይጠብቁም)	qajojii (qajeelcha+hojii)	ድልዊ ቅጥሩ
2585	Temporary	Lasting for a short time only	ጊዜያዊ	ammaafii	ንግዚኡ
2586	Tentative	experimental; temporary	ተለዋጭ	yeroof	ክሸዕይ
2587	tentative confirmation	About meeting invitations in Outlook	ጊዜያዊ ማረጋገጫ	mirkana taa'umsaa	ጊዜያዊ ምርግጋፅ
2588	Terminal	An input/output device, consisting of a keyboard and a monitor, commonly used with multi user systems.	ተርሚናል	buufata	ተርሚናል
2589	terminal affiliation	The process by which a process group leader establishes an association between itself and a particular terminal. A terminal becomes affiliated with a process group leader (and subsequently all processes created by the process group leader, see terminal group) whenever the process group leader executes (either directly or indirectly) an open(2) or creat(2) system call to open a terminal. Then, if the process which is executing open(2) or creat(2) is a process group leader, and if that process group leader is not yet affiliated with a terminal, and if the terminal being opened is not yet affiliated with a process group, the affiliation is established (however, see open(2) description of O_NOCTTY).	የተርሚናል እስትስስር	firooma buufataa	አጋርነት ተርሚናላት
2590	Test	Verb. To test if something works as intended.	ፈትሽ	basdaduu	ፈትን
2591	Text	script; words	ጽሁፍ	barruu	ፅሁፍ
2592	Text alignment	left, right, justified, center; position of the text with respect to a reference	ጽሁፍ ስለፋ	hiriifama barruu	አሰራርግ ፅሁፍ
2593	Text Area	A control to receive an extended textual description from the user	መካኒ ጽሁፍ	bal'ina barruu	ቦታ ፅሁፍ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2594	text box	Two uses: 1. A standard Windows control where text can be entered and edited. In Word, a movable, resizable container for text or graphics. Use text boxes to position several blocks of text on a page or to give text a different orientation from other text in the document.	ቅጥረጽፍ (ቅጥር + ጽሁፍ፤ ቅጥር ማለት የታጠረ ማለት ነው)	sanduuqa barruu	ሳፁን ፅሁፍ
2595	Text chart	In presentation graphics, a slide, transparency or handout that contains text, such as bulleted list.	ጽሁፍ ዝብታ	taatoo barruu	ቻርታዊ ፅሁፍ
2596	Text direction	describes the orientation of the text; from left to right or right to left	የጽሁፍ አቅጣጫ	qixa barruu	አንፈት ፅሁፍ
2597	text editor	Such as Notepad	ጽሁፍ አርታኢ	gulaalaa barruu	መዘዋዊ ፅሁፍ
2598	text file	Data file containing a human-readable text.	ጽሁፍ ፋይል	faayilii barruu	ፋይል ፅሁፍ
2599	text format	Data file format with no extensive formatting information, but solely text only data.	ቀረጻ ያልበዛበት ጽሁፍ	dhangii barruu	ቅጻፅ ፅሁፍ
2600	text formatting	Applying bold and italic text, lists, headline fonts in various sizes, and so on)	ጽሁፍ ቅርፅት	dhang'ina barruu	መፀበቅ ፅሁፍ
2601	text only	Data read or write mode, disregarding formatting information and special characters and treating text as "plain text".	ጽሁፍ ብቻ	barruu qofa	ፅሁፍ ጥራይ
2602	Text Size	The size of a text (letters, etc).	መጠነ ጽሁፍ	hammamtaa barruu	ዓቅን ፅሁፍ
2603	text wrapping	To specify whether text should move around the edges of a frame or stop above the frame and resume below the frame.	ጽሁፍ ልገታ (ለገተ:- አስጠጋ፣ አካበበ ማለት ነው)	marsaa barruu	ምእርናብ ፅሁፍ
2604	textbox	A control to receive textual input from the user	ጽሁፍ ማስገቢያ ሳጥን	sanduuqa barruu	ሳፁን ፅሁፍ
2605	texture	A pattern of color tones or lines used to draw a graphic object.	ስራት	makalluu (makaa halluu)	ሕብሪ
2606	theme	A theme applies a set of coordinated graphic elements to a document, page or across all pages in a web site. Themes can consist of designs and color schemes for fonts, link bars, and other page elements.	ገጽታ	dhamsa	ቀንዲ ሓሳብ
2607	Then by	Follows "Sort by" (see Sort) in software	በማስከተል	akkasumaan fo'i	ካብኡ ብ
2608	Thermal printer	A non-impact printer that forms an image by moving heated stylus over specially treated paper.	ግለታዊ ማተሚያ	maxxansaa oo'aa	ሓታሚ ተርማል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2609	thesaurus	Type of proofing tool.	መዝገበ ተመተቃላት (ተመሳሳይና ተቃራኒ ቃላት)	waa dhugoomsuu	ዓይነት መዝገበ ቃላት
2610	This field	current field; see field	በዚህ ርዕሳምድ (ርዕሰ + አምድ:- የዓምድ ርዕስ)	dirree kana	አዚ ዓምድ
2611	This Folder	current folder; see folder	በዚህ አቃፊ	ukaankaa kana	አዚ ማህደር
2612	thousand separator	A number format	ሺህ ለይ	gargareessaa lakkooftaa	መፍለይ ሽሓዊ
2613	thread	The basic entity to which the operating system allocates CPU time. A thread can execute any part of the application's code, including a part currently being executed by another thread. All threads of a process share the virtual address space, global variables, and operating-system resources of the process.	ክር	haadojii	ፈትሊ
2614	thumbnail	A miniature representation of a picture on a Web page, usually containing a hyperlink to a full-size version of the graphic. Thumbnails are used to load pages rich in graphics or pictures more quickly in a Web browser.	ጥፍር አክል	qeensa abgudduu	ክንዲ ዕፍሪ
2615	tick marks	Small marks on an axis across the plot area, corresponding to the units of measurement of a chart - for example, centimeters.	ትክል ነቁጥ	mallattoo tuqaa	ዕሕጋር ምልክት
2616	Tight	close-fitting; tense	ጥግልግት (ል ይጠብቃል) ጥግግ + ልግት)	xurrata	ዕዑቕ
2617	tilde	Character: ~	ድፋትቅናት (ድፋት+ቅናት)	dalduufaa(dalga+duuf aa)	ትእምርተ ዳርጋ
2618	Tile	To tile is to fill the space on a monitor or within a smaller area with multiple copies of the same graphic image. Also, in an environment with multiple windows, to rearrange and resize all open windows so that they appear fully on the screen without any overlap.	ሰድር	daltuuli (dalga+tuuli)	ድርዳረ
2619	Tile Vertically	To tile is to fill the space on a monitor or within a smaller area with multiple copies of the same graphic image. Also, in an environment with multiple windows, to rearrange and resize all open windows so that they appear fully on the screen without any overlap.	ሽቅብ ሰድር	daltuuli sarjaa	ብዓንዲ ደርድር

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2620	tiled windows	In an environment with multiple windows, open windows rearranged and resized so that they appear fully on the screen without any overlap.	ስድር መስኮቶች	foddaalee daltuulame	ድርድር መሳኸቲ
2621	Tilt	See Rotation	ማዘንበል	olgadii	ምስያፍ
2622	Tilt and Swivel	The ability for the monitor head to either move up and down (tilt) or side to side (swivel).	መዘንበልና መዞር	olgadiifi asachii	ምቅናዕንምስያፍን
2623	Time	Noun. For example 9:30 AM.	ሰዓት	sa'aatii	ሰዓት
2624	Time format	The format time is displayed in, for example 9:30 AM or 21:30.	የሰዓት አጻጻፍ	dhangii sa'aatii	አጻሕፋ እዋን
2625	time stamp	A time signature that is added by a program or system to files, e-mail messages, or Web pages. A time stamp indicates the time and usually the date when a file or Web page was created or last modified or when an e-mail message was sent or received. Most time stamps are created by programs and are based on the time kept by the system clock of a computer on which the program resides. Commercial time stamp services are available on the Web or by e-mail, and offer proof of posting certificates to corroborate the time and date a message was sent.	ማህተመ ሰዓት	chaappaa sa'aatii	ማሕተም እዋን
2626	time zone	Such as GMT for UK.	የሰዓት ሰቅ	godina sa'aatii	ዞባ ሰዓት
2627	tint	A color mixed with white. A 10-percent tint is one part of the original color and nine parts white.	ቅልም	booruu	ድብነት
2628	tip	Such as a tip to do something more efficiently.	ጠቃሚ ምክር	qaccee	መቼሽሽ
2629	title bar	The horizontal area at the top of a window that includes the name of the window and acts as a handle by which the window can be moved by dragging.	የርእስ አሞሌ	kabala mataduree	ልዳት አርእስቲ
2630	title text	The text that is included in the title bar of a window.	ጽሁፈ ርእስ	barruu mataduree	ዕሉፍ አርእስቲ
2631	Today	Today's date.	ዛሬ	har'a	ሎሚ
2632	toggle	Switching between states — for example, a button that switches from showing more options to showing fewer options is called a toggle button.	ቀይር	ceetuu	ገልብጥ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2633	toggle key	A keyboard key that turns a particular mode on or off, for example the Insert key	ቀያሪ ቁልፍ	furtuu cehiinsaa	መፍትሕ መገልበጥ
2634	token	A lexical alias or object, referencing or representing often complex and extensive data or other object. For example, the @ symbol can be used in place of the domain name as a token.	ተለዋዋጭ ሥም	bakka buutuu	መፈለጥታ
2635	tool	In a graphical user interface, on-screen buttons or icons, which, when they are clicked on with the mouse, activate macros or certain functions of the application. For example, word processors often feature a tool for changing text to italic, boldface, and other styles.	መሳሪያ	meeshaa	ናውቲ
2636	Toolbar	In a program in a graphical user interface, a row, column, or block of on-screen buttons or icons. When clicked, these buttons or icons activate certain functions, or tasks, of the program.	ሰሪ አሞሌ	kamshaa	ልዳት ናውቲ
2637	toolbar button	A command button used in a toolbar (or status bar).	የሰሪ አሞሌ አዝራር	qabduu kamshaa	መልካም ልዳት ናውቲ
2638	toolbar icon	When referring to an image on a button.	የሰሪ አሞሌ አዶ	sajoo kamshaa	ምስሊቱ ልዳት ናውቲ
2639	toolbox	A set of tools which are available in Design view to add controls to a form, report, or data access page. The toolset available in page Design view is different from the toolset available in form and report Design view.	ሳጥነ መሳሪያ	sanduuqa meeshaa	ሳፀን ናውቲ
2640	Tools	Can be either a small mini program contained in Windows that helps in performing specific tasks; or, in the main menu of a Microsoft software, there is almost always one menu item (apart from "File" Edit" "View") that is called "Tools" which contains additional functionalities such as a spell-checker.	መሳሪያዎች	meeshaale	ናውትታት
2641	Top	opposite: bottom	አናት	irra	ላዕሊ
2642	topic	The subject of a dynamic data exchange (DDE) conversation between two applications. For most applications that use files, the topic is a file name.	ርእስ	matduree	ርእሲ
2643	Total	Addition of numbers.	ድምር	ida'ama	ድማር
2644	total row	Row with totals.	የድምር ረድፍ	ida'ama tardaa	ድማር መስርዕ
2645	track	Noun	ዱካ	faana	አሰር
2646	Track	Verb	ዱካ ተከተል	faana dhahi	አሰር ስዓብ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2647	track changes	Word mode when all editing changes are recorded and stored in a document along with original contents.	ዱካ መሪ ስልት	jijjiirraa faanaa	ምቕያር አሰር
2648	trackball	Type of mouse.	ምርዋጽ (የሚያርጥ የሚያሸከረከር)	ijoo hantuutee	ትራክ ቦል
2649	tracked change	A mark that shows where a deletion, insertion, or other editing change has been made in a document.	አስተገር ዱካ (አስተገር፣ ትዝ የሚያሰኝ)	jijjiirraa faaname	አሰር ቅያረ
2650	trademark	A word, phrase, symbol, or design (or some combination thereof) used to identify a proprietary product, often accompanied by the symbol ™ or ®.	የንግድ ምልክት	mallattoo daldalaa	ምልክት ንግድ
2651	transaction	A series of changes made to a database's data and schema.	ዝውውር	jiilfaannee (jijjiirama+walfaanu)	ለውውጥ
2652	transfer	1. The movement of data from one location to another. 2. The passing of program control from one portion of code to another.	ሰደዳ	dabarsa	ምጉዳዝ ደታ
2653	Transform	1. To change the appearance or format of data without altering its content; that is, to encode information according to predefined rules. 2. In mathematics and computer graphics, to alter the position, size, or nature of an object by moving it to another location (translation), making it larger or smaller (scaling), turning it (rotation), changing its description from one type of coordinate system to another, and so on.	ለውጥ (ትዕዛዝ ስለሆነ 'ው' ይጠብቃል)	muuxata	ምቕያር
2654	transition	One of a set of transitional display effects which are available in some Microsoft Office applications. Transitions specify how the display changes (such as fading to black) as a user moves from one item (such as a slide or Web page) to another.	ሽግግር	cehumsa	ሽግግር
2655	Translate	1. In programming, to convert a program from one language to another. Translation is performed by special programs such as compilers, assemblers, and interpreters. 2. In computer graphics, to move an image in the "space" represented on the display, without turning (rotating) the image.	ተርጉም	hiikuu	ተርጉም
2656	transmission	The sending of information over a communications line or a circuit.	ስርዓት	tamsaasa	ፈነወ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2657	transmit	To send information over a communications line or a circuit. Computer transmissions can take place in the following ways: asynchronous (variable timing) or synchronous (exact timing); serial (essentially, bit by bit) or parallel (byte by byte; a group of bits at once); duplex or full-duplex (simultaneous two-way communication), half-duplex (two-way communication in one direction at a time), or simplex (one-way communication only); and burst (intermittent transmission of blocks of information).	አሰራጭ	tamsaasi	ፈንዎ
2658	Transparency	The property of being "see-through"	አሳይነት	iftooma	ዕርየት
2659	Transparent	1. In computer use, of, pertaining to, or characteristic of a device, function, or part of a program that works so smoothly and easily that it is invisible to the user. For example, the ability of one application to use files created by another is transparent if the user encounters no difficulty in opening, reading, or using the second program's files or does not even know the use is occurring. 2. In communications, of, pertaining to, or characteristic of a mode of transmission in which data can include any characters, including device-control characters, without the possibility of misinterpretation by the receiving station. For example, the receiving station will not end a transparent transmission until it receives a character in the data that indicates end of transmission. Thus, there is no danger of the receiving station ending communications prematurely. 3. In computer graphics, of, pertaining to, or characteristic of the lack of color in a particular region of an image so that the background color of the display shows through.	ግልጽ	ifaa	ግልጺ
2660	trap	The half-point overlap that occurs wherever two colors overlap.	ጠመዳ	kiyyalluu (kiyya+halluu)	ዕግት
2661	tree	A data structure containing zero or more nodes that are linked together in a hierarchical fashion. If there are any nodes, one node is the root; each node except the root is the child of one and only one other node; and each node has zero or more nodes as children.	ዛፍ	mucha	አም

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2662	tree structure	Any structure that has the essential organizational properties of a tree.	ስርዓተ ዛፊ መዋቅር	caasaa muchaa	መዋቅር ኣም
2663	trend	A curve derived by statistical methods reflecting the general movement in the course of time of a statistically detectable change.	አዝማሚያ	adeemsa	አጋውል
2664	trendline	A graphic representation of trends in data series, such as a line sloping upward to represent increased sales over a period of months. Trendlines are used for the study of problems of prediction, also called regression analysis.	የአዝማሚያ መስመር	sarara adeemsa	መስመር አጋውል
2665	trigger	A special form of a stored procedure that is carried out automatically when data in a specified table is modified. Triggers are often created to enforce referential integrity or consistency among logically related data in different tables.	ቀስቅሴ	ceesistuu	መነቻቅሐ
2666	Troubleshoot	To isolate the source of a problem in a program, computer system, or network and remedy it.	መላ ፈልግ	yakkiimuu(yakkii+hi muu)	መፍትሐ ፀገም
2667	troubleshooting	To isolate the source of a problem in a program, computer system, or network and remedy it.	መላ ፍለጋ	rakkimiinsa	አሊሽካ ፍታሕ
2668	TrueType font	A font (typeface) that appears on a printed document exactly the way it appears on the screen. TrueType fonts are scalable to any font size. In the Font list, TrueType fonts are preceded by the letters "TT".	እሙን ቅርፀ ቁምፊ	bocquu dhugaa	ትሩ ታይፕ ቅርፀፊደል
2669	truncate	To cut off the beginning or end of a series of characters or numbers.	ጉረድ	hallaguu	ጉመድ
2670	trust	Assured reliance on the character or truth of someone or something. In Windows security model, an assumption that no additional identity verification is required to carry out a data exchange operation.	ልጩኛነት	yaba	አመኔታ
2671	Try Again	as text says	ዳግም ሞክር	ammass yaalii	ደጊምካ ፈትን
2672	tty	Originally, an abbreviation for teletypewriter; now, generally, a terminal.	ቲቲዋይ	tty	ቲቲዋይ
2673	Turn Off	As opposed to Turn on or Switch on	አጥፋ	dhaamsi	አጥፍእ
2674	turn on	Switch on	አስነሳ	kaasi	ወልዕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2675	Tutorial	A form of instruction in which a student is guided step-by-step through the application of program to a specific task	አጋዥ ሥልጠና	irrabahii	ሓገዝ ስልጠና
2676	two-dimensional	Existing in reference to two measures, such as height and width—for example, a two-dimensional model drawn with reference to an x-axis and a y-axis, or a two-dimensional array of numbers placed in rows and columns.	ንጎ ሁለት	g-2 (gar-lamee)	ክልተኛኛዊ
2677	type	A classification of an object based on its characteristics, behavior, and attributes.	ዓይነት	akaakuu	ዓይነት
2678	type	To enter a character	ተይብ	barreessi	ፀሓፍ
2679	type library	A file (or component within another file) that contains Automation standard descriptions of exposed objects, properties, and methods. Object library (.olb) files contain type libraries (.tlb) that are shipped as stand-alone files.	ቤተ ፋይለመረጃ	akaakuu mana kitaabaa	ቤተፋይል
2680	Typeface	The distinctive design of a set of type, distinguished from its weight (such as bold), posture (such as italic) and type size.	መልክ ቁምፊ	barfuula	መልክዕ ቅርፀፊደል
2681	unavailable	The state and visual appearance of controls whose normal functionality is not presently available to the user (also known as disabled).	የሰዘነ	hinjirree	ዘየለ
2682	unavailable command	An existing command which cannot temporarily be used by the user.	የሰዘነ ትእዛዝ	ajaja hinjirre	ዘይድሉው ትእዛዝ
2683	uncheck a check box	To deactivate a check box	ሳጥነ እሸንቢ አታመልክት (ሳጥነ እሸንቢ= check box ፤ እሸንቢ፡- እሸ+እንቢ)	sanduuqa filannoo dhisi	ሳፁን መምረዕ አይትምረዕ
2684	Undelete	To restore	ውግድ መልስ	haqamaa deebisi	ጥፋኝ አሕዊ
2685	Underline	Character formatting option. To format a selection of text so that the text is printed with a line slightly below it.	መስመረግርጌ	jalmura	አስምር
2686	Underline	To format a selection of text so that the text is printed with a line slightly below it.	ከግርጌ አስምር	jalmuri	አስምር
2687	underscore	Symbol: _	ሰርዘዘብጥ	murgadii	ታሕተሰረዝ
2688	Undo	To undo is to reverse the last action, for example to undo a deletion, thus restoring deleted text to a document	ቀልብስ	gaabbi	ምለስ
2689	undock	About a laptop computer from a docking station	ንቀል	kaafachuu	አላቕቕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2690	Undock Computer	Item on Start menu in Windows (only appears when using a laptop in a docking station). Removes your laptop or notebook computer from a docking station.	ኮምፒዩተር ንቀል	kompitera kaafachuu	ኮምፕዩተር ኣላቕቕ
2691	Ungroup	To separate items that you previously united into a group.	ነጣጥል	garbaasi	ፈላሊ
2692	Unhide	opposite of hide	አትደብቅ	mul'isi	አይትሕባእ
2693	Unicode	A character encoding standard developed by the Unicode Consortium. By using more than one byte to represent each character, Unicode enables almost all of the written languages in the world to be represented by using a single character set.	ዩኒኮድ	yuniikoodii	ዩኒኮድ
2694	uninstall	To remove an installation	አራግፍ	diigi	ንቐል
2695	unique	The only one of its sort	ብቸኛ	addata	ብሕታዊ
2696	unit	a specified basic amount for any measurement; see unit of measurement	አሃድ	safartuu	አሃድ
2697	unit of measurement	Quantity or amount used as a standard of measurement.	የመለኪያ አሃድ	safartuu	መለኪያ አሃድ
2698	Unsubscribe	To remove oneself as a recipient on a mailing list or list of newsgroups, for example.	ደንበኛነት ተው	mamilooma dhiisi	ሰርዝ
2699	untitled	Name of document that is not yet saved with a name	ርእስ የለሽ	moggaasa dhabdee	ዘይተሰየመ
2700	Update	Either a verb or a noun, both in the sense of: Full updates include all content, incremental updates include only content that has changed. Adaptive updates include only content that is likely to have changed based on an analysis of historical information.	አዘምን	haaromsi	አመሓይሽ
2701	upgrade	A new release of an existing software product. With hardware, especially in the case of one or more pieces intended to replace or supplement existing pieces...(MS Press dictionary)	አልቅ	ol kaasi	ምሕዩሽ
2702	upload	1. In communications, the process of transferring a copy of a file from a local computer to a remote computer by means of a modem or network. 2. The copy of the file that is being or has been transferred.	ሰቀል	ol fe'i	ሰቐል
2703	UPPERCASE	Of, pertaining to, or characterized by capital letters. Compare lowercase.	ትልቁ ፊደል (በአማርኛ ስርዓተ ጽሕፈት ጥቅም የለውም)	QUBEE GUDDAA	ዝቡና ሆኔ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2704	Upsizing Wizard	a wizard to adjust a size of an item or object	አላማጅ አዋቂ	fala ol ka'iinsaa	መዕበይ ፈላጠቶ
2705	URN	An Internet standard for uniquely identifying a network resource. In Web applications, URNs are used to name item types and field definitions. The format of a URN uses a registered domain name. For example, urn	ዩኦርኤን	URN	ዩኦርኤን
2706	usage analysis	Data collected to evaluate how the web site is being used, such as visitor user names, how often each page was visited, and the types of Web browsers used.	የአጠቃቀም ትንተና	xiinxala fayyadamaa	ትንታኔ አጠቃቅማ
2707	use as default	Refers to settings. Defaults are choices made by a program when the user does not specify an alternative.	እንደ ነባሪ አድርገው	akka duriiti fayyadamaa	ከም ንቡር ተጠቅም
2708	User	The person that uses something.	ተጠቃሚ	fayyadamaa	ተጠቃሚ
2709	user account	An account identified by a user name and a personal ID (PID) that is created to manage the user's permissions to access database objects in an Access workgroup.	የተጠቃሚ መለያ	eenyumeessa fayyadamaa	መንነት ተጠቃሚ
2710	user ID	Each system user is identified by an integer known as a user ID, which is in the range of zero to UID_MAX, inclusive. Depending on how the user is identified with a process, a user ID value is referred to as a real user ID, an effective user ID, or a saved user ID.	የተጠቃሚ መታወቂያ	W.E.fayyadamaa	መለለይ ተጠቃሚ
2711	user interface	The portion of a program with which a user interacts. Types of user interfaces (UIs) include command-line interfaces, menu-driven interfaces, and graphical user interfaces.	የተጠቃሚ አዋቂይ	walquunnama fayyadamaa	መጋነዩ
2712	User name	as text says	የተጠቃሚ ሥም	maqaa fayyadamaa	ስም ተጠቃሚ
2713	user profile	A computer-based record maintained about an authorized user of a multi-user computer system. A user profile is needed for security and other reasons; it can contain such information as the person's access restrictions, mailbox location, type of terminal, and so on.	የተጠቃሚ ግለማህደር	raga fayyadamaa	ማህደር ተጠቃሚ
2714	user-defined	customized	ተጠቃሚ ብጅት	hiika fayyadamaa	ብተጠቃሚ ድልው
2715	User's Guide	Manual title	የተጠቃሚ መምሪያ	qajeelfama fayyadamaa	መምርሕ ተጠቃሚ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2716	utility	An executable file, which might contain executable object code (that is, a program), or a list of commands to execute in a given order (that is, a shell script). You can write your own utilities, either as executable programs or shell scripts (which are written in the shell programming language).	መገልገያዎች	fayyaddaa	ናውቲ ፕሮግራም
2717	Vaccine	A program designed to offer protection against viruses.	ቫይረስ መከላከያ	talaallii	ክታብት
2718	valid	legitimate; logical	ትክክል	gataa'aa	ቅቡል
2719	valid XML	A well-formed XML document that conforms to a specific set of constraints, usually defined in an XML schema.	ትክክለኛ ኤክስኤምኤል	XML gataa'aa	ቅቡል ኤክስኤምኤል
2720	validate	To confirm the validity of something.	አስረግጥ	gataa'essuu	አረጋግፅ
2721	validation	The process of checking whether entered data meets certain conditions or limitations.	ማስረገጥ	gataa'insa	ምርግጋፅ
2722	validation rule	A property that defines valid input values for a field or record in a table, or a control on a form. Microsoft Access displays the message specified in the ValidationText property when the rule is violated.	የማስረገጫ መስፈርት	seera gataa'insaa	ደንብ ምርግጋፅ
2723	Value		እሴት	gatii	እሴት
2724	variable	A named storage location capable of containing data that can be modified during program execution. Each variable has a name that uniquely identifies it within its level of scope. A data type can be specified or not.	ተለዋዋጭ	jijjiiramaa	ተለዋዋጢ
2725	variance	A statistical measure of population dispersion calculated as an average absolute deviation of individual population data points from the population average.	ልዩነት	safartuu xiinannoo	ቫርያንስ
2726	VBA	A macro-language version of Microsoft Visual Basic that is used to program Windows applications and is included with several Microsoft applications.	ቪ.ቢ.ኤ	VBA	ቪ.ቢ.ኤ
2727	Vendor	A seller or supplier of computer systems, peripherals, or computer related services.	ሻጭ	daldalaa	ሻያጢ
2728	verb	One of three operations, Edit, Open, or Play, that you activate by double-clicking an OLE object that is embedded in an object frame.	ግስ	gochina	ግስ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2729	verification	Security / digital signature term. About the same as "confirm" or "approve"	ማረጋገጥ	mirkanaa'ina	ምርግጋፅ
2730	verify	To confirm either that a result is correct or that a procedure or sequence of operations has been performed.	አረጋግጥ	mirkaneessi	አረጋግፅ
2731	Version	A particular release of a hardware product or software title.	ሥሪት (ጣሊያን ሥሪት፣ አዲስ ስሪት፣ የጥንት ሥሪት እንዲሉ)	fooyya'aa	ሕታም
2732	Vertical	As opposed to horizontal.	አቀባዊ	sarjaa	ትኹል
2733	vertical alignment	The consistent vertical positioning of text, graphics, and other objects.	አቀባዊ አሰላፍ	hiriifama sarjaa	ትኹል መስርፅ
2734	vertical scroll bar	Scrollbar: a component that enables a user to control what part of a document or list (or similar information) is visible on screen. A scrollbar consists of a vertical or horizontal channel, a scroll box that moves through the channel of the scrollbar, and two scroll arrows.	አቀባዊ መሸብሰሪያ አሞሌ	kabala marfata sarjaa	ልዳት ትኹል መንሻተቲ
2735	Vertical Text	A text written vertically; from top to bottom or bottom to top on a display or page	አቀብ ሰለፍ ጽሁፍ	barruu sarjaa	ትኹላዊ ፅሁፍ
2736	Vertically	from top to bottom or bottom to top	በአቀብ	sarjina	ብትኹል
2737	video	Of or pertaining to the visual component of a television signal. In relation to computers, video refers to the rendering of text and graphics images on displays.	ቪዲዮ	viidiyoo	ቪዲዮ
2738	video adapter	Screen adapter	ቪዲዮ አዳፕተር	amanfataa viidiyoo	ቪዲዮ አዳፕተር
2739	View	The display of data or an image from a given perspective or location.	ትይታ (ከ'አይ' 'እይታ' ከወጣ ከታየ ትይታ ሊወጣ ይችላል)	mul'annoo	ትርኢት
2740	view button	A button to display data	አዝራረ ትይታ	qabduu mul'annoo	መልኅም ትርኢት
2741	View Item	as text says; display of an item	ዓይነት ትይታ	wanta mul'annoo	ዓይነት ትርኢት
2742	View Source	to display the source	ምንጭ አሳይ	madda mul'annoo	ፍልፍል ትርኢት
2743	viewer	The program used to view something.	መስተናጽር (ነጻረ፡- አይ ከሚለው የወጣ)	mul'isaa	መርአይ
2744	Views Bar	In a graphical user interface, a set of options that allows the user to display information in different ways (see "views")	አሞሌ ትይታ	kabala mul'annoo	ልዳት ትርኢታት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2745	virtual	Of or pertaining to a device, service, or sensory input that is perceived to be what it is not in actuality, usually as more “real” or concrete than it actually is.	ምናባዊ	abjata	ዳርጋ ጋህዲ
2746	virtual server	One of multiple web sites running on the same server, each with a unique domain name and IP address. A Web server that supports virtual servers is called a multi-hosting Web server.	ምናባዊ አገልጋይ	kaadima abjataa	አንጋዲ ዳርጋ ጋህዲ
2747	virus	A computer program or macro that infects computer files by inserting copies of itself into those files. When the file is loaded into memory, the virus can infect still other files. Viruses often have harmful side effects.	ቫይረስ	qinqanii	ቫይረስ
2748	virus detection	Series of measures to detect if a machine has been infected by a virus	ቫይረስ ነቀሳ	arga qiinqanii	አለሻ ቫይረስ
2749	virus protection	Series of measures to protect a machine from being infected by a virus.	ቫይረስ ምክታ	hayyisa qiinqanii	ምክልኻል ቫይረስ
2750	visible	Not hidden	የሚታይ	mul'ataa	ዝረኦ
2751	visit	noun	ጉብኝት	imaluu	ምብጻሕ
2752	visit	verb	ጎብኘ	imali	ብጻሕ
2753	visual	Used to describe insertion point movement and text selection when working with bidirectional text. Movement progresses within bidirectional text by moving to the next visually adjacent character.	የሚታይ	argaa	ዝረኦ
2754	Visual Basic	A high-level, visual-programming version of Basic. Visual Basic was developed by Microsoft for building Windows-based applications.	ቪዥዋል ቢዚክ	vizuwaal beezikii	ቪዥዋል ቢዚክ
2755	Voice mail	A communication systems in which voice messages are transformed into digital form and stored on a network.	የድምጽ መልዕክት	ergaa sagalee	መግር ድምጺ
2756	Volume¹	loudness	የድምጽ መጠን	hamtaa sagalee	መጠን ድምጺ
2757	Volume²	A disk or tape that stores computer data. Sometimes, large hard disks are divided into several volumes, each of which is treated as a separate disk.	ክፍል ፍል	qabeentaa	ክፍለ ዳታ
2758	Wait	To postpone something.	ጠብቅ	turi	ዕናሕ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2759	wallpaper	Noun. In a graphical user interface such as Windows, a pattern or picture in the screen background which can be chosen by the user.	ልጣፍ	bifgarduubee fooddaa	ወረቸት መንደቅ
2760	warning	Alert message	ማስጠንቀቂያ	of eeggannoo	መጠንቀቅታ
2761	warning message	A warning advising users that failure to take or avoid a specific action could result in physical harm to the user or the hardware.	ማስጠንቀቂያ መልእክት	dhaamsa eeggannoo	መልእክቲ መጠንቀቅታ
2762	watermark	A semi-transparent graphic that appears on the backgrounds of pages but does not scroll as the page scrolls. (Used for letters, business cards, and on currency bills)	ጌጥሽልም	saxaattoo golgola'aa	ማይማየ
2763	web	A home page and its associated pages, graphics, documents, multimedia, and other files stored on a Web server or on a computer hard drive. Same as web site.	ድር	saphaphuu	ፋኦሚ
2764	Web author	Person who develops Web pages or content for Web pages.	ሊቀ ድር	barreessaa saphaphuu	መዳለዊ ፋኦሚ
2765	Web browser	Software that interprets HTML files, formats them into Web pages, and displays them. A Web browser, such as Microsoft Internet Explorer, can follow hyperlinks, transfer files, and play sound or video files that are embedded in Web pages.	ድር አሳሽ	iyya'aa saphaphuu	መበርበር ፋኦሚ
2766	Web components	Office ActiveX controls designed to let you publish fully interactive worksheets, charts, PivotTable reports, and databases to the Web.	አካላት ድር	qaamota saphaphuu	አካላት ፋኦሚ
2767	Web discussion	Comments that users attach to Web pages and documents. Also known as Web document discussion to differentiate it from discussion boards. Requires a Web server that is running Microsoft's SharePoint Team Services.	ድረ ውይይት	marii saphaphuu	ዘተ ፋኦሚ
2768	Web folder	A shortcut you use to save, open, copy, or delete files on a Web or FTP server. Some Web folders, such as document libraries, have functionality not available with local folders. You'll find Web folders in My Network Places or Web Folders.	የድር አቃፊ	ukaankaa saphaphuu	ማህደር ፋኦሚ
2769	Web Help	help system on the web on how to use the web	የድር እገዛ	gargaaraa saphaphuu	ሓገዝ ፋኦሚ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2770	Web Page	A Web page consists of an HTML file, with associated files for graphics and scripts, in a particular directory on a particular machine (and thus identifiable by an URL). Usually a Web page contains links to other Web pages.	ድረገጽ	fuula saphaphuu	ገፅ ፋ-ኦሚ
2771	Web Part	The components that make up a digital dashboard. Web Parts are reusable components that can contain any kind of Web-based information, including analytical, collaborative, and database information.	ክፍለ ድር	kutaa saphaphuu	ክፍለ ፋ-ኦሚ
2772	Web publishing	Publishing files on the Web	ድራዊ እተማ	maxxansa saphaphuu	ሕትመት ፋ-ኦሚ
2773	Web site	A group of related Web pages that is hosted by an HTTP server on the World Wide Web. The pages in a Web site generally cover one or more topics and are interconnected through hyperlinks. Most Web sites have a home page as their starting point.	ድር ጣቢያ	iddoola saphaphuu	ዓውደ ፋ-ኦሚ
2774	Web Tutorial	tutorial on the web	ድር መር ትምህርት	irra bahiinsa saphaphuu	ምህሮ ፋ-ኦሚ ድሩኽ
2775	Weekday	A working day during a week.	አዘቦት	guyya hojii	ዕለተ-ሰራሕ
2776	Weekly	That happens every week.	ሳምንታዊ	torbaniin	ሰሙናዊ
2777	Weight	heaviness; amount something weighs;	ውፍረት	ulfina	ግዝፈት
2778	What's New	Section in Help in various applications.	ምን አዲስ ነገር አለ?	maaltu haarawa?	ሓዱሽ ዶ'ሎ?
2779	What's this?	Item on Help menu that gives context-sensitive Help on an item in many Microsoft applications.	ይህ ምንድን ነው?	Kun maal?	እዚታይ'ዩ?
2780	whitespace	One or more characters which, when displayed, cause a movement of the cursor or print head, but do not result in the display of any visible graphic. The whitespace characters in the ASCII code set are space, tab, newline, form feed, carriage return, and vertical tab. A particular command or routine might interpret some, but not necessarily all, whitespace characters as delimiting fields, words, or command options.	እልፍ አርጌ	iddadii	መፈንተቲ
2781	Width	Measurement from side to side	ወርድ	yabbina	ወርዲ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2782	wildcard	Noun. A keyboard character that can be used to represent one or many characters. The asterisk (*), for example, typically represents one or more characters and the question mark (?) typically represents a single character. Wildcard characters are often used in operating systems as a means of specifying more than one file by name.	ልቅ ምልክት	turbaa abbaalaa (abbaltii alaa)	መመልክ
2783	window	A standard Windows object that displays information.	መስኮት	foddaa	መስኮት
2784	window border	border of a window (window: In applications and graphical interfaces, a portion of the screen that can contain its own document or message. In window-based programs, the screen can be divided into several windows, each of which has its own boundaries and can contain a different document or another view into the same document).	ክፈፈ. መስኮት	handaraa foddaa	ወሰን መስኮት
2785	window corner	corner of a window (window: In applications and graphical interfaces, a portion of the screen that can contain its own document or message. In window-based programs, the screen can be divided into several windows, each of which has its own boundaries and can contain a different document or another view into the same document).	የመስኮት ማዕዘን	xiyyoo foddaa	ኩርናዕ መስኮት
2786	window size	size of a window (window: In applications and graphical interfaces, a portion of the screen that can contain its own document or message. In window-based programs, the screen can be divided into several windows, each of which has its own boundaries and can contain a different document or another view into the same document).	የመስኮት መጠን	hagamtaa foddaa	ዓቕን መስኮት
2787	window title	title of a window (window: In applications and graphical interfaces, a portion of the screen that can contain its own document or message. In window-based programs, the screen can be divided into several windows, each of which has its own boundaries and can contain a different document or another view into the same document).	የመስኮት ርእስ	mataduree foddaa	እርእሱቴ መስኮት

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2788	Windows Explorer	Windows Explorer enables you to browse through all the files and folders on your computer. You can see both the hierarchy of folders on your computer and all files and folders in each selected folder.	ዊንዶውስ ኤክስፕሎረር	eksipiloorerii windoo	ዊንዶውስ ኤክስፕሎረር
2789	Windows Setup	The installation program of the Windows operating system	ዊንዶውስ ውቅር	qindaa'ina foddaa	ተኸላ ዊንዶውስ
2790	wizard	A software component (feature) that asks questions and then creates an item, such as a form or Web page, according to your answers.	አዋቂ	masaka	ፈላጠቶ
2791	Word	unit of language with meaning	ቃል	jecha	ቃል
2792	Word Count	The number of words in a document. In Microsoft Word, this feature also gives the user details about lines, characters, pages etc.	አኃዘ ቃላት (የቃላት ቁጥር፣ ልክ ማለት ነው)	lakkoofsa jechaa	ቁፅሪ ቃል
2793	word processing	The act of entering and editing text with a word processor.	የጽሁፍ ቅንብራ	hujjeessa jecha	ምስንዳእ ፅሕፈት
2794	word processor	An application program for creating and manipulating text-based documents.	የጽሁፍ ማቀናበሪያ	hujjeessaa jecha	መሰናዳኢ ፅሕፍ
2795	Word Wrap	Noun. Also called word-wrap. The ability of a word-processing program or a text-editing program to break lines of text automatically to stay within the page margins or window boundaries of a document without the user having to do so with carriage returns, as is typically necessary on a typewriter.	ቃል ቅለሳ	dhangessaa	ምጥቅላል ቃል
2796	WordArt	Text objects you create with ready-made effects to which you can apply additional formatting options.	ጽ-ፋስጊጤ (ጽሁፍ + አስጊጤ)	faayoo jechaa	መጋየሻ ፅሕፍ
2797	word-wrap	Noun. Also called word wrap. The ability of a word-processing program or a text-editing program to break lines of text automatically to stay within the page margins or window boundaries of a document without the user having to do so with carriage returns, as is typically necessary on a typewriter.	ቃል ቅለሳ	dangessaa	ምጥቅላል ቃል
2798	work offline	Work without network connection.	ያለመስመር ክወና	hojii sargatoo	ብዘይመስመር ስራሕ
2799	workbook	A window or task management technique that consists of a container holding a set of objects which are organized like a tabbed notebook.	መዝገብ ቀመር	kitaaba hojii	መዝገብ ግብጦ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2800	workgroup	A collection of networked computers used by people in the same group. Within a workgroup, users can share information with and have access to other computers.	ቡድን	garee hojii	ጉጅለ
2801	workgroup information file	A file Microsoft Access reads at startup and which contains information about the users in a workgroup. This information includes users' account names, their passwords, and the groups of which they are members.	የቡድን መረጃ ሰነድ	faayilii odeeffanno garee hojii	ፋይል ሓበሬታ ጉጅለ
2802	working directory	Each process has associated with it the concept of a current working directory. For a shell, this appears as the directory in which you currently ``reside''. This is the directory in which relative path name (i.e., a path name that does not begin with /) searches begin. It is sometimes referred to as the current directory, or the current working directory.	ጥምድ እፀ ማውጫ	galeeloo hojii	መስርሕ ግፃዌ
2803	worksheet	The primary document that you use in Excel to store and work with data. Also called a spreadsheet. A worksheet consists of cells that are organized into columns and rows; a worksheet is always stored in a workbook.	የቀመር ለቃ	wardii hojii	ሉሕ ግብጦ
2804	workspace	A window or task management technique that consists of a container of a set of objects, where the windows of the contained objects are constrained to a parent window.	የመስሪያ ቦታ	iddoo hojii	ቦታ መዕየዩ.
2805	workstation	1. A combination of input, output, and computing hardware that can be used for work by an individual. 2. A powerful stand-alone computer of the sort used in computer-aided design and other applications requiring a high-end machine with considerable calculating or graphics capability. 3. A microcomputer or terminal connected to a network.	አብይ የተናጠል ኮምፒዩተር	buufata hojii	ዝተራኸበ ኮምፒዩተር
2806	World Wide Web	The total set of interlinked hypertext documents residing on HTTP servers all around the world.	ዓለም አቀፍ ድር	saphaphuu addunyaa maraa(SAM)	ዓለም ለኸፍ ፋ-አሚ
2807	Worm	A destructive program that replicates itself throughout disk and memory, using up computer resources until it becomes unusable.	ተውሳክ	raammoo	ሓሰኻ
2808	Wrap to window	break the text to next lines at boundaries of the window	ወደመስኮት አላጥቅ	foddatti daangessii	ናብ መስኮት ጠቅልል

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2809	write	To transfer information to a storage device (like a disk) or an output device (like a printer or a monitor). To write is also for a computer to deliver the result of some data processing. A computer "writes" when it displays information on the screen.	ጻፍ	barreessi	ፀሓፍ
2810	write-only	Related to read/write, but write-only and read-only refer to properties of files, and read/write refers to a level of permissions granted to users, not an adjective defining files or other objects.	መጻፊያ ብቻ	barressuuf qofa	ምፅሓፍ ጥራይ
2811	write-protected	The contents of which can be read but not changed. Typically refers to a disk.	መጻፍ ከልክሎ	hayyisa barreessaa	ምፅሓፍ ክልከሎ
2812	WSS	The storage component of Exchange 2000 and SharePoint Portal servers, which integrates Web server, database, file system, and workgroup functionality. The WSS lets you store and share many types of data in a single integrated system.	ደብሊ.ወ.ኤስኤስ	WSS	ደብሊ.ወ.ኤስኤስ
2813	X Value	Value on the horizontal line of a graph	የ "አ" እሴት (አ=አግድሞሽ)	gatii X	እሴት ጋድም
2814	XML data	Data in Extensible Markup Language (XML) format.	ኤክስኤምኤል ውሂብ	deetaa XML	ዴታ ኤክስኤምኤል
2815	XML element	An XML structure that consists of a start tag, an end tag, and the information between the tags. Elements can have attributes and can contain other elements.	ኤክስኤምኤል አላባ	miseensa XML	ባእታ ኤክስኤምኤል
2816	XML schema	Also called Document Type Definition (DTD) - a data structure, defining the structure of an XML document, as well as its element relationships, data types, and content constraints.	ኤክስኤምኤል ቢጋር	ibsa XML	ስኬማ ኤክስኤምኤል
2817	XSL	An XML vocabulary for specifying formatting semantics. An XSL style sheet specifies the presentation of a class of XML documents by describing how an instance of the class is transformed into an XML document that uses the formatting vocabulary.	ኤክስኤስኤል	XSL	ኤክስኤስኤል
2818	Y Value	Value on the vertical line of a graph	የ "ሸ" እሴት (ሸ=ሸቅቦሽ)	gatii Y	እሴት ዓምዲ
2819	Year		ዓመት	waggaa	ዓመት
2820	Yes	A button the user clicks for an action to takes place regarding a specific item (see "Yes to all")	አዎ	yaa	አወ

No	English Term	Definition	Amharic Translation	Oromo Translation	Tigrigna Translation
2821	Yes To All	A button the user clicks for an action to take place regarding a specific set of items (see "Yes")	አዎ፤ ለሁሉም	hundaaf yaa	ንኹሉ እወ
2822	ZIP code	A number or code that identifies each postal district in a country. An address item. Same as Postal code or Post code.	ሙ.ሳ.ቁ. (መልእክት ሳጥን ቁጥር)	iyyaattoo teessoo	ኮድ ዚፕ
2823	Zone		ሰቅ	godina	ዞባ
2824	zoom	To magnify a part of a document	አጎላ	guddisi	ምፍራይ
2825	zoom in	perform zoom in	አጎላ	faaran guddisi	አቕርብ
2826	zoom in	A feature in many applications that allows the user to magnify a small area of the file, as if moving in closer. The amount of zoom is usually shown as a percentage (200% size) or ratio (for example, 2:1 means twice normal size).	ጎላት	faaran guddisuu	ምቕራብ
2827	zoom out	perform zoom out	አሳንስ	faaran xinnessi	አንእስ
2828	zoom out	A feature in many applications that allows the user to view more of the page with less detail, as if moving farther away. The amount of zoom is usually shown as a percentage (25% size, 50% size) or ratio (for example, 1:2 means reduced to 1/2 size).	እንሰት	faaraan xinneessuu	ምንእስ